STRATEGY IN TRANSITION

CONFERENCE PROGRAM
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Welcome</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>About the Strategic Management Society</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012 Board of Directors</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Past Annual International Conferences</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012 Awards</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conference Paper Awards</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registered Attendees Distribution</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hotel Maps</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conference Information</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conference at a Glance</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>My Schedule Overview</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012 Review Committee</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conference Tracks</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pre-Conference Sessions</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday Sessions</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday Sessions</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday Sessions</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exhibitors</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presenter Index</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Dear colleagues,

A warm welcome to Prague and the 32nd Annual Meeting of the Strategic Management Society!

Few places embody the notion of our conference theme “Strategy in Transition” better than Prague, whose citizens, during the Prague Spring of 1968, triggered a chain of events that few people in business and society could have envisioned. We have designed a program that we are sure you will find intellectually stimulating and professionally rewarding. The transition theme will be reflected in three specific tracks as well as in the content of a large number of plenary and showcase panel sessions that will tackle the challenges of strategy research and teaching within the context of institutional, sectorial, and business model changes taking place in the world economy.

As this program goes to press, we have over 1,000 registered participants from more than 47 countries who will present their work or listen to other scholars’ research. With more submissions and sessions than ever before, we owe much to the 16 track directors and over 600 reviewers who worked hard to select proposals and to create an excellent program. This effort has resulted in a most impressive set of panel sessions, paper presentations, and common ground discussions which you will be able to attend over the next few days.

Let us draw your attention to some highlights of our Prague agenda:

- We will kick off the conference with an opening plenary panel discussion on the conference theme. Andreas Treichl (CEO, Erste Bank Group) and Josef Waltl (President, European Petroleum Industry Association and former EVP at Royal Dutch Shell) will discuss the transitional challenges encountered by executives of two major western companies that pioneered the way into Central Eastern Europe. This session will lay the groundwork for the discussions that will take place in many sessions over the next three days.

- In a second plenary on Monday morning, we will honor Carlos Ghosn (CEO, Renault-Nissan) for his lifetime achievements. Carlos needs no introductions since his work on the integration of two great companies with very different cultures has become a management textbook case study.

In addition to these plenary sessions, we compiled number of fascinating showcase panels all related and revolving around the main conference theme.

On Sunday afternoon, a panel on Business School Deans, moderated by JT Li (HKUST) and Igor Filatotchev (City University London), looks into business schools in transition. This panel will include Leonard Cheng (Dean, HKUST) and Valery Katkal (Dean, St. Petersburg State University).

On Monday, we continue with a number of panels including Open Strategizing: Lessons From the Outliers with Julian Birkinshaw (London Business School), Timo Santalainen (Aalto University), Markus Nordberg (CERN), and Richard Whittington (Oxford University). In addition, a panel on Transitioning Towards Sustainable Enterprise Models will include Will Mitchell (Duke University), Joan Eric Ricart (IESE Business School), Tim Deviney (University of Technology-Sydney), and Chris Zott (IESE Business School). Finally, Bala Chakravart (IMD), Dorje Mundle (Novartis), and Allan Pamba (GlaxoSmithKline) will look at transitions in the Pharmaceutical Industry.

On Tuesday morning, co-chair Ondrej Landa will moderate a session on Driving Transition Strategies: Enhancing Entrepreneurial Spirit in Large Corporations. Panelists will include Ivan Pilny (CZ Lion’s Den), Jan Mühlfte (Chairman, Microsoft Europe), Petr Smida (Chairman, Russia’s Alfa Bank), and Jan Zadak (President, EMEA Enterprise Services at Hewlett-Packard).

In a second showcase panel, Michael Jacobides (London Business School) discusses with Tassos Giannitsis (former Minister of the Interior and Chief Economic Advisor to the PM, as well as the Chairman of Hellenic Petroleum), Kyriakos Mitsotakis (MP of the ND Party), and Elias Drakopoulos (Chief Operating Officer, OTE) the question of how to deal with the Euro-crisis.

A “Meet the Editors” session involving Ed Zajac (Strategic Management Journal), Steven Tallman (Global Strategy Journal), Jim Robbins (Long Range Planning), and Mike Wright (Strategic Entrepreneurship Journal) will be moderated by Bill Judge (Old Dominion University) and Igor Filatotchev (City University London).

Our social engagements include an opening reception that will take place from 19:00 – 21:00 on Saturday evening. A spectacular gala dinner will take place on Monday evening in the historic Prague Castle, a seat of Bohemian kings and German emperors throughout the centuries. A cocktail reception at 19:00 will close our social agenda on Tuesday evening.

Finally, we would like to thank you for joining us here in Prague. Special thanks go to all the reviewers, presenters, keynote speakers, panelists, and Interest Group chairs. Again, we hope you will enjoy this conference and we bid you a hearty welcome to Prague!

Björn Ambos
Igor Filatotchev
Ondrej Landa
Program Co-Chairs
Dear Conference Participant:

It is our pleasure to welcome you to the 32nd Annual International Conference of the Strategic Management Society here in the enchanting city of Prague. Home of the “Velvet Revolution” in 1989, Prague is the perfect city to host international conversations on this year’s conference theme: Strategy in Transition. Our four conference tracks and twelve Interest Group tracks include the best of the hundreds of proposals that were submitted for presentation at the conference. In addition, our Program Co-Chairs, Bjorn Ambos, Igor Filatotchev, and Ondrej Landa, have organized a set of exciting plenary and showcase panel sessions. Our Prague Extensions—one-day topical workshops held before and after the conference—have been organized at academic institutions in Austria, the Czech Republic, Germany, Lithuania, and The Netherlands.

The primary goal of the SMS Annual Conference—indeed, the primary goal of all of the SMS’s varied activities—is to promote excellence in the study and practice of strategic management. We are supported in this endeavor by the efforts of literally thousands of volunteers who submit proposals, review proposals, organize Interest Group programs, serve on editorial boards, nominate and choose SMS award winners, and in countless other ways help enrich the conversation about strategy and strategic management within the Society. We are extremely grateful for all the people who make this conference, along with all the other SMS activities, possible.

We are pleased to announce that the SMS continues to grow. The Prague conference is our largest conference yet. We also continue to expand our list of Interest Groups to reflect the diverse interests of our members. This year, two new IGs have been added: the Cooperative Strategy Interest Group and the Teaching Community. We also continue to expand and refine our awards program, and we are happy to announce that the SMS Lifetime Achievement, SMS Emerging Scholar, and CK Prahalad Distinguished Scholar-Practitioner Awards will all be presented at this meeting.

The SMS is a growing and dynamic organization. We encourage you to stay in touch with all the latest developments by visiting the SMS website, by attending the SMS Business Meeting that will be held here at this Conference, and by coming to the Awards Luncheon where we will give a brief State of the SMS presentation.

We hope you have an enlightening and enjoyable conference, and please, experience all the delights Prague has to offer!

Jay Barney
President

Nikolaus Pelka
Executive Director
A Professional Society for the Advancement of Strategic Management

The Strategic Management Society (SMS) is unique in bringing together the worlds of reflective practice and thoughtful scholarship. The Society focuses on the development and dissemination of insights on the strategic management process, as well as on fostering contacts and interchange around the world.

The SMS is membership-based and was founded at an inaugural meeting in London in 1981. Today, it enjoys the support of close to 3,000 members representing over 1,200 institutions and companies in over 80 countries. Our activities are made possible through the dedicated support from hundreds of individuals who take on a variety of responsibilities, volunteering their time and expertise.

MEETINGS
The SMS holds an annual meeting at various sites around the world, typically alternating between North America and Europe; some past locations included Amsterdam, Baltimore, Barcelona, Berlin, Boston, Chicago, London, Mexico City, Montreal, Orlando, Paris, Philadelphia, Phoenix, San Francisco, San Juan, Singapore, Stockholm, Toronto, Vancouver, Vienna, San Diego, Cologne, Germany, Washington DC, Rome and most recently, Miami. Each conference addresses a current theme, with specific tracks addressing sub-themes, and presents multiple sessions by leading experts in the field from around the world.

The SMS has responded to membership interest in special topics through its introduction of a series of smaller, regionally based meetings addressing more specific industry or subject themes. Conferences have taken place in such places as Shanghai, Catania, Hyderabad, Rio de Janeiro, San Diego and Singapore.

PUBLICATIONS
The Strategic Management Society is proud to be involved with Wiley & Blackwell in the publication of leading journals and innovative books, which for more than three decades have been vital tools for the benefit of researchers and practitioners in the field. The Strategic Management Journal (SMJ) has since its inception in 1980 been the official journal of the Strategic Management Society. This Class A journal is consistently rated one of the top publications in the management area. We also offer two quarterly journals, the Strategic Entrepreneurship Journal (SEJ) and the Global Strategy Journal (GSJ). The intent is for these two publications to become Class A journals that promote the development and dissemination of advances in the field by maintaining the highest standards of intellectual thought combined with practical relevance, just as their sister publication, the SMJ has done for many years. The SMS Book Series focuses on cutting edge concepts/topics in strategic management theory and practice. The books emphasize building and maintaining bridges between theory and practice. They generate and test theories of strategic management and demonstrate how to learn, understand and apply these theories in practice.

SMS INTEREST GROUPS AND COMMUNITIES (IG&C) The primary purpose of the Interest Groups and Communities within the SMS is to act as a catalyst for building and disseminating new ideas in research, practice, and teaching around a set of core issues in strategic management. Each Interest Group and Community recognizes a major, individual stream of practice and research interest, and aims to serve the needs of members with special interests in this stream of work. Members of the SMS can elect to join up to two Groups and one Community of their choice; additional Interest Groups may be added for a nominal fee.
Jay Barney  
University of Utah  
President

Robert Hoskisson  
Rice University  
President Elect

Joan E. Ricart  
IESE Business School  
Past President

Steven Floyd  
University of Massachusetts  
Treasurer

Nikolaus Pelka  
Strategic Management Society  
Executive Director

Pamela Barr  
Georgia State University

Russell Coff  
University of Wisconsin-Madison

Richard Whittington  
University of Oxford

Africa Ariño  
IESE Business School

Robert Burgelman  
Stanford University

Margaret Peteraf  
Dartmouth College

Irene Duhaime  
Georgia State University

Javier Gimeno  
INSEAD

Marjorie Lyles  
Indiana University
1981 LONDON
Global Strategic Management in the 1980’s
Program Chairs: Derek Channon & Hugh Parker

1982 MONTREAL
Exploring the Strategy-Making Process
Program Chairs: Henry Mintzberg & Marianne Jelinek

1983 PARIS
Making Strategy Work
Program Chair: Dominique Heau

1984 PHILADELPHIA
Targeting Strategies
Program Chair: Peter Lorange

1985 BARCELONA
The Essence of Strategic Management
Program Chair: Eduard Ballarin

1986 SINGAPORE
Cultures and Competitive Strategies
Program Chairs: Peter FitzRoy & Gordon Redding

1987 BOSTON
Strategy: Prospect and Retrospect
Program Chairs: Joseph Bower & Andrall Pearson

1988 AMSTERDAM
Winning Strategies for the 1990’s
Program Chair: Jan Eppink

1989 SAN FRANCISCO
Strategies for Innovation
Program Chair: Robert Harris

1990 STOCKHOLM
Strategic Bridging: To Meet the Challenges of the Nineties
Program Chairs: Leif Melin & Hans-Olof Hagén

1991 TORONTO
The Greening of Strategy – Sustaining Performance
Program Chairs: David Hurst & Rod White

1992 LONDON
Strategic Renaissance: The Transformation of Economic Enterprise
Program Chair: James Kelly

1993 CHICAGO
Integrating Strategy
Program Chair: Edward Zajac

1994 PARIS
Strategy Styles: Management Systems, Types and Paradigms
Program Chair: Michel Ghertman

1995 MEXICO CITY
Strategic Discovery: Opening New Worlds
Program Chair: Raul Alvarado

1996 PHOENIX
Competing in the New Economy: Managing Out of Bounds
Program Chairs: Gary Hamel & C K Prahalad

1997 BARCELONA
Managing in an Interconnected World
Program Chair: Joan E Ricart

1998 ORLANDO
Tailoring Strategy – One Size Does Not Fit All
Program Chair: Kevin Coyne

1999 BERLIN
Winning Strategies in a Deconstructing World
Program Chairs: Dieter Heuskel & Rudi K F Bresser

2000 VANCOUVER
Strategy in the Entrepreneurial Millennium:
New Winners, New Business Models, New Voices
Program Co-Chairs: Raffi Amit, Charles E Lucier & Bertrand G Shelton

2001 SAN FRANCISCO
Reinventing Strategic Management –
Old Truths and New Insights
Program Co-Chairs: Richard Bettis & Derek Dean

2002 PARIS
Old Barriers Crumbling, New Barriers Rising
Program Co-Chairs: Rene Abate & Karel Cool

2003 BALTIMORE
Intersections: Strategy Across Conventional Boundaries
Program Co-Chairs: Rita Gunther McGrath & Bertrand G Shelton

2004 SAN JUAN
Strategic Balance: Driving Innovation And
Maintaining Performance
Program Co-Chairs: Patricia Gorman Clifford & Steven Floyd

2005 ORLANDO
Strategic Management: Achievements And Opportunities
Program Co-Chairs: Irene Duhaime & Carl W Stern
Associate Chair: Javier Gimeno

2006 VIENNA
Strategy and Governance in a World of Institutional Change
Program Co-Chairs: Javier Gimeno & Jens Schaedler
Associate Chair: Peter Ring

2007 SAN DIEGO
The Challenges of Non-Market Influences on Market Strategies
Program Chair: Peter Ring
Associate Chair: Thomas Mellewigt

2008 COLOGNE
How Does Knowledge Matter?
Program Chairs: Thomas Mellewigt & Bolko von Oetinger

2009 WASHINGTON DC
Strategies in an Uncertain World
Program Chairs: Marjorie Lyles & Jeffrey Reuer

2010 ROME
Strategic Management at the Crossroads
Program Chairs: Giovanni Battista Dagnino, Rosario Faraci, Gianmario Verona, & Maurizio Zollo

2011 MIAMI
Strategies for a Multi-Polar World: National Institutions And
Global Competition
Program Chair: Jose de la Torre
Associate Program Chair: Aya Chacar
2012 AWARDS

All awards will be announced and recognized during the Tuesday Awards Luncheon. Visit the SMS Website (www.strategicmanagement.net) for a complete list of past winners.

Dan and Mary Lou Schendel Best Paper Prize
In 1993, some thirteen years after the Strategic Management Journal was launched, an annual best paper prize was established by co-sponsors John Wiley & Sons and the Strategic Management Society to honor substantial work published in the SMJ. The award was renamed to its current title in 2007 honoring the contributions of Dan and Mary Lou Schendel to the SMJ. The award is for a paper published five or more years prior to teaching, and/or practice. Once eligible, a paper remains eligible until selected as the best paper. Continued eligibility allows recognition to be made for those insights and findings that sometimes occur before their time and only become widely recognized as significant until other work is published. Authors of the winning paper receive a monetary award of US$ 5,000.

SMS Emerging Scholar Award
Inaugurated in 2007, the prize is awarded annually to a relatively young or new scholar, who displays exemplary scholarship in research, education and related academic activities that seek to improve current strategic management practice. The criteria for this award recognizes a portfolio of work that suggests the candidate will make fundamental contributions to the way we think about knowledge essential to achieving durable organizational success. Eligible to be nominated are members of the SMS. The likely winner of the award will be under the age of 40 with at least 5 years since his/her PhD, and have a record of publications and professional activity that has demonstrated their work to be significant and with impact. The recipient of this Award will receive US $5,000 and has the opportunity to present his or her research at the SMS Annual International Conference.

CK Prahalad Distinguished Scholar-Practitioner Award
Introduced in 2011, this award was created to honor the legacy of CK Prahalad. The award recognizes excellence in the application of theory and research in practice. These include but are not limited to contributions to knowledge through the extraction of learning from practice; authored scholarly works that have substantially affected the practice of management; and/or the integration of research and practice. A scholar-practitioner who has used applied learning to influence how theory and research guide practice will be honored by this award. Special attention will be given to a scholar-practitioner whose contributions have shaped the understanding of global strategic leadership.

SMS Lifetime Achievement Award
The SMS presents the Lifetime Achievement Award to honor the highest level of achievement in strategic management by a business leader. This award is only presented when an appropriate honoree is identified. The recipient of this award has demonstrated sustained strategic leadership and innovation that significantly altered strategy practice and is recognized as influencing the scholarly debate in leading academic institutions.

SMS Best Conference Paper Prize
The Strategic Management Society first presented this prize in 1998 to honor the best paper presented at the SMS Annual International Conference. Nominated authors are invited to submit a full version of their submitted proposal. The papers are reviewed and 10 finalists are named prior to the conference. Decisions are mainly based on the soundness of the conceptual development, the originality and application of the appropriate methodology. The prize for the best conference paper consists of a US$ 1,500 award. In addition, four other papers receive Honorable Mention prizes consisting of a US$ 750 award.

SMS Best Conference Paper Prize for Practice Implications
This award was inaugurated following the initiative of the Practice of Strategy Interest Group and is co-sponsored by the publishing house Wiley-Blackwell. Nominated authors are invited to submit a full version of their submitted proposal for consideration by the committee. These papers are reviewed and 5 finalists are named prior to the conference. The primary criterion for this prize is practitioner relevance. At the margin some weigh may also be given to practitioner (co-) authorship or research sponsorship and funding. The prize for the best conference paper for practice implications consists of a US $1,000 award.

SMS Best Conference PhD Paper Prize
The SMS with the initial support from the consulting firm Booz Allen Hamilton created this award in 2000 in recognition of a PhD candidate’s presentation of an outstanding paper at the SMS Annual International Conference. The award is granted to PhD candidates, who are the primary authors of an accepted proposal for the conference. All qualifying authors have been invited to submit a full version of their paper for consideration by a review committee in this competition. Five winners are honored as SMS Best Conference PhD Paper Prize recipients and will receive awards of US$ 1,500 each.

Friend of the SMS
To distinguish those who have contributed over the years and have become pillars of our Society, in 2006 the recognition as Friend of the SMS was introduced to the conference. Recognized are conference attendees, who either have been SMS members for 20 or more years, attended 10 or more conferences, served as a program chair of a past conference, served as a Board member of the Society, have been elected to the SMS Fellows or have served as an Editor or Co-Editor of an SMS journal. As a sign of recognition and appreciation, a golden SMS logo is added to the conference name badges of these individuals. The names of the Friends of the SMS are also displayed during the program intermissions on the projections screens of the plenary hall at the conference.
★ SMS BEST CONFERENCE PAPER PRIZE

The following ten papers have been selected as finalists out of 51 nominated and submitted papers for this award. You will find these papers indicated throughout the program. The winning paper and the honorable mentions will be announced at the Tuesday Awards Luncheon.

**MONDAY**

**TRACK L | SESSION 144 | 08:00-09:15**

Dancing With the Stars: How Talent Shapes Firm Performance  
Bo H. Eriksen, University of Southern Denmark

**TUESDAY**

**TRACK L | SESSION 141 | 14:15-15:30**

The Influence of Consultants on Performance: Evidence from the Bordeaux Wine Industry  
Jerome Barthelemy, ESSEC Business School

**MONDAY**

**TRACK A | SESSION 220 | 09:30-10:45**

Dining and Drinking with Government Officials: Organizational and Environmental Determinants of Political Networking during Transition  
Pei Sun, Fudan University  
Jianjun Zhang, Peking University  
Kamel Mellahi, University of Warwick

**TUESDAY**

**TRACK E | SESSION 62 | 15:45-17:00**

Do Managers Face a Uniqueness Paradox in Crafting Corporate Strategy within Strategic Factor Markets: Evidence from Mergers and Acquisitions  
Lubomir Litov, Washington University - St. Louis  
Todd Zenger, Washington University - St. Louis

**MONDAY**

**TRACK K | SESSION 180 | 09:30-10:45**

Hocus-Pocus: The Shareholder-Value Effects of Delusive Payouts by Specialized and Diversified Firms  
Guilhem Bascle, Catholic University of Louvain

**TUESDAY**

**TRACK F | SESSION 253 | 15:45-17:00**

When Does Related Diversification Destroy Value?  
Luis Diestre, IE University  
Juan Santalo, IE University

**MONDAY**

**TRACK L, M | SESSION 138 | 13:30-14:45**

Status, Careers, and Competitive Advantage  
Matthew Bidwell, University of Pennsylvania  
Shinjae Won, University of Pennsylvania  
Roxana Barbulescu, McGill University  
Ethan Mollick, University of Pennsylvania

**TUESDAY**

**TRACK G | SESSION 38 | 17:30-18:45**

Board Composition in International Joint Ventures  
Ilya Cuypers, Singapore Management University  
Gokhan Ertug, Singapore Management University  
Jeffrey Reuer, Purdue University  
Ben M. Bensaou, INSEAD

**MONDAY**

**TRACK K | SESSION 164 | 08:00-09:15**

Keeping Control in Newly Public Firms: Implications on Performance, Capital Structure and Dividend Policy  
Asma Fattoum, EMLYON Business School  
Frederic Delmar, EMLYON Business School

**TUESDAY**

**TRACK K | SESSION 168 | 17:30-18:45**

Managing Ambiguity: Growing a New Business in a Nascent Industry  
Tiona Zuzul, Harvard University  
Amy Edmondson, Harvard University
SMS BEST CONFERENCE PAPER FOR PRACTICE IMPLICATIONS AWARD

The following five papers have been selected as finalists out of 31 nominated and submitted papers for this award. You will find these five papers indicated throughout the program. The winning paper will be announced at the Tuesday Awards Luncheon.

MONDAY
TRACK J | SESSION 16 | 08:00-09:15
Breakdowns in Strategizing: Circumspective Deliberation, Discernment, and Habitual Responding
Robert Demir, Stockholm University
Ali Yakhlef, Stockholm University

TUESDAY
TRACK I | SESSION 239 | 17:30-18:45
The Paradox of Static and Dynamic Ambidexterity
Johannes Luger, University of St. Gallen
Sebastian Raisch, University of Geneva

TUESDAY
TRACK F | SESSION 86 | 14:15-15:30
Do Firms Really Allocate Capital So Inefficiently?
Carl Vieregger, Washington University-St. Louis

TUESDAY
TRACK L | SESSION 141 | 14:15-15:30
What Do I Take with Me?: Spin-out Team Characteristics and Parent and Spin-out Firm Performance
Rajshree Agarwal, University of Maryland
Benjamin Campbell, Ohio State University
April Franco, University of Toronto
Martin Ganco, University of Minnesota

MITIGATING TRANSACTION HAZARDS OF INTER-FIRM ALLIANCES: THE INTERPLAY OF GOVERNANCE FORM AND CONTRACTUAL COMPLEXITY
Evila Piva, Polytechnic University of Milan
Massimo Colombo, Polytechnic University of Milan
Stephanie Schleimer, Griffith University
SMS BEST CONFERENCE PhD PAPER PRIZE

The following 10 papers have been selected as finalists from 81 nominated papers for this award. You will find these papers indicated throughout the program. The five winning papers will be announced at the Tuesday Awards Luncheon.

**SUNDAY**
**TRACK O | SESSION 107 | 15:15-16:30**
Executive Learning in Corporate Development: Evidence from Corporate Acquisitions
Philipp Meyer-Doyle, *University of Pennsylvania*

**MONDAY**
**TRACK N | SESSION 50 | 09:30-10:45**
Should Firms Balance Arm’s Length and Embedded Ties? The Role of Partner Selection Motives
Murat Tarakci, *Erasmus University - Rotterdam*

**MONDAY**
**TRACK K | SESSION 169 | 13:30-14:45**
Making Sense of Performance Heterogeneity Among Entrepreneurial Spinoffs: A Natural Experiment Involving a Complete Population
Richard Hunt, *University of Colorado-Boulder*
Daniel Lerner, *University of Colorado-Boulder*

**MONDAY**
**TRACK K | SESSION 169 | 13:30-14:45**
Failure of Competitor Firms and the Mobility and Entrepreneurship of Employees of Healthy Organizations
Seth Carnahan, *University of Maryland*

**MONDAY**
**TRACK O | SESSION 214 | 13:30-14:45**
Being Too Positive? The Effect of Positive Emotions on Stock Market Reaction
Wei Guo, *Hong Kong Polytechnic University*

**TUESDAY**
**TRACK A | SESSION 153 | 08:00-09:15**
Psychological Bases of Social Assets: Implicit Bias in Stigmatized and High Status Organizations
Marco Clemente, *HEC-Paris*

**TUESDAY**
**TRACK K | SESSION 164 | 08:00-09:15**
Keeping Control in Newly Public Firms: Implications on Performance, Capital Structure and Dividend Policy
Asma Fattoum, *EMLYON Business School*
Frederic Delmar, *EMLYON Business School*

**TUESDAY**
**TRACK H | SESSION 93 | 17:30-18:45**
Emmanuelle Reuter, *University of St. Gallen*

**TUESDAY**
**TRACK I | SESSION 239 | 17:30-18:45**
The Paradox of Static and Dynamic Ambidexterity
Johannes Luger, *University of St. Gallen*
Sebastian Raisch, *University of Geneva*

**TUESDAY**
**TRACK K | SESSION 168 | 17:30-18:45**
Managing Ambiguity: Growing a New Business in a Nascent Industry
Tiona Zuzul, *Harvard University*
Amy Edmondson, *Harvard University*
**SMS EMERGING SCHOLAR AWARD 2012**

The recipient of the 2012 SMS Emerging Scholar Award presents and discusses current research.

**MONDAY**
**TRACK S | SESSION 278 | 16:30–17:45**

**SMS Emerging Scholar Presentation**
2012 SMS Emerging Scholar
Dovev Lavie, Technion-Israel Institute of Technology

**Panelists**
- Javier Gimeno, INSEAD
- Marjorie Lyles, Indiana University
- Jeffrey Reuer, Purdue University
- Harbir Singh, University of Pennsylvania

**CK PRAHALAD DISTINGUISHED SCHOLAR-PRACTITIONER AWARD**

The recipient of the 2012 CK Prahalad Award is participating in this session.

**SUNDAY**
**TRACK T | SESSIONS 282 | 08:00–09:15**

**Lessons from a Life Spent in the Field of Strategy**

Session Chair
Jay Dial, Ohio State University
Panelists
Jay Barney, University of Utah
Nitin Nohria, Harvard University

**SMS LIFETIME ACHIEVEMENT AWARD**

The recipient of the SMS Lifetime Achievement Award is Carlos Ghosn. He will be presented this award in the following session:

**MONDAY**
**TRACK P | SESSION 69 | 11:15–12:15**

**SMS Lifetime Achievement Award Honoring Carlos Ghosn**
Carlos Ghosn, Renault-Nissan
The countries printed in blue indicate the geographical distribution of this year’s conference attendees. All data is of September 13, 2012.

611 reviewers worked to make this conference possible.

2013 unique authors submitted for review to the competitive portion.

Our attendees are from 49 different countries.

Our attendees represent over 450 institutions, companies and firms.

### CONFERENCE STATISTICS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total number of competitive sessions</th>
<th>Conference Attendees By Region</th>
<th>Conference Presenters By Region</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Paper</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>35%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Common Ground</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>53%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panel</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interest Group</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Showcase Panels</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plenaries and Keynotes</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workshops</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>1,041</td>
<td>1,041</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total number of non-competitive sessions</th>
<th>Conference Attendees By Region</th>
<th>Conference Presenters By Region</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>North America</td>
<td>368</td>
<td>368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe</td>
<td>537</td>
<td>537</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australia/New Zealand</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middle East</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin America</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Africa</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>1,041</td>
<td>1,041</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By region</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North America</td>
<td>35%</td>
<td>35%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe</td>
<td>52%</td>
<td>53%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australia/New Zealand</td>
<td>2%</td>
<td>2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middle East</td>
<td>&gt;1%</td>
<td>&gt;1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin America</td>
<td>1%</td>
<td>1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Africa</td>
<td>&gt;1%</td>
<td>&gt;1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>1,041</td>
<td>835</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LEVEL TWO
Recommended Dress
Business casual attire is recommended for all conference sessions.

Monday Evening Event
We hope you join us for an evening at Prague Castle! Conference attendees will enjoy a unique dining experience in the Spanish Hall, which has been the most important stateroom of the New Palace of Prague Castle since its origin at the beginning of the 17th century. Attendees will also be treated to an organ concert in St. Vitus Cathedral, which is the largest cathedral in Prague. Its spires are one of the dominant features of the city skyline. The dress for this event is business casual & conference name badges are required for entrance into the event.

Name Badges
Name badges must be worn by attendees, guests, and exhibitors at all times. Your name badge will be your ticket to luncheons and evening events. Access to these functions will be denied if you are without your name badge.

Name Tents
Presenters on the program receive a name tent as part of their registration materials. If you are a presenter, it is your responsibility to bring this name tent with you to your session and to place it in front of you on the speaker's table before your presentation.

Exchange of Handouts and Presentations
Upload and download functionality is available on the conference website and we have invited presenters to make their handouts and presentations available through this mechanism. If presenters have accepted this invitation, you will find a download button next to the presentation on the particular session page of the conference website.

No Smoking Policy
In consideration of all attendees, we request that there be no smoking during all sessions and meal functions. Please note that the entire conference center is non-smoking. There is smoking allowed only outside the conference center.

Internet Café
There will be an internet café located in the Forum Hall Foyer on Level 2 of the Congress Center.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Saturday, October 6, 2012</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Tuesday, October 9, 2012</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Welcome Reception</td>
<td>08:00 — 09:15</td>
<td>Parallel Paper/Common Ground/Panel Sessions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08:00 — 09:15</td>
<td>Interest Group Sessions</td>
<td>09:30 — 10:30</td>
<td>Showcase Panels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09:30 — 10:45</td>
<td>Interest Group Sessions</td>
<td>10:30 — 11:00</td>
<td>Coffee Break</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:45 — 11:15</td>
<td>Coffee Break</td>
<td>11:00 — 12:15</td>
<td>Parallel Paper/Common Ground/Panel Sessions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:15 — 12:30</td>
<td>Interest Group Sessions</td>
<td>12:15 — 14:00</td>
<td>Awards Luncheon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30 — 13:30</td>
<td>Luncheon</td>
<td>14:15 — 15:30</td>
<td>Parallel Paper/Common Ground/Panel Sessions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13:45 — 14:45</td>
<td>Plenary: Pioneering the Way Towards the East: Early Entry and Transition Challenges</td>
<td>15:45 — 17:00</td>
<td>Parallel Paper/Common Ground/Panel Sessions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14:45 — 15:15</td>
<td>Coffee Break</td>
<td>17:00 — 17:30</td>
<td>Coffee Break</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15:15 — 16:30</td>
<td>Parallel Paper/Common Ground/Panel Sessions</td>
<td>17:30 — 18:45</td>
<td>Parallel Paper/Common Ground/Panel Sessions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16:45 — 18:00</td>
<td>Interest Group Business Meetings</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18:15 — 19:00</td>
<td>SMS Business Meeting</td>
<td>19:00 — 20:00</td>
<td>Closing Cocktail Reception</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19:00 — 21:00</td>
<td>Evening on Your Own</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Monday, October 8, 2012</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>08:00 — 09:15</td>
<td>Parallel Paper/Common Ground/Panel Sessions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09:30 — 10:45</td>
<td>Parallel Paper/Common Ground/Panel Sessions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:45 — 11:15</td>
<td>Coffee Break</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:15 — 12:15</td>
<td>SMS Lifetime Achievement Award Honoring Carlos Ghosn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:15 — 13:15</td>
<td>Luncheon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13:30 — 14:45</td>
<td>Parallel Paper/Common Ground/Panel Sessions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15:00 — 16:00</td>
<td>Showcase Panels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16:00 — 16:30</td>
<td>Coffee Break</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16:30 — 17:45</td>
<td>Parallel Paper/Common Ground/Panel Sessions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19:00 — 22:00</td>
<td>Monday Night Event</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SATURDAY OCTOBER 6, 2012</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19:00 – 21:00</td>
<td>Welcome Reception</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUNDAY OCTOBER 7, 2012</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>08:00 – 09:15</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>09:30 – 10:45</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>10:45 – 11:15</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>11:15 – 12:30</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>12:30 – 13:30</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>13:45 – 14:45</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>14:45 – 15:15</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>15:15 – 16:30</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>16:45 – 18:00</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>18:15 – 19:00</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>19:00 – 21:00</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MONDAY, OCTOBER 8, 2012</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>08:00 – 09:15</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>09:30 – 10:45</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>10:45 – 11:15</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>11:15 – 12:15</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>12:15 – 13:15</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>13:30 – 14:45</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>15:00 – 16:00</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>16:00 – 16:30</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>16:30 – 17:45</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>19:00 – 22:00</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08:00 – 09:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09:30 – 10:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30 – 11:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00 – 12:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:15 – 14:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14:15 – 15:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15:45 – 17:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17:00 – 17:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17:30 – 18:45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19:00 – 20:00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The individuals listed below worked with this year’s Program Chairs, Björn Ambos, Igor Filatochez and Ondrej Landa to select the proposals and compose the sessions for the different conference tracks, pre-conference sessions, and awards. We appreciate and gratefully recognize the tremendous amount of time and effort spent making this a successful event.

Asli Musaoglu Arikan
Donald Bergh
Garry Bruton
Ramon Casadesus-Masanell
Margaret Cording
Giovanni Battista Dagnino
Parthiban David
Timothy Devinney
Jay Dial
Rodolphe Durand
Gary Dushnitsky
Martin Friesl

Jeffrey Harrison
Witold Henisz
Glenn Hoekker
Sarah Kaplan
Tatiana Kostova
Mitchell Koza
Tom Laamanen
Dovey Lavie
Hanna Lehtimaki
Hemant Merchant
Atul Nerkar
Robert Nixon

Sotirios Paroutis
Corey Phelps
Richard Priem
Patrick Reinmoeller
Jeffrey Reuer
Taco Reus
Elizabeth Rose
Frank T. Rothenmel
Timo Santalainen
MB Sarkar
Karen Schnatterly
Jaeyong Song

Gabriel Szulanski
Stephen B Tallman
Laslo Tihanyi
Christopher Tucci
Luis Vives
Patrick Wright
Basak Yakis-Douglas
Todd Zenger
Maurizio Zollo

The Strategic Management Society sincerely thanks and gratefully recognizes the time and effort of the following persons who served as reviewers for the SMS 32nd Annual International Conference:

Ashwin A S
Gianpaolo Abatecola
Tunjide Adegbesan
Vikas Aggarwal
Ruth Aguilera
Shanti Agung
Daniel Albert
Todd Alessandri
Joan Allatta
Mathew Allen
Luis Almeida Costa
Sharon Alvord
Elisa Alvarez-Garrido
Tina Claudia Ambos
Véronique Ambrosini
Torben Juul Andersen
Espen Andersen
Goce Andreksli
Juan Alberto Aragon-Correia
Lindy Archambeau
Richard Arend
Asli Musaoglu Arikan
Ilgaz Arikan
Africa Ariño
Mathias Arrfelt
Kazuhiro Asakawa
Christian Asmussen
Nicholas Athanassiou
Suma Athreye
Preet Aulakh
Joshua Ault
Bonita Austin
Paolo Aversa
Charles Baden-Fuller
Silvia Bagdadi
Daniela Baglieri
Bernard Bailey
LaKami Baker
Ram Baliga
Elitsa Banaleva
Preeta Banerjee
Rui Baptista
Vincent Barker
Michael Barnett
Iryna Barodzich
Pamela Barr
Jérôme Barthelemy
Shubhabrata Basu
Paul Beamish
Sharon Belenson
Greg Bell
Sihem Ben
Mahmoud-Jouini
Lars Bengtsson
Gabriel R G Benito
Janet Bercovitz
Yerodin Bermoss
Heather Berry
 Olivier Bertrand
Suresh Bhagavatula
Gaurab Bhardwaj
Lyda Bigelow
Chris Bingham
Julian Birkinshaw
Dania Bletner
Emily Block
William Bogner
Roco Bonet
Doug Bosse
Brian Boyd
Layla Branicki
Maryoko Brannen
Matthias Brauer
Alberto Brito
Philip Bromiley
Keith Brouthers
Philip Bromiley
Albert Brito
Matthias Brauer
Mary Yoko Brannen
Layla Branicki
Rocio Bonet
Emily Block
Daniela Blettner
Julian Birkinshaw
Lyda Bigelow
Gaurab Bhardwaj
Lyda Bigelow

Benjamin Campbell
Joanna Tochman
J Ignacio Canales
Turanyan Caner
Albert Cannella Jr
Qing Cao
Laura B. Cardinal
Xavier Castaner
Carmelo Cennamo
Trevis Certo
Clinton Chadwick
Murali Chari
Joydeep Chatterjee
Guoli Chen
Pao-Lien Chen
Wei-Ru Chen
Yu-Chun Chen
Jinjie Chen
Wenjie Chen
Yu-Chun Chen
Wenjie Chen
Todd Chiles
Asda Chintakananda
Raveendra Chittor
Shih-Chi Chiu
Young Rok Choi
Shamsud Chowdhury
Rashedud Chowdhury
Maria Cristina Cinici
Michael Ciuchta
Cynthia Clark
Marco Clemente
Joseph Clougherty
Susan Cohen
Christopher Collins
David Collis
Massimo Colombo
Brian Connelly
Raffaele Conti
Margaret Cording
Rafael Corredoir
Carla Costa
Thomas Craig
Donal Crilly
Craig Crossland
Alvaro Cuervo-Cazurra

Ilyssa Cuypers
Giovanni Battista
J Negoci Canales
Turanyan Caner
Albert Cannella Jr
Qing Cao
Laura B. Cardinal
Xavier Castaner
Carmelo Cennamo
Trevis Certo
Clinton Chadwick
Murali Chari
Joydeep Chatterjee
Guoli Chen
Pao-Lien Chen
Wei-Ru Chen
Yu-Chun Chen
Jinjie Chen
Wenjie Chen
Yu-Chun Chen
Wenjie Chen
Todd Chiles
Asda Chintakananda
Raveendra Chittor
Shih-Chi Chiu
Young Rok Choi
Shamsud Chowdhury
Rashedud Chowdhury
Maria Cristina Cinici
Michael Ciuchta
Cynthia Clark
Marco Clemente
Joseph Clougherty
Susan Cohen
Christopher Collins
David Collis
Massimo Colombo
Brian Connelly
Raffaele Conti
Margaret Cording
Rafael Corredoir
Carla Costa
Thomas Craig
Donal Crilly
Craig Crossland
Alvaro Cuervo-Cazurra

Illya Cuypers
Giovanni Battista
J Negoci Canales
Turanyan Caner
Albert Cannella Jr
Qing Cao
Laura B. Cardinal
Xavier Castaner
Carmelo Cennamo
Trevis Certo
Clinton Chadwick
Murali Chari
Joydeep Chatterjee
Guoli Chen
Pao-Lien Chen
Wei-Ru Chen
Yu-Chun Chen
Jinjie Chen
Wenjie Chen
Yu-Chun Chen
Wenjie Chen
Todd Chiles
Asda Chintakananda
Raveendra Chittor
Shih-Chi Chiu
Young Rok Choi
Shamsud Chowdhury
Rashedud Chowdhury
Maria Cristina Cinici
Michael Ciuchta
Cynthia Clark
Marco Clemente
Joseph Clougherty
Susan Cohen
Christopher Collins
David Collis
Massimo Colombo
Brian Connelly
Raffaele Conti
Margaret Cording
Rafael Corredoir
Carla Costa
Thomas Craig
Donal Crilly
Craig Crossland
Alvaro Cuervo-Cazurra

Terece Fan
Yang Fan
Christina Fang
Asma Fatoum
James Faulkner
Jacqueline Fendt
Wen Feng
Isabel Fernandez-Mateo
Markus Fitza
Karim M. Flodmoe-Lindquist
Steven Floyd
Federica Foce Massa
Saluzzo
Timothy Folta
Daniel Forbes
William Forster
Corey Fox
April Franco
Hans Frankort
Martin Friesl
Anne Fuller
Bret Fund
Lisa Gaerber
Peter Galvin
Alfonso Gambardella
Martin Ganco
Esteban Garcia-Canal
Timothy Gardner
Robert Garrett
Aline Gaignon
Xuesong Geng
Martin Gersh
Anindya Ghosh
Xuesong Geng
Marcus Giarratana
Peter Gianiodis
Anindya Ghosh
Xuesong Geng
Marcus Giarratana
Peter Gianiodis
Anindya Ghosh
Peter Gianiodis
Anindya Ghosh
Peter Gianiodis
Anindya Ghosh

Tener Fan
Yang Fan
Christina Fang
Asma Fatoum
James Faulkner
Jacqueline Fendt
Wen Feng
Isabel Fernandez-Mateo
Markus Fitza
Karim M. Flodmoe-Lindquist
Steven Floyd
Federica Foce Massa
Saluzzo
Timothy Folta
Daniel Forbes
William Forster
Corey Fox
April Franco
Hans Frankort
Martin Friesl
Anne Fuller
Bret Fund
Lisa Gaerber
Peter Galvin
Alfonso Gambardella
Martin Ganco
Esteban Garcia-Canal
Timothy Gardner
Robert Garrett
Aline Gaignon
Xuesong Geng
Martin Gersh
Anindya Ghosh
Peter Gianiodis
Marcus Giarratana
Brett Anitra Gilbert
Alessandro Giudici
Devi Gnyawali
Sanjay Goel
Anthony Goerzen
Shaleen Gopal
Nicolo Gordini
Steve Gove
Scott Graffin
Marc Gruber
Omrane Guedhami
Wolfgang H Guettel
Isin Guler
James Guthrie
Fredrik Hacklin
Allegre Hadida
Jeray Halebian
Ralph Hamann
Robert Hamilton
Paul Harper
Kathryn Harrigan
Jared Harris
Christopher Harris
Jeffrey Harrison
Timothy Hart
Donald Hatfield
James Hayton
Ciaran Heavey
Ralph Heidt
Koen Heimeriks
Michael Hendron
Irene Henriques
Andrew Hess
William Hesterly
Pursey Heugens
Manzoon L.M. Heyden
Aaron Hill
Susan Hill
Amy Hillman
Andrew Hinterhuber
Ha Hoang
Bersant Hobdari
Manuela Hoehn-Reussie
Werner Hoffmann
Joerg Hofstetter
Tim R. Holcomb
Jasper Hotho
Mathew Hughes
Paul Hunter
Thomas Hutzchenreuter
David Hyatt
Prague, Czech Republic  |  October 6–9, 2012

**Reviewers continued**

Katja Maria Hydle
Ana Elisa Iglesias
Andrew Inkip
Ioannis Ioannou
Akiie Iriyama
Amit Jain
Sharon James
Justin Jansen
Rita Järventie-Thesfeld
Johanna Jaskari
Mark Jenkins
Fuming Jiang
Marshall Jiang
Lin Jiang
Kai-feng Jiang
Douglas Johansen
Scott Johnson
Richard Johnson
Gerry Johnson
Amol Joshi
William Judge
Manikandan K S
Amit Karna
George Kassinos
Rebecca Kehoe
Thomas Keil
Franz Kellermanns
Marcus Matthias
Keupp
Apalak Khatau
Theodore Khoury
Heechun Kim
Eonsoo Kim
June-Young Kim
Hieon Kim
Jongwook Kim
Eun-Hee Kim
Min-Young Kim
Adeline King
Ahmet Kirca
Peter Klein
Elko Klijn
Thomas Kluter
Kalvin Kolev
Yasemin Kor
Hanna Kostama
Mitchell Koza
Rajiv Krishnan
Kozhikode
Markus Kreutzer
Anna Krzeminska
Shyam Kumar
Vikas Kumar
Rajesh Kumar
Martin Kunc
Sven Kunisch
Tomi Laamanen
Nandini Lahiri
William Lamb
Bruce Lamont
Curba M Lampert
Thomas Lawton
Sergio Lazzarini
Christian Lechner
Jeong Sik Lee
Derek Lehmborg
Hanna Lehtimaki
Michael Leblein
David Lepak
Ludwig Levasseur
Sali Li
Yang Li
Dan Li
Jing Li
Julie Li
Elizabeth Lim
Stefan Linder
Ted London
Kathleen Yi Jia Low
Bente R. Lowendahl
Fabrice Lumineau
Patricia Luoma
Alison Mackey
Donald Maclean
Ravi Madhavan
Anoop Madhok
Joseph Mahoney
Elizabeth Maitland
Daniel Maler
Mani Mamil
Sankaran Manikuttu
Michael Mannor
Lailat Manrai
Elisabetta Marafioti
Marta Maras
Alfred Marcus
Catherine Maritan
Livia Markoczy
Janet Marler
Xavier Martin
Lorenzo Massa
Brian Philip Massey
Silvia Masini
Sharon Matsuk
Markku Maula
Brian McCann
Marleen McCormick
Gerald McDermott
Jean McGuire
Maureen Meadows
Thomas Melleweit
Markus Menz
Hemant Merchant
Luis Mesquita
Klaus K. Meyer
Klaus Meyer
Douglas Miller
Chet Miller
Denisa Constanta
Mindruta
Nicola Misani
Yuri Mishina
José F. Molina-Azorin
Thomas P. Moliterno
Janice Molloy
Tom Mom
Ramiro Montealegre
Felipe Monteiro
Ann Mooney
Uta Morgenstern
Shad Morris
Frank Muruk
Indrakrit Mukherjee
Louis Mullotte
Lilach Nachum
Anna Nadolska
Amit Nandkeolyar
VK Narayan
Lite Narrey
Ivana Naumovska
Hermann Nofor
Philip Christopher
Neill
Kerstin Neumann
William Newburry
Charles Newman
Bo Nielsen
Sabanina Nielsen
Markus Nordberg
Patricia Norman
Elena Novelli
Anthony Nyberg
Jonathan O'Brien
Jennifer Oetzel
dt ogilvie
James Odlroyd
Paul Olk
Nicholas O'Regan
Richard Osborn
Timothy O'Shannassy
Jordan Otten
Pinar Ozcan
Umit Ozmel
Guido Palazzo
Kriso Pandza
Marina
Papanastassiou
Ronald Parente
H. Dennis Park
Anne Parmigiani
Sotirios Parouitis
Seemantini Pathak
Sanjay Patnaik
Torben Pedersen
Fabrizio Perretti
Tilo Peters
Bent Petersen
Jeffrey Petty
Michael Pfarrer
Corey Phelps
Anupama Phene
Deborah Philippe
Lucia Piscitello
Chrisitos Pitelis
Robert Ployhart
Lawrence Plummer
Anne Plunkett
Sharon Poczter
Francisco Polidoro
Jeff Pollack
Laura Poppo
John Prescott
Richard Priem
Phanish Puranam
Gongming Qian
Lihong Qian
Bertrand Quelin
Roberto Ragozzino
Andrew Raharso
Ravi Ramamurti
Annette Ranft
Ram Ranganathan
Sam Ransbotham
Sabine Rau
Alessandra Rebeka
Richard Reed
Martin Reeves
Rhonda Reger
Patrick Regnier
Patrick Reinmoeller
Jeffrey Reuer
Taco Reus
Emmanuelle Reuter
Joan E Ricart
Alexander Sleptsov
Yuliya Shihur
Sara Soares Traquina
Alves Elias
Deepak Somaya
David Souder
Johanna Spanninger
Andrew Spencer
Rebekka Sputte
Christian Stadler
Sari Stenfors
Philip Stiles
Sujit Sur
Tim Swift
Florian A. Taube
Katalin Takacs Haynes
Christopher Tallman
Yinu Tang
Jana Thiel
Chatchai Thnarudee
Lazslo Tihanyi
Esther Tippmann
Puay-Khooon Toh
Tony Tong
George Toivistia
Arun Tripathi
Chris Tuggle
Anja Tuschke
Beverly Tyler
Daniel Tzabar
Klaus Uhlenbruck
Annette Un
Bilgehan Uzunca
Wouter Van Bockhaven
Vareska Van de Vrande
Marc van Essen
Bart Vanneste
Roberto Vassolo
Gurmeeta Vasudev
Richard Vecchiato
Krishna Venkitachalam
Markus Venzin
Metin Sengul
Sonali Shah
Jamal Shamisie
Janet Sharan
Mark Shanley
Mark Sharman
Anurag Sharma
Wei Shen
George Shinke
Andrew Shipilov
Christine Shropshire
Katarina Sikavica
Zeki Simsek
Jasjit Singh
Chitra Singha
Sabyasachi Sinha
Bruce Skaggs
Alexander Sleptsov
Yuliya Shihur
Sara Soares Traquina
Alves Elias
Deepak Somaya
David Souder
Johanna Spanninger
Andrew Spencer
Rebekka Sputtek
Christian Stadler
Sari Stenfors
Philip Stiles
Sujit Sur
Tim Swift
Florian A. Taube
Katalin Takacs Haynes
Christopher Tallman
Yinu Tang
Jana Thiel
Chatchai Thnarudee
Lazslo Tihanyi
Esther Tippmann
Puay-Khooon Toh
Tony Tong
George Toivistia
Arun Tripathi
Chris Tuggle
Anja Tuschke
Beverly Tyler
Daniel Tzabar
Klaus Uhlenbruck
Annette Un
Bilgehan Uzunca
Wouter Van Bockhaven
Vareska Van de Vrande
Marc van Essen
Bart Vanneste
Roberto Vassolo
Gurmeeta Vasudev
Richard Vecchiato
Krishna Venkitachalam
Markus Venzin
Metin Sengul
Sonali Shah
Jamal Shamisie
Janet Sharan
Mark Shanley
Mark Sharman
Anurag Sharma
Wei Shen
George Shinke
Andrew Shipilov
Christine Shropshire
Katarina Sikavica
Zeki Simsek
Jasjit Singh
Chitra Singha
Sabyasachi Sinha
Bruce Skaggs
Alexander Sleptsov
Yuliya Shihur
Sara Soares Traquina
Alves Elias
Deepak Somaya
David Souder
Johanna Spanninger
Andrew Spencer
Rebekka Sputtek
Christian Stadler
Sari Stenfors
Philip Stiles
Sujit Sur
Tim Swift
Florian A. Taube
Katalin Takacs Haynes
Christopher Tallman
Yinu Tang
Jana Thiel
Chatchai Thnarudee
Lazslo Tihanyi
Esther Tippmann
Puay-Khooon Toh
Tony Tong
George Toivistia
Arun Tripathi
Chris Tuggle
Anja Tuschke
Beverly Tyler
Daniel Tzabar
Klaus Uhlenbruck
Annette Un
Bilgehan Uzunca
Wouter Van Bockhaven
Vareska Van de Vrande
Marc van Essen
Bart Vanneste
Roberto Vassolo
Gurmeeta Vasudev
Richard Vecchiato
Krishna Venkitachalam
Markus Venzin
Metin Sengul
Sonali Shah
Jamal Shamisie
Janet Sharan
Mark Shanley
Mark Sharman
Anurag Sharma
Wei Shen
George Shinke
Andrew Shipilov
Christine Shropshire
Katarina Sikavica
Zeki Simsek
Jasjit Singh
Chitra Singha
Sabyasachi Sinha
Bruce Skaggs
Alexander Sleptsov
Yuliya Shihur
Sara Soares Traquina
Alves Elias
Deepak Somaya
David Souder
Johanna Spanninger
Andrew Spencer
Rebekka Sputtek
Christian Stadler
Sari Stenfors
Philip Stiles
Sujit Sur
Tim Swift
Florian A. Taube
Katalin Takacs Haynes
Christopher Tallman
Yinu Tang
Jana Thiel
Chatchai Thnarudee
Lazslo Tihanyi
Esther Tippmann
Puay-Khooon Toh
Tony Tong
George Toivistia
Arun Tripathi
Chris Tuggle
Anja Tuschke
Beverly Tyler
Daniel Tzabar
Klaus Uhlenbruck
Annette Un
Bilgehan Uzunca
Wouter Van Bockhaven
Vareska Van de Vrande
Marc van Essen
Bart Vanneste
Roberto Vassolo
Gurmeeta Vasudev
It is the primary objective of the SMS to provide opportunities for discussion and development of the latest research ideas in strategy. This is consistent with the practice of evaluating proposals rather than finished papers. In this spirit of discussion and development, we work with two session formats for proposal presentations:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Conference Theme Tracks</th>
<th>Interest Group Tracks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A – Institutional Transitions and Business Strategy</td>
<td>E – Competitive Strategy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B – Sectoral Transitions and Sustainability</td>
<td>F – Corporate Strategy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C – Understanding Transitions in Business Models</td>
<td>G – Global Strategy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D – General Track</td>
<td>H – Strategy Process</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>I – Knowledge and Innovation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>J – Strategy Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>K – Entrepreneurship and Strategy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L – Strategic Human Capital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>M – Stakeholder Strategy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>N – Cooperative Strategies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>O – Strategic Leadership and Governance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T – Teaching Initiative Track</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Common Ground Sessions</th>
<th>Paper Sessions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The “Common Ground” sessions provide an improved opportunity</td>
<td>The traditional Paper Sessions provide an</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for authors and audience members to interact more directly</td>
<td>opportunity for authors to present their</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>around a number of papers in a related theme.</td>
<td>research in a comprehensive fashion and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• For the Prague Conference we are planning a total of 45</td>
<td>aided by multimedia equipment, followed by</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>common ground sessions, each will be 1 hour 15 minutes.</td>
<td>interaction between authors and audience on</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• A common ground session is constituted of at least one</td>
<td>a number of papers in a related theme.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>author of the 5-6 proposals, a facilitator, and audience</td>
<td>• For the Prague Conference we are planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>members. The facilitator is not an author on one of the</td>
<td>a total of 107 paper sessions, each will be</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>proposals.</td>
<td>1 hour 15 minutes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• The Common Ground sessions will be chaired and facilitated</td>
<td>• A paper session is constituted of at least</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>by known scholars in the session’s topic. It is the</td>
<td>one author of 3-4 proposals, a session chair,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>responsibility of these facilitators to allocate time among</td>
<td>and audience members. Often times, the</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>participants and lead a productive discussion.</td>
<td>session chair will be one of the presenting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• To ensure sufficient time for interaction, the facilitator</td>
<td>authors.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>will ask for an initial 3-4 minutes summary presentation of a</td>
<td>• Each presenting author will have 12-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>presenter’s study focusing only on the main motivations and</td>
<td>minutes for their presentation, depending</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>findings of each paper. We want the time to be structured as</td>
<td>on the number of presentations within the</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a conversation (i.e., short interventions, highly interactive)</td>
<td>session. The remaining time will be used for</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>not as a sequence of monologues.</td>
<td>discussion.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Projectors or PowerPoint presentations will not be used.</td>
<td>• Each session room will have a LCD projector</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flipcharts will be available in each room to facilitate</td>
<td>available.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>visual discussion. Authors, however, were encouraged to make</td>
<td>Presenters were invited to upload their</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>available for download or bring to the session a one-page</td>
<td>presentation handout and make it available</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>summary.</td>
<td>for download to other conference attendees.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Pre-conference workshops were required to participate in these workshops.

### SESSION 280
**PHD WORKSHOP**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHD WORKSHOP</td>
<td>Saturday, Oct 6</td>
<td>08:30 – 17:00 h</td>
<td>Terrace 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Pre-Conference Doctoral Workshop**

**Workshop Directors**
- Atul Nerkar, University of North Carolina-Chapel Hill
- Jaeyong Song, Seoul National University

**Panelists**
- Gautam Ahuja, University of Michigan-Ann Arbor
- Prithwiwarj Choudhury, University of Pennsylvania
- Gary Dushnitsky, London Business School
- Ram Ranganathan, University of Texas-Austin
- Timothy Folta, Purdue University
- Prashant Kale, Rice University
- Nandini Lahiri, University of North Carolina-Chapel Hill
- Xavier Martin, Tilburg University
- Will Mitchell, Duke University
- Joanne Oxley, University of Toronto
- Jeffrey Reuer, Purdue University
- Mariko Sakakibara, University of California-Los Angeles
- Stephen B Tallman, University of Richmond
- Edward Zajac, Northwestern University

This Pre-Conference workshop is not part of the regular conference schedule and pre-application is required. The Doctoral Workshop brings together PhD students from throughout the world with a distinguished group of strategic management scholars. The workshop will involve panels and breakout sessions to explore topics that are critical to success as a student and scholar in the area of strategy. Among the topics that we will address are: developing and defending your research proposal, planning for publication, interactive roundtables for research proposals, and job seeking and career strategies.

### SESSION 264
**PAPER DEVELOPMENT WORKSHOP**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SP IG WORKSHOP</td>
<td>Saturday, Oct 6</td>
<td>10:00 – 16:00 h</td>
<td>Club A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Strategy Practice Paper Development Workshop**

**Session Co-Chairs**
- Martin Fried, Lancaster University
- Hanna Lehtimaki, University of Eastern Finland
- Basak Yaks-Dougias, University of Oxford

**Panelists**
- Véronique Ambrosini, Monash University
- Duncan Angwin, Oxford Brookes University
- Elena Antonacopoulou, University of Liverpool
- Sarah Kaplan, University of Toronto
- Tomi Laamanen, University of St. Gallen
- Maureen Meadows, Open University
- David Seidl, University of Zurich
- Robert Wright, Hong Kong Polytechnic University

The purpose of this workshop is to share experiences on how to publish research internationally. Individuals interested in participating were asked to submit a proposal for review by August 1st. The workshop is divided into three interactive sessions where participants will get the opportunity to give and receive feedback about manuscripts and papers. In the first session, participants will be grouped in pairs to give each other feedback about the paper. In the second session, selected Strategy-as-Practice papers that are in the review and resubmit stage will be discussed. At the end of the day, common issues and solutions related to paper writing will be drawn together. In this session reviewers and editors of Class A journals will join us for Q&A.
### SESSION 266

**PAPER DEVELOPMENT WORKSHOP**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CS IG WORKSHOP</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Saturday, Oct 6</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Time</td>
<td>13:00 – 18:30 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Paper Development Workshop**

**Room**

**Club D**

** Competitive Strategy Interest Group Junior Faculty and Paper Development Workshop**

**Session Co-Chairs**

- Asli Musaoglu Arikan, Ohio State University
- Giovanni Battista Dagnino, University of Catania

**Panelists**

- Timothy Foita, Purdue University
- Sarah Kaplan, University of Toronto
- Marvin Lieberman, University of California-Los Angeles
- Kyle J. Mayer, University of Southern California
- Jackson Nickerson, Washington University-St. Louis
- Henk W. Volberda, Erasmus University - Rotterdam

This workshop will include panel discussions and breakout sessions. Individuals interested in participating were asked to submit a proposal for review by August 13. Senior faculty panels will discuss critical aspects of the research and publication process, ways to craft a successful research program, future directions in competitive strategy research, and other questions of concern for junior faculty. A breakout session will provide opportunities for participants to discuss and receive feedback on their work in an informal setting.

### SESSION 277

**PAPER DEVELOPMENT WORKSHOP**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SR IG WORKSHOP</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Saturday, Oct 6</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Time</td>
<td>14:00 – 18:00 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Paper Development Workshop**

**Room**

**Club E**

**Strategy Research Initiative Workshop**

**Session Co-Chairs**

- Ramon Casadesus-Masanell, Harvard University
- Witold Henisz, University of Pennsylvania

**Participating Faculty**

- Ramon Casadesus-Masanell, Harvard University
- Javier Gimeno, INSEAD
- Witold Henisz, University of Pennsylvania
- Anne Marie Knott, Washington University-St. Louis
- Margaret Kyle, Toulouse School of Economics
- Michael Lenox, University of Virginia
- Joanne Oxley, University of Toronto
- Anand Swaminathan, Emory University
- Bennet Zeiner, University of Maryland

The Strategy Research Initiative (SRI) is a cross-disciplinary group organized to coordinate activities that promote research in strategy. Individuals interested in participating were asked to submit a proposal for review by August 1. SMS explicitly seeks to promote high quality interdisciplinary theoretical and empirical work across a wide range of perspectives and styles. Thus, the SMS and the SRI are jointly sponsoring this paper development workshop. Participants will workshop their almost-journal-submission-ready working papers to strengthen their contributions by focusing and deepening the paper in a theoretical or empirical direction. SRI-affiliated faculty (that includes both theoretical and empirical specialists) will lead and facilitate the workshop. Technical assistance and practical advice will be provided to authors in small groups organized around common perspectives, methods or styles.

### SESSION 279

**PAPER DEVELOPMENT WORKSHOP**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GS IG WORKSHOP</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Saturday, Oct 6</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Time</td>
<td>13:30 – 17:30 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Paper Development Workshop**

**Room**

**Club H**

**Global Strategy Paper Development Workshop**

**Session Co-Chairs**

- Mitchell Koza, Rutgers University
- Hemant Merchant, University of South Florida - St. Petersburg
- Patrick Reinmoeller, Cranfield University
- Luis Vives, Ramon Llull University

**Participating Faculty**

- Tina Claudia Ambos, Johannes Kepler University Linz
- Mitchell Koza, Rutgers University
- Sumit Kundu, Florida International University
- Anoop Madhok, York University
- Hemant Merchant, University of South Florida - St. Petersburg
- Patrick Reinmoeller, Cranfield University
- Stephen B Tallman, University of Richmond
- Luis Vives, Ramon Llull University

The purpose of this workshop is to provide junior scholars with developmental feedback on their current research projects in global strategy, as well as an opportunity to network with senior members of the profession. Individuals interested in participating were asked to submit a proposal for review by August 10. While we hope that many of these papers will be eventually submitted to SMJ, GSJ, SEJ, and the like, the purpose of this workshop is broader: to improve the quality of global strategy research and bring new scholars into the field. This workshop will be structured to provide feedback to authors with research papers, and to researchers who are designing empirical studies, on global strategy topics.

### SESSION 300

**JUNIOR FACULTY RESEARCH WORKSHOP**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SR IG WORKSHOP</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Saturday, Oct 6</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Time</td>
<td>13:00 – 16:00 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Teaching Workshop**

**Room**

**Meeting Room 1.1**

**Competitive Strategy Interest Group Teaching Workshop**

**Session Co-Chairs**

- Tunji Adegbesan, Pan-African University
- Todd Alessandri, Northeastern University

**Panelists**

- Joan Allatta, Purdue University
- Christian Asmussen, Copenhagen Business School
- Brian Boyd, City University of Hong Kong
- Steven Postrel, University of California-Irvine

This workshop we will address competitive strategy content and pedagogical methods. Individuals interested in participating were asked to register by September 17. The content segment of the workshop for this year will focus on game theory. During the first part of the workshop three scholars will serve as panelists demonstrating their approach to teaching game theory and/or competitive rivalry. Engaging students will be the focus of the pedagogical portion of the workshop this year. Many of us face challenges in finding interesting and innovative exercises that effectively teach competitive strategy concepts.
SESSION 282
EXCELLENCE IN TEACHING

TRACK T  Date  Sunday, Oct 7
Time  08:00 – 09:15 h
Interest Group Panel  Room  Meeting Hall V

♦ Lessons from a Life Spent in the Field of Strategy

Session Chair
Jay Dial, Ohio State University
Panelists
Jay Barney, University of Utah
Nitin Nohria, Harvard University

Our panelists discuss life lessons that they have learned and will share with attendees from a career spent doing research in and teaching strategy.

SESSION 270
COMPETITIVE STRATEGY

TRACK E  Date  Sunday, Oct 7
Time  08:00 – 09:15 h
Interest Group Panel  Room  North Hall

New Frontiers in the Computational Approaches to Strategy and Organization

Session Co-Chairs
Christina Fang, New York University
Martin Ganco, University of Minnesota

Panelists
Teppo Felin, Brigham Young University
Michael G. Jacobides, London Business School
Hart Posen, University of Wisconsin
Gover Vroom, IESE Business School

Theory building through computational methods has become well established within the field of strategy and organizations. Computational approaches appear to occupy a unique position on the continuum between the formal rigor of analytical approaches and empirical relevance of verbal theorizing. This makes computational models particularly appropriate for the questions examined within our field. In the session, we take an informal approach to discussing recent advances and challenges in the area of computational research. More specifically, we focus on the relevance of computational methods to a broader strategy and organizations audiences, empirical implementation challenges and future directions. The session will include panel presentations by leading scholars as well as interactive breakout groups and open-ended discussion. Within smaller groups, the participants will have an opportunity to focus on the specific modeling approaches or contexts, for instance, the NK models, organizational learning, and organizational and industry dynamics. We hope the session will not only provide a window into a cutting edge research but also stimulate further interactions among scholars in this area.

SESSION 123
CORPORATE STRATEGY

TRACK F  Date  Sunday, Oct 7
Time  08:00 – 09:15 h
Interest Group Panel  Room  Club B

Capabilities and Corporate Strategy

Session Chair
Aseem Kaul, University of Minnesota

Panelists
Gautam Ahuja, University of Michigan-Ann Arbor
Russell Coff, University of Wisconsin-Madison
Samina Karim, Boston University

This session explores the relationship between firm capabilities and corporate strategy, focusing on research that brings together these two perspectives. Key questions we discuss include: what role does corporate strategy play in the acquisition and transfer of capabilities, how do firm capabilities influence the firm’s horizontal and vertical boundary choices, how do firm capabilities impact the success of the firm’s acquisition, divestment, and restructuring activities, what can research in this area tell us about firm innovation and organizational change. We bring together a panel of four leading scholars to shed light on these and related questions. Panelists will highlight recent advances in research on these issues, while discussing promising areas of future research.

SESSION 129
GLOBAL STRATEGY, STRATEGY PRACTICE

TRACK G, TRACK J  Date  Sunday, Oct 7
Time  08:00 – 09:15 h
Interest Group Panel  Room  Club A

Strategy Implementation: Global Challenges

Session Co-Chairs
Hanna Lehtimaki, University of Eastern Finland
Elizabeth Rose, Aalto University

Panelists
Yves Doz, INSEAD
David Seidl, University of Zurich
Kurt Verweire, Vlerick Business School
George Yip, China Europe International Business School

In this session, the panelists and the audience will engage in discussion about strategy implementation, which is one of the main items on the agenda of top managers in firms around the world. The panel, which includes a mix of academics and senior executives, will discuss both frameworks and practice related to strategy implementation in the global context. Combining the managerial perspective with both macro (global strategy) and micro (strategy practice) academic viewpoints will enable a broad-ranging discussion of the challenges associated with strategy implementation, both domestic and across national borders.

SESSION 267
STRATEGY PROCESS

TRACK H  Date  Sunday, Oct 7
Time  08:00 – 09:15 h
Interest Group Panel  Room  Club E

Strategic Processes in Transition

Session Chair
Catherine Maritan, Syracuse University
Taco Reus, Erasmus University - Rotterdam

Panelists
Pamela Barr, Georgia State University
Ignacio Canales, University of Glasgow
Steven Floyd, University of Massachusetts - Amherst
William Ocasio, Northwestern University

This year’s conference theme “Strategies in Transition” suggests strategy is in flux, established frames of reference are questioned, and new ways of doing business are emerging around the world. In this changing environment, strategy processes change as well. This session is focused on how a changing environment changes strategy processes. Financial crises, rising emerging markets, climate change, etc., challenge conventional strategy processes, and give rise to new ones. In this session, we focus on how these environmental changes influence the processes of strategic change and renewal, and consider key points on the agenda to gain understanding of strategy process in transition.
SESSION 274

KNOWLEDGE AND INNOVATION

TRACK I

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sunday, Oct 7</td>
<td>08:00 – 09:15 h</td>
<td>Terrace 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interest Group Presentation

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Faculties</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Knowledge Foundations: A Conversation with Robert Grant about the Knowledge Based View</td>
<td>HEC-Paris, INSEAD, Bocconi University</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This session continues an emerging tradition in the K&I Interest Group to bring the K&I community closer to the ideas and to the people who wrote important, foundational papers at the intersection of strategy, knowledge and innovation. The focus of this foundational session will be on the past, present and future of the knowledge based view of the firm from the perspective of one its foundational contributors – Professor Robert Grant. The session will be conducted as an interview followed by a question and answer period. A portion of the questions will be collected in advance from the K&I community.

SESSION 126

ENTREPRENEURSHIP AND STRATEGY, STAKEHOLDER STRATEGY

TRACK K, TRACK M

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sunday, Oct 7</td>
<td>08:00 – 09:15 h</td>
<td>Terrace 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interest Group Panel

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Faculties</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Entrepreneurship &amp; Stakeholders - The Future Research Agenda</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Session Chair</td>
<td>A. Gaur, Rutgers University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panelists</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharon Alvarez, Ohio State University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Hoskisson, Rice University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mike Wright, Imperial College London</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This session is designed to explore future research directions at the intersection of entrepreneurship and stakeholder concerns. Panelists will generate discussion around their insights on the highest potential future research directions. Some of the topics we expect to be addressed are opportunity identification by stakeholders of existing firms, opportunity exploitation and the success of the nascent enterprise, how entrepreneurs’ opportunity identification efforts might be improved by a deeper knowledge of stakeholders’ utility and how do ideas for stakeholder research regarding firm governance relate to family firms. We also expect panelists to generate a number of undeveloped ideas.

SESSION 133

STRATEGIC HUMAN CAPITAL

TRACK L

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sunday, Oct 7</td>
<td>08:00 – 09:15 h</td>
<td>Club D</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interest Group Panel

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Faculties</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Transitioning from Faculty to Administrator: Building Strategic Human Capital</td>
<td>Florida International University, HEC-Paris, INSEAD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Session Chair</td>
<td>A. Chacar, Florida International University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panelists</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irma Becerra-Fernandez, Florida International University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre Dussauge, HEC-Paris</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Javier Gimeno, INSEAD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Srila Zaheer, University of Minnesota
Todd Zenger, Washington University - St. Louis

Administrators are essential to the success of academics and academic fields. Among other things, these administrators run journals, departments and colleges and they are often the same individuals that conduct top rate research in the field. Despite the importance of this aspect of the academic job, faculty get little formal training in administration and this field has a dramatic dearth of administrators prompting universities to hire non academics to these jobs with mixed success. This panel will ask a distinguished line-up of current and past administrators for their thoughts on how to build the human capital to succeed in administrative jobs and what to do about research during those times. Together, the individuals on the panel will then have in the past or are currently serving in most of the roles that faculty may have to serve in one day and will share their experiences, knowledge and wisdom with us.

SESSION 100

COOPERATIVE STRATEGIES

TRACK N

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sunday, Oct 7</td>
<td>08:00 – 09:15 h</td>
<td>Club C</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interest Group Panel

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Faculties</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Cooperative Strategies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Session Chair</td>
<td>T. Dacin, Queen’s University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panelists</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rajesh Kumar, Nottingham University Business School</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joanne Oxley, University of Toronto</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harbir Singh, University of Pennsylvania</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Zajac, Northwestern University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Alliances and cooperation have been studied from various theoretical perspectives, anchored in economics, sociology, and psychology. These perspectives have informed strategy research on alliances, as evident, for instance, in the relational view. What are the fundamental assumptions of these disciplines? How have they shaped research on cooperative strategies? Can we integrate multiple perspectives when studying alliances? What are the remaining research gaps and directions that future research on cooperative strategies should take? A distinguished panel of scholars will discuss these questions, underscoring the influences of economics (Joanne Oxley), sociology (Ed Zajac) and psychology (Rajesh Kumar) and relating them to mainstream strategy research (Harbir Singh). The panel will offer guidance for developing theory on alliances as well as discuss the theoretical implications of cooperation.

SESSION 119

STRATEGIC LEADERSHIP AND GOVERNANCE

TRACK O

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sunday, Oct 7</td>
<td>08:00 – 09:15 h</td>
<td>Club H</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interest Group Panel

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Faculties</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Strategic Leadership</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Session Chair</td>
<td>C. Crossland, University of Texas-Austin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panelists</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brian Boyd, City University of Hong Kong</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sydney Finkelstein, Dartmouth College</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Judge, Old Dominion University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margarethte Wiersema, University of California-Irvine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This Panel will bring together a group of scholars who will discuss potential research avenues in strategic leadership. Topics will include leadership, upper echelons, managerial constraints and discretion, the need for renewal, succession, and coordination. The session will broadly explore the role of strategic leadership in different institutional environments. The session will also engage the panel and audience in identifying further research questions in these various areas.
EXCELLENCE IN TEACHING

Teaching with Business Simulations

Session Chair
Paul Friga, University of North Carolina-Chapel Hill

Panelists
Hazel S. Jourdin, Harvard Business Publishing

Harvard Business Publishing will offer a session focused on teaching with business simulations. We have a simulation called Strategic Management: Back Bay Battery<http://hbsp.harvard.edu/discipline/strategy>, co-authored by Clayton Christensen and Willy Shih. In this session, participants will become familiar with the benefits and practicalities of teaching with simulations and the range of teaching options available. We will discuss best practices for debriefing online simulations as well as evaluating student learning.

COMPETITIVE STRATEGY

Competing for Innovation

Session Chair
Gary Dushnitsky, London Business School

Panelists
Mariko Sakakibara, University of California-Los Angeles
Simon Schneider, InnoCentive

Firms increasingly turn outside organizational boundaries in the pursuit of innovative opportunities. Innovation tournaments, in which external constituencies are engaged and encouraged to compete in offering an innovative idea or solution, are gaining traction. The phenomenon is studied through case studies, surveys, experiments, and large sample econometric analyses. Yet, a host of questions remain unanswered: what governs the competition for innovation? How does competing for innovation differ from what we know about firms’ activity in the factor markets? To what extent do existing models and frameworks are appropriate when facing numerous innovators of heterogeneous resource and talent profiles? A panel of scholars and practitioners will take stock of existing knowledge and highlight promising areas for future work. The panelists will offer a wide array of perspectives, including insights from the CEO of a global innovation-competition company, and findings from leading scholars in the area.

CORPORATE STRATEGY

Corporate Strategy and the Role of the Manager

Session Chair
Michael Withers, Texas A&M University

Panelists
Xavier Castaner, University of Lausanne
Guoli Chen, INSEAD
Carla Jones, University of Houston
Luiz Mesquita, Arizona State University

Corporate strategy is inherently influenced by the motivations and characteristics of the managers formulating and implementing it. The focus on role of the manager in corporate strategy decisions and outcomes has lead to a number of important theoretical and empirical insights. Yet, despite this progress, a number of questions remain unanswered. In this session, we will discuss recent work considering the role of the manager in corporate strategy decisions. In particular, we will examine the roles of the CEO, top management team, and board of directors on corporate strategy and what new theoretical insights might be garnered from the continued focus on the role of the manager in corporate strategy decisions. Finally, promising future research questions in this area will be explored.

GLOBAL STRATEGY, STRATEGY PRACTICE, STAKEHOLDER STRATEGY

Practicing Strategy in Transition Economies: Reframing, Rethinking and Renewing

Session Chair
Sotiris Parouxis, University of Warwick

Panelists
Charles Dhanaraj, Indiana University
Jonathan Doh, Villanova University
Loizos Heracleous, University of Warwick
Marjorie Lyles, Indiana University
Sybille Sachs, University of Applied Sciences Zurich
Richard Whittington, University of Oxford

This is a Joint Session with Tracks J, M and G

In this session, we will hear from a panel of distinguished scholars who will discuss approaches that can help us to better understand, explain and anticipate the complex issues that characterize strategy in transition economies. The panelists will share their views on leveraging a multidisciplinary approach to inform and advance the agenda related to the practice of strategy in such economies. Panel members will discuss theoretical and methodological innovations in academic research from three perspectives –strategy as practice, stakeholder theory and global strategy – that pertain to strategic management in transition economies, and will share their views on how organizations can create novel and innovative ways of thinking and doing business. The session will engage participants in interactive knowledge sharing, so everyone will have the opportunity to leave the room with ideas and inspiration for opportunities and the potential for collaborative research.

STRATEGY PROCESS

Capabilities that Help or Hurt Acquisition Processes

Session Chair
Kimberly Ellis, Florida Atlantic University

Panelists
Sydney Finkelstein, Dartmouth College
Jeray Halebian, University of Georgia
Bruce Lamont, Florida State University
Maurizio Zollo, Bocconi University

Scholars have long stressed the roles of capabilities in acquisition processes such as selecting targets, implementing acquisitions, integrating units. What makes their role complex is that acquisition capabilities can have diverse functions at different levels of analysis, and their value may change over time and in different contexts. In all their variety acquisition capabilities and their effects become difficult to grasp in one all-encompassing “capability perspective” of M&As. In this session, a panel of
Knowledge and Innovation Practice across Countries

Big Data, Knowledge and Innovation
Session Chair
Corey Phelps, HEC-Paris

A recent study estimated that 1.2 zettabytes (10^21) of electronic data were generated annually over the past few years by everything from Twitter posts, Google searches and emails to personal genome mapping, retail transactions, and automatic traffic sensors. Rapid technical advances in sensors, computer networking, data storage, cluster computing, cloud computing and data analytic algorithms have improved our ability to store, relate, aggregate, combine and analyze ever-increasing quantities of data. The advent of the age of “Big Data” holds substantial promise for the creation and diffusion of knowledge, yet presents complex and novel challenges for privacy, security and ethics. This session will explore the implications of Big Data for firm value creation and capture. Why does big data matter – what makes it qualitatively different from data collected before and how can this help firms create value? How will the rise of big data affect companies’ ability to innovate - in the form of new products, services, processes and business models? How will big data affect the scale, scope and functioning of economic organization? Implications for strategy scholars will also be examined. What are the opportunities for research and can strategy scholars help inform practice in this domain?

Entrepreneurship and Strategy

Teaching Strategic Entrepreneurship
Session Chair
Janet Bercovitz, University of Illinois-Urbana Champaign

Panelists
Maryann Feldman, University of North Carolina-Chapel Hill
Peter Klein, University of Missouri
Michael Lenox, University of Virginia

The development of the concept of strategic entrepreneurship has been a major intellectual endeavor. While the development of the intellectual capital through research in this domain has been impressive the effective translation of that intellectual capital is challenging. This session will explore how to bring this intellectual capital to students with different concentrations (strategy, public policy, economics) and at different levels (undergraduate, MBA, and PhD) in an effective and interesting manner.

Strategic Human Capital

Management Practices across Firms and Countries
Presenter
Todd Zenger, Washington University - St. Louis

Discussants

For the last decade a team of scholars including Nicholas Bloom, John Van Reenan, Raffaella Sadun, and Christos Genakos have undertaken a large scale survey effort to construct management data on over 10,000 organizations across twenty countries. These published studies have generated a number of intriguing findings in analyses conducted both within and across countries. This session will present some of the high level results of this effort and their implications. The session will also include a discussion of the future potential and limitations of this work.

Cooperative Strategies

Practicing Cooperative Strategies
Session Chair
Andrew Shipilov, INSEAD

Panelists
John Bell, Royal Philips
Yves Doz, INSEAD
Geert Duysters, Eindhoven University of Technology
Mitchell Koza, Rutgers University

Research on cooperative strategies has traditionally followed management practice, yet in recent years it has also offered practical implications for managing cooperative arrangements. A distinguished panel of scholars and executives will discuss some interesting cases of companies that manage alliances: STMicroelectronics (Yves Doz), Philips (Geert Dusters and John Bell), and Nexia International (Mitchell Koza). Based on their personal experiences with these companies, the panelists will consider how managers implement practices that have been advised by research on cooperative strategies and whether these practices indeed enhanced the success of their alliances. The panelists will reveal insights from these cases that can inform academic research and identify potential questions that are yet to be explored.

Corporate Governance
Session Chair
Anja Tuschke, University of Munich

Panelists
Ruth Aguilera, University of Illinois-Urbana Champaign
Amy Hillman, Arizona State University
Gerry Sanders, Rice University
Toru Yoshikawa, Singapore Management University

This Panel will bring together a group of scholars who will discuss potential research avenues in governance with an emphasis on boards. Topics will address how corporations can be directed or controlled, how practices diffuse and what impedes or facilitates this process, and the impact of governance reform, stakeholders and other external entities to whom the firm is responsible. The session will broadly explore what governance research entails in different institutional environments. The session will also engage the panel and audience in identifying further research questions in these areas.
SESSION 286
EXCELLENCE IN TEACHING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TRACK T</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Sunday, Oct 7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Time</td>
<td>11:15 – 12:30 h</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room</td>
<td>Meeting Hall V</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Teaching Strategy
Session Chair
Margaret Cording, IMD
This session will revisit some fundamental principles for teaching strategy effectively. It is designed for junior faculty and doctoral students who are working on developing this critical competency as well as for more seasoned faculty seeking an opportunity reflect anew on issues that arise in the classroom semester after semester, and year after year. Our primary emphasis will be on tools and techniques for helping students (undergraduate and graduate, but not executive) grasp the complex and interdependent concepts that underlie a core strategy curriculum.

SESSION 272
COMPETITIVE STRATEGY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TRACK E</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Sunday, Oct 7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Time</td>
<td>11:15 – 12:30 h</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room</td>
<td>North Hall</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Unified Theory of Industry Evolution
Session Chair
Michael Lenox, University of Virginia
Panelists
Rajshree Agarwal, University of Maryland
Ramon Casadesus-Masanell, Harvard University
Javier Gimeno, INSEAD

Over the past decade, there has been increasing convergence between the literatures on strategy, innovation, entrepreneurship, and entry. In this session, we will explore whether these literatures may be unified to inform a more complete understanding of industry evolution. Central to the discussion is the question: Based on these literatures, could we craft a unifying and robust model of competition at the industry level? One of the goals is to broaden the lens of most strategy research from the firm level to the industry level. Second, and equally important, we wish to explore how our understanding of the micro-dynamics of competition can help inform public policy especially on issues of economic development. We hypothesize that industrial policy could benefit from the unique perspective brought by many in the strategy and related literatures. Rather than a traditional panel discussion, this will be a working session. We will open with brief remarks by leading scholars at the intersection of strategy, innovation, entrepreneurship, and entry. We will then form breakout groups among those in attendance tasked with generating ideas for research projects that could help advance us towards a “unified theory of industry evolution”.

SESSION 125
CORPORATE STRATEGY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TRACK F</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Sunday, Oct 7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Time</td>
<td>11:15 – 12:30 h</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room</td>
<td>Club B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Publishing Strategic Management Research
Session Chair
Laszlo Tihanyi, Texas A&M University
Panelists
Donald Bergh, University of Denver
Steven Floyd, University of Massachusetts - Amherst
Robert Hoskisson, Rice University
Stephen B Tallman, University of Richmond

This session will focus on the key steps of the publication process in leading journals of strategic management. It covers journal selection, editorial decisions, and revision strategies. It offers advice on how to deal with or respond to different editorial decisions, including reject, reject and resubmit, and revise and resubmit. The session reviews revision strategies involving strategic management theories and research. Senior faculty include successful authors and current and past editors of the Academy of Management Journal, Global Strategy Journal, Journal of Management Studies, and Strategic Management Journal.

SESSION 131
GLOBAL STRATEGY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TRACK G</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Sunday, Oct 7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Time</td>
<td>11:15 – 12:30 h</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room</td>
<td>Club A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Global Strategies in the Service Sector
Session Chair
Elizabeth Rose, Aalto University
Panelists
Perez Ghauri, King’s College London
Hemant Merchant, University of South Florida St. Petersburg
Hussain Rammal, University of South Australia
Eleanor Westney, York University

Although critical to global business, research on the internationalization of services lags practice. This session will address a range of issues pertaining to how service-sector firms access foreign markets and manage across borders. We will consider the full spectrum of services, from pure and highly intangible (e.g., consulting), to hard services with manufacturing-like attributes, to product-associated services (e.g., after-sales service) provided by manufacturers. The session will be highly interactive, emphasizing the exchange of ideas among panelists and audience, addressing issues including (but not limited to) strategies for globalizing culturally-embedded services and creating quality service across borders, managing the services-product overlap, global professional mobility, and challenges associated with doing research on international service strategy. The goal is to create an environment that fosters a free-wheeling discussion that continues beyond the session and generates connections that will lead to more services-related work undertaken through the many theoretical lenses that characterize strategy research.

SESSION 269
STRATEGY PROCESS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TRACK H</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Sunday, Oct 7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Time</td>
<td>11:15 – 12:30 h</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room</td>
<td>Club E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Chief Strategy Officer’s Role in Strategy Processes
Session Chair
Tomi Laamanen, University of St. Gallen
Panelists
Duncan Angwin, Oxford Brookes University
Markus Menz, University of St. Gallen
Christine Scheuf, University of St. Gallen

Chief Strategy Officers (CSOs) have to recognize, enable, initiate and influence a firm’s processes to formulate and implement strategies. These top level executives therefore take a central role in strategy processes. Their roles are complex and often deeply embedded in their firms – on the one hand, CSOs oversee and influence strategy processes to steer the internal strategic organization; on the other hand, CSOs take a leadership role in identifying opportunities and threats in the external environment. In this session, we want to consider key factors that help or hinder CSOs role in strategy processes to better understand the sources that determine a CSO’s success. We do this through interviews on stage with CSOs in combination with reflections by scholars focused on the topic. As such, our most practical goal with this session is to gain and give insight in CSOs’ extraordinary qualities and difficulties in performing their strategic tasks.
SESSION 275

KNOWLEDGE AND INNOVATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TRACK I</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Sunday, Oct 7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Time</td>
<td>11:15 – 12:30 h</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interest Group Panel</td>
<td>Room</td>
<td>Terrace 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Changing Nature of Innovation in Emerging Economies

Session Chair
Yves Doz, INSEAD

Panelists
John Bell, Royal Philips
Steven Veldhoen, Booz & Company

Companies in emerging economies are shifting from being followers and imitators to becoming leaders and innovators. The session will focus on this shift, taking South Korea and China as model economies where innovation now takes a leading role. We will also explore how Western companies active in China and India respond to this challenge. In true SMS spirit this will be an "ABC" panel.

SESSION 136

STRATEGY PRACTICE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TRACK J</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Sunday, Oct 7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Time</td>
<td>11:15 – 12:30 h</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interest Group Panel</td>
<td>Room</td>
<td>Meeting Hall IV (a)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Challenges of Strategic Management and Leadership in Transforming Global Economy: Experiences from the Field

Session Co-Chairs
Paul Hunter, Strategic Management Institute
Hanna Lehtimaki, University of Eastern Finland
Markus Nordberg, CERN

What are the fundamental issues in strategy that keep company CEOs awake late in the night? In this session the participants will join in on discussing about the “unsolved strategic challenges” CEOs face while trying to cope with the ever-transforming global economy. A dialogue between three local industrial companies and the SMS audience will take place to address how to best strategize to keep pace with the rapid changes in the global business field. The companies sharing their experiences are Adamec-Jeraby Ltd, a family owned crane manufacturer, Vacuum Praha, a local medium sized specialist and a major exporter of vacuum technologies and ON Semiconductor, a manufacturer for semiconductor industry and a unit of a global conglomerate based in Arizona. The SMS audience is challenged to identify similarities and differences in the challenges the industrial companies face across the globe and provide suggestions and solutions, in the light of local experiences. The session format is interactive and engaging in discussion.

SESSION 128

ENTREPRENEURSHIP AND STRATEGY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TRACK K</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Sunday, Oct 7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Time</td>
<td>11:15 – 12:30 h</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interest Group Panel</td>
<td>Room</td>
<td>Terrace 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Poverty, Informal Firms & Strategic Entrepreneurship

Session Chair
Curtis Moore, Texas Tech University

Panelists
Garry Bruton, Texas Christian University
Duane Ireland, Texas A&M University
Anita McGahan, University of Toronto

Issues associated with poverty and the informal economy are assuming increasing levels of interest and importance among scholars. Also of note is the fact that currently, major conference themes and the calls for several special issues of scholarly journals have been framed with these topics in mind. While these domains overlap, each simultaneously offers a rich set of unique issues for consideration. This session examines the current status of these two domains as well as questions scholars may choose to examine to enhance our understanding of them.

SESSION 135

STRATEGIC HUMAN CAPITAL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TRACK L</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Sunday, Oct 7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Time</td>
<td>11:15 – 12:30 h</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interest Group Panel</td>
<td>Room</td>
<td>Club D</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Linked Employer-Employee Data and Strategic Human Capital Research

Session Chair
Benjamin Campbell, Ohio State University

Panelists
Rui Baptista, Technical University of Lisbon
Benjamin Campbell, Ohio State University
Frédéric Delmar, EMLyon Business School
Bo H. Eriksen, University of Southern Denmark

This session will explore the use of linked employer-employee data in strategic human capital research. While linked employer-employee data is growing more commonplace in other disciplines and fields, it is underutilized in strategic human capital despite providing unique opportunities to study the value of human capital using large sample data. The panel will consist of scholars who use linked employer-employee data from the U.S. and Europe and will focus on the opportunities and challenges associated with using these valuable data products. The objectives are to connect these data products to key issues in the strategic human capital literature and to reduce the barriers to entry for scholars looking to utilize these data.

SESSION 276

STAKEHOLDER STRATEGY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TRACK M</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Sunday, Oct 7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Time</td>
<td>11:15 – 12:30 h</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interest Group Panel</td>
<td>Room</td>
<td>Meeting Hall IV (b)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Performance Measurement Tools: A Review of Progress

Session Chair
Deborah Philippe, HEC-Lausanne

Panelists
Mike Bourne, Cranfield School of Management
Graham Kenny, Strategic Factors
Daniel Oyon, University of Lausanne
Gerhard Speckbacher, WU-Vienna

It has been 25 years since Analog Devices developed the first Balanced Scorecard. This was subsequently adopted and commercialized by Robert Kaplan and David Norton. The Balanced Scorecard method has had a significant impact on how performance measurement is conducted in organizations. It has not of course been the only tool for measuring organizational performance developed over this period — with the Performance Prism and the Strategic Factor System, which produces a Focused Scorecard, being two others. The purpose of this workshop is to review the tools that have been developed, both before and since Analog Devices’ contribution, and consider where to from here. The workshop’s purpose is also to raise awareness of the importance of performance measurement in strategic management.
SESSION 102

COOPERATIVE STRATEGIES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TRACK N</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Sunday, Oct 7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Time</td>
<td>11:15 – 12:30 h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interest Group Panel</td>
<td>Room</td>
<td>Club C</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Research Methods in Cooperative Strategies

Session Chair
Kyle J. Mayer, University of Southern California

Panelists
- Gautam Ahuja, University of Michigan-Ann Arbor
- Africa Ariño, IESE Business School
- Thomas Mellewigt, Free University of Berlin
- Melissa Schilling, New York University

Scholars have been using various data sources and research methods for studying cooperative strategies and alliances, including case studies, surveys, archival data, and social network analysis. What are the relative advantages and limitations of these methods? What research questions can be best addressed using a particular method? What are some available data sources that scholars can use for studying cooperative strategies? What are some recent developments in using certain research methods? How can we best combine multiple methods? A distinguished panel of scholars with expertise in case studies (Africa Ariño), surveys (Thomas Mellewigt), archival data (Melissa Schilling) and social network analysis (Gautam Ahuja) will address these questions and offer guidance for advanced research on cooperative strategies and alliances.

SESSION 122

STRATEGIC LEADERSHIP AND GOVERNANCE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TRACK O</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Sunday, Oct 7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Time</td>
<td>11:15 – 12:30 h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interest Group Panel</td>
<td>Room</td>
<td>Club H</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Strategic Leadership and Corporate Governance Complementarities: Why we Are an IG

Session Chair
Karen Schnatterly, University of Missouri

Panelists
- Guoli Chen, INSEAD
- Anja Tuschke, University of Munich

Leadership and governance research have much in common. This session will explore the commonalities and complementarities of these research streams. Topics will include the role of the CEO and board in leadership and governance, issues involving their composition, different ways these entities interact and influence each other, and how they, together influence critical firm activities. All of these activities also take place in various institutional environments, ranging from regulatory regimes within a country, to differing institutional environments across countries.

12:30 – 13:30
LUNCHEON
SESSION 67
PLENARY TRACK

TRACK P  
Date  Sunday, Oct 7
Time  13:45 – 14:45 h

Plenary Panel  
Room  Forum Hall

Pioneering the Way Towards the East: Early Entry and Transition Challenges

Session Chair  
Björn Ambos, University of St. Gallen  
Igor Filatotchev, City University London

Panelists  
Andreas Treichl, Erste Bank Group AG  
Josef Waltl, European Petroleum Industry Association

The transition process in Central and East European (CEE) countries has been accompanied by an upsurge of entrepreneurial spirit, business acumen and managerial talent of local business leaders and professionals as well as dramatic inflow of foreign capital and know-how. It generated millions of new business ventures throughout the region and prompted restructuring of centrally planned companies into modern high performing businesses that are often integrated into global production and distribution networks.

Transitions, however, do not only occur at the country level only. The recent years have witnessed unprecedented changes at sectorial and industry levels. In this opening plenary we take a historic route through the transitions that happened throughout the CEE region. Josef Waltl, who was pioneering Shell’s investments in the region during the communist era, and Andreas Treichl CEO of Erste Bank Group one of the region’s largest banking networks, share their experiences. The panelists also provide their take on the contemporary challenges that both, the energy and banking sectors, face today.

The CK Prahalad Award will be presented at the end of this session.

Björn Ambos is a Chaired Professor of Strategic Management and Director at the Institute of Management of the University of St. Gallen. He previously held positions at the University of Edinburgh, the University of Hamburg and WU Vienna, as well as visiting positions at Bocconi University and Florida International University. He also gained industry experience as a product manager for a German tour-operator in Vietnam, Italy, Paris and New York and consulted or participated in corporate trainings for firms like EADS, Ford, France Telecom, Hutchinson 3G, Puma, Rewe Group, SAP, Siemens and Villeroy & Boch. Björn Ambos’ research interests revolve around strategy, organization and innovation in the multinational firm. He serves on the Editorial Board of several journals including the Strategic Management Journal, Global Strategy Journal and Journal of International Business Studies. Björn Ambos also served as an officer of the Global Strategy interest group (2008-2010), as a Member of the Board of the European International Business Academy and as an adviser to the United Arab Emirates Science Foundation. His research has been published or is forthcoming in journals such as Strategic Management Journal, Organization Science, Journal of World Business, Long Range Planning, and Research Policy.

Andreas Treichl completed several trainee programs in New York where he started his banking career in 1977 at Chase Manhattan Bank after graduating with a degree in economics. Over a period of 15 years he worked in Brussels, Athens and Vienna for Chase in various management positions – including credit and corporate clients. In 1994, he became Member of the Management Board of Erste Österreichische Sparkasse and on 1 July 1997 Chairman of the Board. He managed the bank after the merger with GiroCredit when it went public. Under his leadership, the bank, which had been a purely local savings bank up to then, expanded into a leading financial services provider in Central and Eastern Europe with a focus on retail and SME clients. Andreas Treichl is the Chairman of the Board of Curators of MAK Museum of Applied Arts, Vienna, Member of the boards of the International Monetary Conference (IMC) and of the Institute of International Finance (IIF), and also a member of the Trilateral Commission European Region.

Josef Waltl is a former Executive Vice-President of Royal Dutch Shell Plc. In 2010 he was elected President of EUROPIA, the Brussels based European Oil Industry Association and Chairman of CONCAWE, a European research institute for the oil industry. He joined Shell in 1977 and graduated from the University Innsbruck in 1979. During his 32 years with the company he had an extensive international carrier in Austria, Hungary, Indonesia, Netherland, Germany and the United Kingdom and held a number of senior executive positions. From 1988 to 1991 he was the CEO of Shell-Interag Kft. in Budapest and in 1995 became CEO of Shell Austria AG. From 1997 he was Vice-President of Shell Europe Oil Products in The Hague and served as the Chairman of the Advisory Board of Shell & Turcas Petrol A.S. Turkey and various other subsidiary companies of Royal Dutch Shell Plc. In early 2001 he was appointed CEO of Shell Germany GmbH in Hamburg and from 2006 until his retirement end 2009 Josef Waltl was Executive Vice-President and a member of the Downstream Executive Committee of Royal Dutch Shell Plc. in London with responsibility for Shell’s global Retail business which operates in more than 90 countries. Since 2009 he has been lecturing at WU Vienna about global Leadership, is chairing the advisory board of the University of Applied Sciences in Kufstein Tirol and serves on the management board of the United World College in Austria.

IGOR FILATOTCHEV

Igor Filatotchev is Professor of Corporate Governance and Strategy at Cass Business School (London, UK) and Visiting Professor at Vienna University of Economics and Business (Austria). Before joining Cass he held various academic positions at Nottingham University Business School, Bradford University School of Management, King’s College and Birkbeck College (University of London). He received his PhD in Economics from the Institute of World Economy and International Relations (Moscow). His research examines corporate governance and strategic decisions, and current research programmes include analysis of resource and strategy roles of corporate governance; corporate governance life-cycle; and a knowledge-based view of governance development. He has published more than 100 books and articles in leading journals including Academy of Management Journal, Strategic Management Journal, Organization Science, Journal of Management and Journal of International Business Studies. He is an Associate Editor of Corporate Governance: An International Review and Journal of Management and Governance.

14:45 – 15:15  
COFFEE BREAK

13:45 – 14:45  
sunday sessions | PLENARY SESSIONS

PARTICIPANTS’ CONGRESS

## Business Schools in Transition: Models of Management Education and Research

**Session Co-Chairs**

Igor Filatotchev, City University London  
Jiatao Li, Hong Kong University of Science & Technology  
Valery Katkalo, St. Petersburg State University  

Join the Deans of leading business schools in Asia and Europe for an exciting panel examining the rise of business schools and models of business education and research in emerging and transition economies. The growth of emerging and transition economies has created a severe shortage of well-trained entrepreneurs and managers to create and run companies, and the demand for business education has been exploding. Responding to this need, business schools and business education in emerging economies are booming, and are increasingly attracting Western-trained academics to join them as full-time faculty. However, there are many challenges. Should the business schools in these economies simply follow the Western model(s) of management education and research or should they develop a unique prototype? Would the typical Western style (US-based) MBA curriculum, for example, prepare graduates to meet the business challenges in emerging and transition economies? How should these new business schools position themselves? Our panel speakers will offer their perspectives on some of the most noteworthy issues the business schools emerging and transition economies must now face.

### Panelists

- **Leonard K Cheng**, Hong Kong University of Science and Technology  
  - Chair Professor and Head of the Department of Management, Associate Dean (Faculty) of the Business School, Hong Kong University of Science and Technology. He received his Ph.D. in strategy and international management from the University of Texas, and was previously with McKinsey & Company in Hong Kong. His current research interests are in the areas of strategic alliances, corporate governance, innovation, and entrepreneurship, with a focus on issues related to global firms and those from emerging economies. He is currently serving as an Associate Editor for the Strategic Management Journal.

- **Jiatao (J. T.) Li** is Chair Professor and Head of the Department of Management, and Associate Dean (Faculty) of the Business School, Hong Kong University of Science and Technology. He received his Ph.D. in strategy and international management from the University of Texas, and was previously with McKinsey & Company in Hong Kong. His current research interests are in the areas of strategic alliances, corporate governance, innovation, and entrepreneurship, with a focus on issues related to global firms and those from emerging economies. He is currently serving as an Associate Editor for the Strategic Management Journal.

- **Valery Katkalo** received undergraduate and Doctoral degrees in Economics from St. Petersburg University, and did post-doctoral program at Haas School of Business, University of California (Berkeley). He was visiting scholar at several European business schools. He was one of the organizers (1993) and Dean (1997-2007) of the School of Management at St. Petersburg University. Since 2007, he has been the Dean of the Graduate School of Management. Under his leadership St. Petersburg University GSOM became the Russian member of CEMS and PIM – global alliances of the top business schools, received AMBA and EPAS international accreditations, and by EdUniversal ranking is the most internationally recognized Russian business school. Valery Katkalo has taught at business schools in the USA, France, and Finland. He has over 100 research publications (incl. 6 books and several articles in top international journals) and is co-founder and chief editor of the Russian Management Journal. Valery Katkalo is the Chairman of EPAS Accreditation Board, and also member of EFMD Board of Trustees, CEMS Strategic Board, and of several Boards for the leading international and Russian Universities, business schools, and companies. He has several state medals and other awards.

- **Igor Filatotchev** is Professor of Corporate Governance and Strategy at Cass Business School (London, UK) and Visiting Professor at Vienna University of Economics and Business (Austria). Before joining Cass he held various academic positions at Nottingham University Business School, Bradford University School of Management, King's College and Birkbeck College (University of London). He received his PhD in Economics from the Institute of World Economy and International Relations (Moscow). His research examines corporate governance and strategic decisions, and current research programmes include analysis of resource and strategy roles of corporate governance; corporate governance life-cycle; and a knowledge-based view of governance development. He has published more than 100 books and articles in leading journals including Academy of Management Journal, Strategic Management Journal, Organization Science, Journal of Management and Journal of International Business Studies. He is an Associate Editor of Corporate Governance: An International Review and Journal of Management and Governance.
The Strength of Network Effects between Standardized Products

Jan Hendrik Fisch, University of Augsburg

Previous research on network externalities between standards has acknowledged the positive influence of the installed base on the number of new adoptions. This paper argues that the strength of network effects depends on the interactions between users. It predicts that network effects systematically differ by the freedom of design and requirement of resources to connect to other users, the price level of the market segment, and the recentness of design. Panel data on 87 standardized boat classes support the predictions. Firms can manipulate the strength of network effects to support the adoption of their designs in favor of others.


Peter Galvin, Northumbria University
Jennifer Davies, Curtin University of Technology
Prakash Singh, University of Melbourne

This paper seeks to further our understanding of strategic networks to the already extensive set of industry and firm-level factors that impact rivalry. We produce alternative hypotheses whereby rivalry may be greatest between networks on the basis of the characteristics of strategic networks, incentive alignment and social control. The counter hypothesis suggests that rivalry is focused internally within a strategic network on the basis of competition occurring between strategically similar firms, the potential for co-opetition and the underlying drivers of many alliances. Using data from the US motor vehicle industry between 1993-2007, we find that co-opetition does indeed occur throughout the industry and that rivalry is strongest between members of different strategic networks.

The Competitive Advantage of Interconnected Firms: A Multilevel Model of Antecedents and Consequences of Buyer-Supplier Exchange Relationships

Phillip Christopher Nell, Copenhagen Business School
UlF Andersson, Copenhagen Business School

We model the complex interplay between firm-level variables, notably capabilities and performance, and relationship-level variables: relationship-specific assets and network context. We test how the network context of individual exchange relationships as well as firm-level capabilities jointly affect the propensity of firms to invest in relationship-specific assets. We find an inverted U-shaped relationship between network complexity and the build-up of relationship-specific assets and that highly capable firms are more cautious in reacting to changes in network complexity. Furthermore, both firm-level capabilities as well as relational assets help predict firm performance yielding evidence for complex interdependencies between RBV and relational-view rent-generating processes.

Predictive Actions, Learning and Strategic Agility: Evidence from Mobile Communication

Riccardo Vecchiato, Politecnico University of Milan

This paper explores how predictive actions can enhance the strategic agility of the organization and thus its performance in dynamic environments. Our research is based on a multiple-case study of the mobile communication business, where leading firms had to face a major driver of change throughout the 2000s: the convergence of digital technologies. We compare the case of Nokia, that placed great reliance on predictive actions, with the...
cases of other mobile phone manufacturers that adopted instead purely reactive approaches. Our main contribution is a conceptual framework that sheds light on how predictive actions enhance the learning skills of the organization and its capabilities to sense, seize and adapt to emerging opportunities and threats sooner and more effectively than competitors.

The Nature of Resilient Organizations
Markus Venzin, Bocconi University
Resilience is the capacity of individuals, teams and organizations to deliver predictably strong and stable performance in the face of adversity. Resilient organizations are able to anticipate external shocks and avoid them or absorb them better than their rivals. Organizations can be intentional about resilience as managers explicitly influence the resilience of their firms. To identify the variables that enhance resilience, I first develop a measure for resilience which I label “VOLARE” as it is composed of the volatility of the long-term return on equity and the long-term return on equity itself. The measure is then used to identify and compare the most resilient to the least resilient companies of seven industries. This comparison allows me to propose a theoretical framework for organizational resilience.

When to be Copied? The Dynamics of Imitability
Peter Bryant, IE Business School
Theories of competitive strategy argue that firms should seek to be imitable. However, some studies show that strategic benefits can also result from being copied. To explain these contradictory findings, I develop a model of the evolutionary dynamics of imitability and argue that its advantages and disadvantages depend on conditions in the selection environment. Underpinning my argument is an insight from evolutionary biology: within environments rich in resources and information, the dominant selection mechanism is the extinction of the weakest, not the survival of the fittest, and many moderately fit agents can survive. When applied to theories of competitive strategy, this insight leads to the conclusion that benefits can also be derived from being copied, depending on the dynamics of selection in the industrial environment.

Offshore Outsourcing Dynamics: An Operation Mode Perspective
Gabriel R G Benito, BI Norwegian School of Management
Olesya Dovgan, SimCorp A/S
Bent Petersen, Copenhagen Business School
Lawrence Welch, Melbourne Business School
While the extant literature on offshore outsourcing basically deals with this operation mode in isolation, we address outsourcing in the context of the broader question of how companies use outsourcing as part of their foreign operation mode development. Based on a case study of the Danish company SimCorp and the development of its operations in Kiev, Ukraine, we argue that involvement in the foreign market generates learning that provides a foundation for eventual mode development or change. Restrictions on independent vendors’ access to confidential client data and protection of specific investments in human assets also become drivers for mode change, to ensure more effective control. Finally, the study shows how outsourcing can be used proactively as a springboard to deeper activities in a foreign market.

The Attractiveness of a Reactive Strategy to Offshoring: A Simulation Study
Marcus Möller Larsen, Copenhagen Business School
Christian Asmussen, Copenhagen Business School
Torben Pedersen, Copenhagen Business School
Firms that engage in offshoring face increased coordination costs and higher uncertainty. In this regard, extant literature holds that a proactive strategy to offshoring is beneficial, in which firms prepare by articulating deliberate plans and guidelines for the prior to the implementation of offshoring. We investigate the performance implications of a proactive versus a reactive strategy to offshoring through a computational model of organizational adaptation. Our results suggest that the attractiveness of the reactive strategy to offshoring decreases with increasing coordination costs, but that it increases with higher uncertainty. Moreover, we find that uncertainty has a positive moderating effect on the relationship between international coordination costs and the attractiveness of the reactive strategy. Accordingly, we explicate important contingencies to offshoring strategies and show that a proactive approach to offshoring is not always beneficial.

The Strategic Choice between Outsourcing and FDI in Assessing the Effects of Location Characteristics on the Offshoring Performance
Stefano Elia, Politecnico University of Milan
Federico Caniato, Politecnico University of Milan
Davide Luzzini, Politecnico University of Milan
Lucia Piscitello, Politecnico University of Milan
Stefano Ronchi, Politecnico University of Milan
The present paper deals with the performance implications of the offshoring of service activities. Offshoring is intended as delocalization of business services in foreign countries that may occur either through a wholly-owned company (Captive Offshoring) or by outsourcing the service activity (Offshore Outsourcing). We investigate the relationship between distinctive location specific characteristics of the host countries (cost of labor, resource availability, cultural proximity, and the presence of local interests) and performance of the offshoring firm. We extend the literature by investigating both the direct effect of the governance model and its moderating role of the locations specific characteristics on performance. Our results show that the direct effect arises only when considering operational performance, while the moderating effect is more specific of strategic performance.

Bullwhip Severity in Conditions of Uncertainty: Regional versus Global Supply Chain Strategies
Marcelo Alvarado-Vargas, Florida International University
Keith Kelley, Florida International University
In this paper the authors explore the effect of uncertainty on the phenomenon known as the Bullwhip Effect in supply chains. Using VENSIM software, the authors simulate a multi-echelon supply chain and demonstrate the bullwhip effect. The authors then simulate conditions of uncertainty and implement regional, as well as global, supply chain parameters to compare the severity of the bullwhip effect. The authors show that the bullwhip effect is a real phenomenon that is increased in intensity during conditions of uncertainty. The authors also show that regional supply chain strategies have reduced bullwhip severity in conditions of uncertainty when compared to global supply chain strategies, thus leading the authors to argue that global supply chains may be suboptimal in an uncertain world.

SESSION 29
STRATEGY AND OUTSOURCING
TRACK G
Date Sunday, Oct 7
Time 15:15 – 16:30 h
Room Club A
Session Chair Torben Pedersen, Copenhagen Business School

Prague, Czech Republic | October 6–9, 2012
Improving the Odds: The Role of Participatory Management and Strategic Planning for Managing Downside Risk
Johanna Sax, Copenhagen Business School
Stefan Linder, ESSEC Business School
Dealing with shifts in technologies, changing market trends, and newly emerging niches and business opportunities effectively represents a fundamental strategic challenge for today’s firms. Middle managers may be a valuable source of new ideas for adaptation, which firms can exploit by relying on a participatory management style. Yet, participation also has drawbacks. Strategic planning has been suggested as an integration device promising to overcome some of these drawbacks. Yet, empirical evidence investigating this matter and in particular testing the impact on firms’ downside risk is largely missing. We aim at narrowing this gap by providing first empirical evidence from a sample of 181 firms. We find support for the idea that a participatory management’s benefits for minimizing downside risk materialize themselves via formal strategic planning.

Role Modeling in Strategy Implementation: Do Middle Managers Imitate Top Managers’ Influence Behavior?
Aischa Astou Saw, WHU - Otto Beisheim School of Management
Lutz Kaufmann, WHU - Otto Beisheim School of Management
Felix Reimann, WHU - Otto Beisheim School of Management
Matthias Ehrcott, WHU - Otto Beisheim School of Management
Effective communication is critical for the successful implementation of strategies. Employees need to be motivated to carry out operational activities that contribute to strategy execution. The paper focuses on how strategic directives are communicated throughout multiple organizational levels. We analyze how top managers behave, when influencing middle managers to support a change. Further, we show how this behavior in turn determines middle managers’ own influence behavior toward employees. Following Social Learning Theory, we explore whether middle managers imitate the behavior they observe top managers to use. The role of exchange relationships within this vertical communication chain is also examined. To test the hypotheses, 49 top managers, 129 middle managers, and 567 employees of an international consumer goods company were surveyed.

Informal Control Modes and Initiative Performance: The Moderating Role of Supervisors’ Political Behavior
Markus Kreutzer, University of St. Gallen
In this paper, we focus on informal control modes (composed of certain levels of informal input, behavior, and output control) utilized by top managers to steer growth initiative teams. We propose that the informal control mode utilized interacts with the existing level of supervisor’s political behavior to influence initiative performance. Survey data on strategic growth initiatives collected from 201 corporations serve to test our hypotheses. Our results of moderated regression analysis highlight the importance of adapting the control mode to the specific supervisors’ political behavior.

Nufar Yasin Ates, Erasmus University - Rotterdam
Daan van Knippenberg, Erasmus University - Rotterdam
This study investigates the effect of strategic involvement of managers on their commitment to organizational strategies and their strategic alignment with the CEO, through the mediating role of managers’ procedural justice perceptions about the strategic decision-making process. Data from 141 managers at different hierarchical levels show the moderating role of managers’ hierarchical level in this process. Although strategic involvement leads to enhanced procedural justice perceptions of the strategy formation at all hierarchical levels, its effect on strategic commitment and strategic alignment is higher for the managers at the operational levels compared to middle and upper echelon managers of the organization. This study expands the procedural justice research in strategy process to middle and lower levels of the organization while providing empirical evidence for the importance of strategic involvement in successful strategy implementation.

De facto and De Jure IPR Law in India: Are Multinationals Handicapped? Empirical Evidence from Indian IP litigation 1972-2010
Anand Nandkumar, Indian School of Business
Mridula Anand, Indian School of Business
Anusha Sirigiri, Indian School of Business
We seek to analyze the differences in the de facto and de jure IPR law and in particular explore its influence on litigation capabilities and incentives to seek legal IP protection. Using a novel data set comprising of all IP litigation in India from 1972-2010, and a novel identification strategy we also distinguish between differences in litigation competence from court bias. Our preliminary results suggest that, multinationals have better defense capabilities relative to Indian residents and while Indian residents have better offense capabilities relative to multinational firms. Using the TRIPS reforms in India we provide evidence how institutions affect firm innovation strategies. More specifically, our results suggest that differences between de facto de jure law influences litigation strategies of firms and consequently affects the effectiveness of IPR in stimulating innovation.

Does Competitive Strategy Protect Companies from IP Free Riding?
Theresa Veer, Technical University Berlin
Knut Blind, Technical University of Berlin
Companies with a distinct competitive strategy are attractive targets for free riding of intellectual property (IP) as copying their products either provides high margins (differentiation) or opens large markets (cost leadership). However, a clever combination of a competitive strategy with a suitable IP strategy and management can protect a company from IP free riding. Our findings suggest that cost leaders should use legal protection methods and ensure the enforcement of these methods. Differentiators should keep their knowledge and technology secret so as to mitigate the imitation enabling effect of technical intellectual property rights (IPR). Trademarks and registered designs are effective tools for companies of both competitive strategies. Policy should improve the effectiveness of IPR regimes allowing easy and fast enforcement of patents.
Protecting Growth Options in Dynamic Markets: Using Strategic Disclosure in Integrated Intellectual Property Strategies

Tilo Peters, Swiss Federal Institute of Technology Lausanne
Jana Thiel, Ecole Polytechnique Fédérale de Lausanne - EPFL
Christopher Tucci, Ecole Polytechnique Fédérale de Lausanne - EPFL

In the context of high-velocity environments and resource-scarcity, intellectual property management in technology firms needs to provide strategic flexibility as well as efficient protection of commercialization options. In this paper we argue that an integrated IP strategy that combines patenting with strategic disclosure can efficiently secure growth options by protecting freedom to operate under technological and market uncertainty. We use case studies on new entrants as well as small and medium-sized companies to demonstrate how integrated IP strategies support strategic positioning of low-power actors and help them to tip emerging or dynamically changing markets in their favor. As a result, we advance a decision-making framework that allows technology firms identify conditions under which integrated IP strategies including strategic disclosure provide strategic benefits to the firm.

The Role of Academic Patenting in Shaping Firms’ Technological Direction in a Nascent Field

Sarah Kaplan, University of Toronto
Keyvan Vakili, University of Toronto

Despite extensive research on technological behavior of firms in well-established technological fields, much less work has explored their behavior in nascent fields characterized by multiple coexisting emerging technological lines and high uncertainty surrounding their potential profitability. In this paper, we investigate the role of academic patenting as a signal of potential usefulness of emerging technological trends. We use a new tool, topic modeling, to identify emerging trends in the field of carbon nanotubes. Using the text analysis results, we study how technological direction of academic publications and patents shape the technological direction of firms active in the field of nanotubes. The results can shed more light on firms’ behavior in nascent fields and the role of academic patenting in shaping their technological direction.

Structural Recombination and Innovation

Samina Karim, Boston University
Aseem Kaul, University of Minnesota

This study examines how structural recombination of business units within firms affects firm innovation. We argue that structural change is a disruptive process harmful to innovation, but that the magnitude of this effect will depend upon the firm's pre-divestment knowledge. Where the firm has weak technological capabilities or is diversified into unrelated technological areas, structural recombination will harm innovation. In contrast, where firms have strong and coherent technological capabilities, structural recombination may benefit innovation, unlocking the potential for knowledge recombination within the firm. Results from a panel of U.S. medical sector firms show support for these arguments. The study thus provides insights into the contingent nature of structural recombination, while highlighting the role of structural change in enabling recombinant innovation within the firm.

The Impact of Governance Uncertainty on Innovation Outcomes

Bettina Bastian, American University of Beirut
Marcel Bogers, University of Southern Denmark

We address the link between governance uncertainty and innovation output. Our research focuses on the context of the upstream oil industry, where companies source natural resources from particular geographical areas. For these companies, governance uncertainty may constitute a serious threat to the business of natural resource exploitation. Companies respond to governance uncertainties that affect short-term assets (notably, production assets) with long-term solutions (diversification into green technologies), and to uncertainties that affect long-term assets (notably, newly explored resource deposits) with short-term solutions (investments into technical fields within their current core business). Our research is supported with an analysis of 16 years of data from diverse technology and operations areas of 13 global upstream oil and gas companies.

Hybrid Organizations and Pharmaceutical Innovations: Evidence from Brazil

Sandro Cabral, Federal University of Bahia, Brazil
Peter Klein, University of Missouri
Sergio Lazzarini, Insep Institute of Education and Research
Anita McGahan, University of Toronto

We provide a theoretical framework for evaluating the relative efficiency of alternative organizational modes designed to foster entrepreneurship in social goods subject to externalities. We distinguish two possible roles of public and private actors: entrepreneurs (“agents”) and sponsors (“principals”); and derive a set of hypotheses about the interactions among funding sources, executor type, and other project characteristics and the effectiveness of innovation in the public interest. We then examine the nature and performance of hybrid organizational forms in addressing issues with substantial social externalities in the context of Brazil’s Fundação Osvaldo Cruz (Fiocruz). The results suggest powerful mechanisms of selection, with sponsorship and execution of projects aligned ex ante in anticipation of ex post incentive mechanisms.
SESSION 17
INSIGHT-DRIVEN STRATEGISTS

TRACK J
Date Sunday, Oct 7
Time 15:15 – 16:30 h
Paper Room Meeting Hall IV (a)

Session Chair Veronique Ambrosini, Monash University

The Role of CEOs’ Ambivalence for Competitive Actions
Nils Plambeck, HEC-Paris
Sucheta Nadkarni, Drexel University
Tianxu Chen, Oakland University
Martin C. Gooszen, HEC-Paris

Despite the importance of ambivalent evaluations, research specifying the influence of ambivalence on firms' strategic behavior is scarce and has mostly been theoretical. To further enhance our understanding of the role of CEOs' ambivalence for firms' strategic behavior, we theorize and empirically investigate the effect of ambivalent evaluations on competitive actions of firms and how these relationships are moderated by organizational factors.

The Role of Sensemaking in Endogenous Capability Change
Joanne Larty, Lancaster University
Martin Friesl, Lancaster University
Sarah Jack, Lancaster University

This paper contributes to the vibrant debate on the cognitive foundations of organizational capabilities. Existing research highlights the important interplay between managerial cognition and sensemaking in an external search for new opportunities. This paper focuses on the micro-foundations of endogenous change and shows that managerial cognition influences how organizational actors make sense of, and then act upon, inherently uncertain and ambiguous situations. Based on the findings of a longitudinal, in-depth case study of a large multi-unit organization, our analysis reveals how different patterns of capability development are characterized by distinct patterns of organizational sensemaking. We highlight how patterns of organizational sensemaking may actually constrain or enable the coordinated development of organizational capabilities. Our findings provide new insights into the micro-processes of endogenous capability change.

Top Management Team Hyperopia
David Mackay, University of Strathclyde
George Burt, University of Strathclyde
Andrew Porchard, University of Strathclyde

Hyperopia – or longsightedness – describes a capacity to focus with acuity on that which is far off whilst experiencing deficiencies in interpreting and acting on that which is close at hand. This proposal seeks to surface insights into the under-researched topic of hyperopic TMT strategizing practice. We present empirical findings from a contemporary case and critically review an analogous historical case of hyperopic TMT strategizing practice in a transitional private sector - UK military partnership context. Our findings suggest that the business impacts of hyperopia might be masked by manifest institutional conditions but as these conditions evolve, damaging economic and social effects of rigid hyperopic TMT strategizing practice might be experienced.

Towards an Attentional Capacity Model of Strategic Agenda Size: A Multi-Method Study in the Private Banking Industry
Emmanuelle Reuter, University of St. Gallen
Tommi Laamanen, University of St. Gallen

We examine whether and when executives' attentional capacity imposes limits to the number of strategic issues on their agenda. Based on a multi-method study of 79 private banks in Switzerland, Luxembourg, Austria, Singapore, and Hong Kong that face a broad range of issues in the regulatory, economic, and technological domains, we find that executives are able to attend to multiple issues simultaneously, but that their attention capacity relates to the nature of the issue context. Issues tend to interact with each other and the more pervasive issues tend to consume more attentional capacity crowding out other issues. Moreover, the strategic agenda size shapes the richness of organizational change actions. Contributions are intended to be made to selective attention and strategic issue management research by theorizing the role of simultaneous issue processing and of the limits of attention.

SESSION 157
FINANCING ENTREPRENEURIAL VENTURES

TRACK K
Date Sunday, Oct 7
Time 15:15 – 16:30 h
Paper Room Terrace 2

Session Chair Elisa Alvarez-Garrido, Georgia State University

Differentiating Who Do You Know and Who Do You Count on in Entrepreneurs’ Venture Fundraising
Han Jiang, Arizona State University

To date, network research has seldom attempted to differentiate two potentially distinct notions—having networks and using networks. In this research, we shed light on the differentiation between “having a tie” and “using a tie” by showing that entrepreneurs may not use all social ties they have with investors in venture fundraising and unveiling the determination mechanism of this difference drawing on expectancy theory. We find that the higher a new venture’s quality, the more likely that its entrepreneurs would use their entrepreneur-investor ties in fundraising. Plus, this relationship is strengthened by the strength of entrepreneur-investor ties, such that when venture quality is low, entrepreneurs are more hesitating to use social ties to raise fund from investors with which they are strongly connected.

Effects of Uncertainty on Venture Capitalists’ Investment Trajectories in the Clean Energy Sector
Anu Wadhwa, Swiss Federal Institute of Technology Lausanne
Xin Yao, University of Colorado-Boulder
Sanjay Jain, Santa Clara University
Atoaona Petkova, San Francisco State University

This study investigates the impact of different types of uncertainties on the evolution of entrepreneurial action, using VC firms’ entry into the emerging clean energy sector. Using the real options lens, we examine this effect’s extent while controlling for the differentiation between “having a tie” and “using a tie” by showing that entrepreneurs may not use all social ties they have with investors in venture fundraising and unveiling the determination mechanism of this difference drawing on expectancy theory. We find that the higher a new venture’s quality, the more likely that its entrepreneurs would use their entrepreneur-investor ties in fundraising. Plus, this relationship is strengthened by the strength of entrepreneur-investor ties, such that when venture quality is low, entrepreneurs are more hesitating to use social ties to raise fund from investors with which they are strongly connected.

The Contribution of Seasoned Venture Capital Firms to Basic and Applied Science: The Role of IP Regimes
Elisa Alvarez-Garrido, Georgia State University

The globalization of Venture Capital (VC) investments raises the question of how VCs impact innovation in countries with weaker Intellectual Property (IP) protection. Do more seasoned VCs foster innovation in weaker IP countries? And if so, do they foster applied research equally to basic research? Using a global sample of 1,025 VC-backed biotechnology startup (575 US ventures, and 450 from 25 additional countries), I test
whether the effect of VC Experience on patents and publications changes with the strength of the IP institutions. I find that when IP protection is weak, experienced VCs (a) foster patenting outcomes more, and (b) scientific publications less, than in strong IP environments. Overall, this paper studies the contribution of VC experience to innovation across different institutional environments.

The Liability of Breadth? Biased Evaluations of Experience Breadth in Threatening vs. Opportunistic Environments for New Ventures

Emily Block, University of Notre Dame
Fadel Matta, Michigan State University
Adam Steinbach, Michigan State University

Although investors highly value experienced founding teams when evaluating new ventures, most research has focused on the positive influence of experience depth for such evaluations. Much less is understood about how investors evaluate the breadth of experience a founding team brings to a new venture. In this research we draw from psychological research on the effects of cognitive framing to argue that potential investors place very different values on experience breadth in different environments. Specifically, we argue that in environments that are perceived as threatening, experience breadth is viewed by investors as a liability that inhibits focus and execution. In opportunistic environments we argue that experience breadth is viewed as a valuable resource.

SESSION 161
ENTREPRENEURIAL GROWTH

TRACK K
Date: Sunday, Oct 7
Time: 15:15 – 16:30 h

Paper
Room
Club H

Session Chair: Shameen Prashantham, University of Nottingham

Citius, Altius, Fortius? Community-enabled Bricolage and the Growth of Entrepreneurial Ventures

Oliver Alexy, Technical University of Munich
Evila Piva, Polytechnic University of Milan
Cristina Rossi Lamastra, Polytechnic University of Milan

In this paper we investigate the impact of incorporating the outputs of volunteer communities on sales and productivity growth of entrepreneurial ventures. In particular, we use the lens of entrepreneurial bricolage to develop two hypotheses that are tested in the empirical context of the study, we select the software industry and we consider the volunteer community producing open source software.

Comparison of Social Network Influence on 3 Stages of Entrepreneurial Firm Development: Evidence from Russian GEM Data

Galina Shirokova, St. Petersburg University
Gina Vega, Salem State University
Ivan But, St. Petersburg University

The paper presents results from research on the influence of social networks on development of the entrepreneurial firm at different stages in the firm’s life. Two hypotheses are proposed and tested with data from the Global Entrepreneurship Monitor project for Russia, 2002, 2006-2011. The logistic regression is used as an instrument for data analysis. We present evidence that the acquaintance with an entrepreneur leads to a higher chances of the population aged 18-64 being potential entrepreneurs, nascent entrepreneurs and owners of their own businesses. Comparing three stages of entrepreneurial firm development—discovery stage, birth stage and survival stage—we show that social networks have different influence at different stages of enterprise development. The highest influence is noticed at birth stage, the discovery and survival stages have lower but equal influence.

Imitative New Product-Market Entry: The Impacts of Firm Resources and Market Dynamics

Namwoon Kim, Hong Kong Polytechnic University
Songwook Min, California State University Long Beach

Although previous studies on interfirm imitation aroused interest in the topic of imitation-based entry strategy in general, the following imperative research questions remain to be addressed: (1) How do firm resources and culture affect the firm’s imitative new product-market entry decision? (2) What market/industry conditions encourage or discourage firms’ imitative new market entry? (3) Does the magnitude of imitative entry vary across the different product life-cycle stages? The purpose of this study is to identify these firm-specific as well as environmental driving factors that affect firms’ imitative new product-market entry decision. Based on well-established theories, we develop hypotheses regarding the effects of the identified antecedents on firms’ imitative market entry and empirically test them using broad cross-sectional survey data.

New Venture Internationalization as a Rite of Passage: Unpacking the Blackbox of Transition to Foreign Markets

Shameen Prashantham, University of Nottingham

Making the transition to foreign markets poses a shock to international new ventures (INVs) that threatens their survival. To shed light on how INVs manage to grow and survive, it is useful to pry open the blackbox of the “becoming” of an INV. To this end, new venture internationalization is viewed as being akin to a rite of passage i.e. a transitional process of social actors to a new status. A rite of passage entails a between-and-betwixt “liminal” phase during which an INV experiences both ambiguity and peril as well as liberation and flexibility. Liminality is a double-edged sword and holds the potential danger of aspiring INVs overreaching. Such overreach could thwart liminal learning outcomes that are vital for the successful accomplishment of internationalization.

SESSION 46
VALUE CREATION AND CAPTURE IN ALLIANCES

TRACK N
Date: Sunday, Oct 7
Time: 15:15 – 16:30 h

Paper
Room
Club C

Session Chair: Anoop Madhok, York University

Co-Creating Value from R&D Services - The Moderating Roles of Joint Learning and Social Capital

Marko Kohtamäki, University of Vaasa
Jukka Partanen, Aalto University

This study seeks evidence on the constructs that facilitate value co-creation from supplier R&D service offerings. This study contributes by focusing on the roles of joint learning and social capital as moderating constructs in the link between supplier R&D service offerings and supplier sales performance. The findings of a structural analysis with 91 supplier-customer relationships indicate that supplier R&D service offerings per se do not create value, but need relational mechanisms, such as joint learning and social capital, to enable value co-creation. The results demonstrate that joint learning and social capital positively moderate the link between R&D service offerings and supplier sales performance in the customer relationship. In addition, we find that social capital facilitates joint learning and consequently creates a relational capability.
Earning resource-based and relational rents: Managing the tradeoff and implications for the evolution of firm boundaries

Anoop Madhok, York University
Mohammad Keyhani, York University
Bart Bossink, VU University
Paul Vlaar, VU University Amsterdam

The resource-based view and relational view respectively suggest that rents accrue to idiosyncratic, firm-specific resources and combining these with complementary resources of other organizations. However, given the well known trade-offs between specialization and coordination, and coordination and coordination, it is not yet clear how firms can simultaneously generate resource-based and relational rents. We contend that firms with the capability to a) better and less costly adapt their own resources to relational requirements, and b) better and less costly adapt their relationship’s resources to their own advantage face less of a tradeoff between resource-based and relational rents. Since different firms in an alliance may have different levels of these capabilities, they will have asymmetric incentives to increase investment in the alliance.

Value Appropriation and Value Creation in Strategic Alliances: Competition or Collaboration?

Oleg Petrenko, Oklahoma State University

A broadly supported general finding from collaboration research is that organizations involved in inter-firm collaboration usually achieve above average performance and survival, although with substantial variation in outcomes. Explanations for these large variations in outcomes offer conflicting predictions and findings as to their effect on alliance performance. I identify two distinct theoretical dimensions of strategic alliances: collaboration (value creation) and competition (value appropriation). I formulate and test models for these two dimensions of performance. I test these models on a large high sample of strategic alliances. Results show that 1) the strength of the tie between the partners in the alliance positively affects the effect of their combined capabilities; and 2) there is a positive relationship between the relative availability of alternative partners and value appropriation.

Value Creation and Wealth Transfer in Joint Ventures and Acquisitions

Anju Seth, Virginia Tech
Olga Bruyaka, Virginia Tech

Joint ventures (JVs) and acquisitions are important modes of firms’ growth. Do these growth modes yield the same results in terms of value creation/destruction or wealth transfer? To what extent do different motives—synergy, managerialism and hubris—explain partners’ gains in acquisitions versus JVs? We address these questions by examining the interrelationship between the values created for the acquirer and target when they announce an acquisition and for two partners when they announce a JV. Using a sample of 254 US firms involved in 582 acquisitions and 385 JVs in 1990-2003 we find that the proportion of value-creating transactions is similar for acquisitions and JVs. However, there is evidence that acquisitions are characterized by considerably larger value consequences (wider range of average gains and losses).

SESSION 107
THE BENEFITS OF EXPERIENCE: VICarious AND OTHERWISE

Track O
Date Sunday, Oct 7
Time 15:15 – 16:30 h
Room Meeting Hall V

Session Chair Yu Zhang, University of California-Irvine

Director Networks & Their Performance Reference Levels: An Examination of Director References & Strategic Influence

Geoffrey Martin, Melbourne Business School
Remzi Gozubuyuk, IE University

This study examines the role of director networks in determining firm reference (or aspiration) levels of performance and ultimately firm risk behavior. We argue that the performance achieved at other firms in a director’s network provides a reference level that influences strategic decisions under risk at the focal firm. We find strong support for our prediction, and that the reference level provided by a director’s network is a stronger indicator of strategic behavior than an industry benchmark, which had previously been the common measure of reference levels in risk research. The reference level effect is moderated by director motivation to engage in strategic decision-making, as measured using director compensation structure.

Executive Learning in Corporate Development: Evidence from Corporate Acquisitions

Philipp Meyer-Doyle, University of Pennsylvania

Using micro-data on executives involved in acquisitions, this paper examines how executives’ prior acquisition experience shapes the firm’s future acquisition performance. I find that executives’ acquisition experience positively impacts a firm’s subsequent acquisition performance, even after controlling for the effect of firm experience, and for firm and individual fixed effects. This effect is largely driven by executives’ firm-specific acquisition experience; however executives’ outside experience becomes more valuable to the firm, if executives have worked in the firm for longer. Further, executive turnover lowers acquisition performance due to the disruption to executive team-dependent learned knowledge. I also examine the sources and manifestations of learning in acquisition. Overall, this paper contributes to the literature on learning in strategy as well as the micro-foundation literature in strategy.

Learning from Others’ Small Losses and Big Failures of Acquisitions

Yan Gong, University of California-Irvine
Yu Zhang, University of California-Irvine

We examine whether different types of director experiences shape a firm’s learning from others’ acquisition failures. We envision a conditional learning process in a focal firm’s learning from failures. In learning from others’ small losses, a major learning barrier lies on the causal ambiguities of information associated with small losses; in contrast, in learning from others’ big failures, a major learning challenge points to the applicability of information collected on others’ disastrous acquisition failures. Our findings indicate that (1) directors’ generic experience of acquisition enhances a focal firm’s learning from others’ small losses and (2) directors’ firm-specific experience of acquisition enhances a focal firm’s learning from others’ big acquisition failures. Others’ failure events, as important inputs for a focal firm’s learning process, may not necessarily automatically lead to positive learning outcome.

Well-Matched: Ownership Experience and IPO Success

Razvan Lungeanu, Northwestern University
Edward Zajac, Northwestern University

While the ownership – performance debate has benefited from recent scholarly interest in ownership heterogeneity, this interest typically addresses heterogeneous owner interests, rather than possible differences in owner capabilities. Our study addresses the heterogeneity in experience of firms’ owners. We offer a learning perspective to analyze when firms benefit from leveraging owners’ prior experience, and we develop a contingency approach to make normative predictions regarding the direction and magnitude of ownership effects on firm performance. We test our hypotheses using all private firms attempting to go public between 1997 and 2004 and all venture capital firms that invested in these private firms. The supportive findings suggest that the match between the prior experience of these owners and the private firm’s needs affects firm performance.
### COMPETITIVE STRATEGY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TRACK E</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Sunday, October 7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Time</td>
<td>16:45 – 18:00 h</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Meeting</td>
<td>Room</td>
<td>North Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chairperson:</td>
<td>Govert Vroom, ISE Business School</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program Chair:</td>
<td>Glenn Hoetker, Arizona State University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assoc Program Chair:</td>
<td>Gary Dushnitsky, London Business School</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CORPORATE STRATEGY AND GOVERNANCE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TRACK E</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Sunday, October 7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Time</td>
<td>16:45 – 18:00 h</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Meeting</td>
<td>Room</td>
<td>Meeting Hall V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chairperson:</td>
<td>Gerry Sanders, Rice University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program Chair:</td>
<td>Parthiban David, American University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assoc Program Chair:</td>
<td>Donald Bergh, University of Denver</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### GLOBAL STRATEGY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TRACK E</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Sunday, October 7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Time</td>
<td>17:00 – 19:00 h</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Meeting</td>
<td>Location</td>
<td>Black Angels Bar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chairperson:</td>
<td>Charles Dhanaraj, Indiana University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program Chair:</td>
<td>Timothy Deviney, University of Technology-Sydney</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assoc Program Chair:</td>
<td>Elizabeth Rose, Aalto University School of Economics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### STRATEGY PROCESS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TRACK E</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Sunday, October 7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Time</td>
<td>16:45 – 18:00 h</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Meeting</td>
<td>Room</td>
<td>Club E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chairperson:</td>
<td>Cathy Maritan, Syracuse University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program Chair:</td>
<td>Tomi Laamanen, University of St. Gallen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assoc Program Chair:</td>
<td>Taco Reus, Erasmus University - Rotterdm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### KNOWLEDGE AND INNOVATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TRACK E</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Sunday, October 7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Time</td>
<td>16:45 – 18:00 h</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Meeting</td>
<td>Room</td>
<td>Terrace 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chairperson:</td>
<td>Mary-Anne Williams, University of Technology-Sydney</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program Chair:</td>
<td>Gabriel Szulanski, INSEAD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assoc Program Chair:</td>
<td>Corey Phelps, HEC-Paris</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### STRATEGY PRACTICE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TRACK E</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Sunday, October 7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Time</td>
<td>16:45 – 18:00 h</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Meeting</td>
<td>Room</td>
<td>Meeting Hall IV (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chairperson:</td>
<td>Robert Wright, Hong Kong Polytechnic University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program Chair:</td>
<td>Timo Santalainen, Aalto University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assoc Program Chair:</td>
<td>Hanna Lehtimaki, University of Eastern Finland</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ENTREPRENEURSHIP AND STRATEGY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TRACK E</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Monday, October 8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Time</td>
<td>17:50 – 18:15 h</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Meeting</td>
<td>Room</td>
<td>Meeting Hall V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chairperson:</td>
<td>Christoph Zott, ISE Business School</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program Chair:</td>
<td>Christopher Tucci, Swiss Federal Institute of Technology-Lausanne</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assoc Program Chair:</td>
<td>Garry Bruton, Texas Christian University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### STRATEGIC HUMAN CAPITAL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TRACK E</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Sunday, October 7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Time</td>
<td>16:45 – 18:00 h</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Meeting</td>
<td>Room</td>
<td>Club D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chairperson:</td>
<td>David Lepak, Rutgers University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program Chair:</td>
<td>Pat Wright, Cornell University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assoc Program Chair:</td>
<td>Todd Zenger, Washington University-St. Louis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### STAKEHOLDER STRATEGY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TRACK E</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Sunday, October 7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Time</td>
<td>16:45 – 18:00 h</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Meeting</td>
<td>Room</td>
<td>Terrace 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chairperson:</td>
<td>Maurizio Zollo, Bocconi University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program Chair:</td>
<td>Jeffery Harrison, University of Richmond</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assoc Program Chair:</td>
<td>Richard Priem, Texas Christian University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### COOPERATIVE STRATEGIES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TRACK E</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Sunday, October 7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Time</td>
<td>16:45 – 18:00 h</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Meeting</td>
<td>Room</td>
<td>Club C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chairperson:</td>
<td>Peter Smith Ring, Loyola Marymount University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program Chair:</td>
<td>Jeffrey Reuer, Purdue University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assoc Program Chair:</td>
<td>Dovev Lavie, Technion-Israel Institute of Technology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TEACHING COMMUNITY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TRACK E</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Sunday, October 7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Time</td>
<td>16:45 – 18:00 h</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Meeting</td>
<td>Room</td>
<td>Meeting Hall IV (b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chairperson:</td>
<td>Paul Friga, University of North Carolina-Chapel Hill</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program Chair:</td>
<td>Jay Dial, Ohio State University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assoc Program Chair:</td>
<td>Margaret Cording, IMD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SMS BUSINESS MEETING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Sunday, October 7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Time</td>
<td>18:15 – 19:00 h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Meeting</td>
<td>Room</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jay Barney, President</td>
<td>Steven Floyd, Treasurer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Hoskisson, President-Elect</td>
<td>Nikolaus Pelka, Executive Director</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joan E Ricart, Past President</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

19:00 – 21:00
EVENING ON YOUR OWN
Integrating Problem Based Learning and Computer Simulation in Enhancing Strategic Management Learning

Chatchai Chatpinyakoo, Mahidol University
Awiruth Keshagupta, Dhurakij Pundit University

Problem based learning (PBL) represents a strategic learning method designed to enhance student learning through participating, learning, and knowledge-sharing within small groups. Students learn by analyzing, synthesizing, and solving a real-life case study, which matches the realities of an ever-changing business environment. In this paper, we share evidences of a practical implementation of problem based learning for a course at a graduate management school in Thailand. Self-directed, students learn how to implement and lead change in an organization while gaining knowledge as they solve the problem. Evidence from students reflections suggests problem based learning is effective in their learning process.

Pizza, Pizza, Pizza: A Competitive Strategy Simulator

Norman Sheehan, University of Saskatchewan

Students typically struggle to apply traditional, static strategy analysis tools to derive recommendations for firms operating in dynamic competitive environments. This competitive simulator employs Kim and Mauborgne's (2004, 2005) strategy canvas and value curves to help students to develop new competitive strategies for firms competing in dynamic markets. Student feedback indicates that students found the exercise useful in meeting its learning objectives of helping to understand the role and impact of competitive strategies on firm performance, while 97% of students (n=32) recommended that instructors at other universities adopt the exercise.

Teaching Corporate Governance: Agency Theory or Stewardship Theory?

Francisco Garcia-Lillo, University of Alicante
Bartolomeo Marco-Lajara, University of Alicante
Vicente Sabater-Sempere, University of Alicante
Mercedes Ubeda, University of Alicante

Our proposal revolves fundamentally around the need to continue rethinking the corporate governance issue. Should we still insist mainly on how to solve the "agency problems" derived from the different utility functions of shareholders and managers following the prescriptions of the Agency Theory for that purpose? Why not think better about how to develop a more pro-organizational behavior among the top management? Do Ethics and Corporate Social Responsibility exert an influence on the aforesaid issues? To what extent do our students believe that the adoption of an ethical and socially responsible behavior might eventually have an impact on firm performance? Do they perceive the manager as someone who really seeks to meet the goals of all interest groups? These and other issues are subjected to analysis and discussion in this paper.
Rationalization and Professionalization of Emerging and Transition Economy Firms: An Institutional Approach to Absorptive Capacity

Kathleen Yi Jia Low, WU-Vienna
James Robins, WU-Vienna

Knowledge transfer from foreign partners is one of the most important ways that emerging and transition economy firms improve existing capabilities and create new ones (Hitt et al. 2004). However, knowledge transfer is challenging; it relies on absorptive capacity that emerging and transition economy organizations may lack (Zhang et al. 2010). In this paper, we explore ways that institutional theory can be used to understand processes of rationalization and professionalization that help emerging and transition economy firms achieve greater absorptive capacity. Rationalization and professionalization have key roles in making emerging and transition economy firms more like their foreign partners in structure and practices. This isomorphic change is vital to the development of absorptive capacity needed for effective knowledge transfer from foreign sources.

Strategic Choices in the Foreign Direct Investments of Polish Firms

Krzysztof Obloj, University of Warsaw
Aleksandra Wasowska, University of Warsaw

The objective of the study is twofold. First, we want to study the strategic choices of Polish firms’ FDI locations to test whether the pattern of OFDI can be explained with existing typology of motives for FDI. Second, we want to test if the global crisis affected the strategic choices of Polish companies in making FDI decisions. We provide empirical support for the notion that existing theories of FDI, even if they might need refinement when applied to the specific business context, are pretty robust in explaining the logic of strategic choices for FDI from emerging economies. Also, we document that the immediate impact of the global crisis on the pattern of Polish outward FDI is limited until now, and it affects the strategic choices of the companies in a predictable way, forcing them to rethink and limit their internationalization pace.

To Expand Up Or Downmarket: That Is The Question

Luis Dau, Northeastern University

Building on Knowledge-Based Theory, I argue that pro-market reforms augment the profitability of firms by increasing their competitiveness and market knowledge. However, I propose that this effect is greater for firms that operate internationally; firms that operate in more advanced markets; and firms that become multinationals before reforms are implemented. This is because such firms are able to acquire market knowledge abroad that they can use when responding to reforms at home, giving them a head-start advantage over other local firms. The analyses of a panel of the largest 500 Latin American companies from 1989-2008 provide support for these arguments.

SESSION 27
COMPETITION AND SUSTAINABILITY

TRACK B

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Monday, Oct 8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Time</td>
<td>08:00 – 09:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room</td>
<td>Dressing Room 221</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Session Chair
Stefan Haefliger, Swiss Federal Institute of Technology Zurich

Competition, Value, and Patient Quality of Life: A Social Practice Approach to Institutional Transition

Stefan Haefliger, Swiss Federal Institute of Technology Zurich
Teotip Pachidou, Swiss Federal Institute of Technology Zurich
Georg von Krogh, Swiss Federal Institute of Technology Zurich

Changes in the institutional context urge firms to fight change or innovate. However, established firms and experienced managers, even if they recognize early enough the need and the ways to tackle shifts in their institutional environment, often fail to respond effectively. We employ a social practice lens to study how networks of firms and their stakeholders, who are tightly linked with each other through regulation and market structure, enact institutional changes that are fundamentally threatening to the way of doing business in the pharmaceutical industry: from prescribing drugs to endorsing non-pharmaceutical treatments.

Proactive Environmental Strategy and Firm Competitiveness: A Resource-based Analysis

Maria Dolores López-Gamero, University of Alicante
José F. Molina-Azorin, University of Alicante
Jorge Pereira-Moliner, University of Alicante

The impact of proactive environmental strategy on competitiveness raises an ongoing debate in which the review of the existing literature yields no conclusive results. In this paper, we examine how firms use their complementary firm resources to develop strategies that are ecologically sustainable and profitable. We also analyse what kinds of firm resources are needed to develop sustainability business models and show that proactive environmental strategies may lead to the development of valuable organizational resources and capabilities in order to reduce environmental impacts and increase firm competitiveness. Finally, we examine whether ecologically responsible firms may differentiate themselves from competitors through proactive environmental strategies. This study develops a whole picture of this path process, which has previously only been partially discussed in the literature.

Sustainability, Stakeholder Management, and Competitive Advantage: An Integrative Framework

Richard Reed, Cleveland State University
Ronald Nielsen, Cliffs Natural Resources
Susan Storrud-Barnes, Cleveland State University
Jeremy Zelwin, Cliffs Natural Resources

The recent, rapid growth in the number of firms providing reports on sustainability, per the Global Reporting Initiative, has become a phenomenon of such proportions that it demands attention. We draw on theoretical and empirical research, and examples of what currently is happening in practice, to build an integrative framework of how firms can use sustainability to create a sustainable advantage while serving the needs of its stakeholders. At the heart of the framework are the ideas that sustainability includes managing stakeholders, that there are tangible and intangible benefits for both the firm and for primary stakeholders, and that reciprocity-driven bounded self-interest mediates the stakeholder-firm relationship in a way that is causally ambiguous.

Transitioning from Within: A Metamorphosis of Strategy

Rubina Mahsud, Seattle University

The remarkable growth of SMS comes with a huge responsibility. The subject of strategy is more than just a question of market competition; it touches on the essence of what it is to be human, as well as having effects that readily legitimize relations of inequality and privilege. SMS should be concerned with impact of its scholarly pursuit on a common man, women, and a child. SMS must understand its position as strategist seeing the forest instead of counting trees. This proposal offers an alternative vision of transition from within – a legacy of mitochondrial realignment that SMS members would like to be remembered for.
A strong business model is essential for organisational success. Although scholarly management research (and the business press) has done much to unpick the value creation dimensions of the business model including exploring the relationship between business model choice and creating competitive advantage; many important questions still remain unanswered for those researchers interested in building the bridge between research and practice. And this panel is not just interested in addressing researchers, it also asks what do we know and need to know for better practice. It is at moments of transition when the question of business model choice comes to the fore. One such moment comes when new products and services are being launched, and new markets are being formed: here firms compete not only on the attributes of what is being offered, but also on the business model that dictates the methods of delivery and charging. Another moment comes when markets are maturing or when boundaries are falling due to political and economic integration: at this moment established players lay them-selves open to new competition, often from other markets and other countries. Once again, it is the new business model that represents the strongest threat. So in this panel, we address both researchers and practitioners with a panel of experts who will address some key issues and engage with the audience on their concerns.

**SESSION 55**

**RISK, UNCERTAINTY AND COMPETITIVE ADVANTAGE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TRACK E</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Monday, Oct 8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Time</td>
<td>08:00 – 09:15 h</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Paper</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Matching Uncertainty: The Impact of Individual and Organizational Resources on Performance Level</td>
<td>Club B</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Bertrand Quelin, HEC-Paris
- Deborah Philippe, HEC-Lausanne

A central tenet of the RBV is that firms possessing strategic resources will be able to sustain a competitive advantage. This article uses panel data on the Formula One World Championship races to investigate which resources and articulation of resources allows for the best team performance. We participate to the RBV debate on the link between resources and performance by conceptualizing resources as uncertainty mitigators. We suggest that firm performance may be explained by the possession of multi-level resources that can mitigate different sources of uncertainty. We further propose that depending on the nature of the external environment, there might be optimal resource configurations.

**On the Causality, Cause, and Consequence of Returns to Organizational Status**

- Daniel Malter, Harvard Business School

Using an exogenized signal of organizational status, I study the causal effect of organizational status on product prices, the causes for these returns, and their consequences for producers’ incentives to invest in quality. Status has a causal effect on prices, primarily benefiting the highest-status producers, suggesting that organizational status leads to sustainable competitive advantage. However, contrary to theoretical claims in the organizational literature, uncertainty is not a necessary condition for returns to organizational status, suggesting that investments in status are valuable independently of residual uncertainty about producer or product quality. Finally, the status hierarchy does not enforce a separating equilibrium in producers’ quality choices, suggesting that the effect of status on the maintenance of “social order” is less severe than previously thought.

**Slack, Business Risk & Firm Performance**

- Anurag Sharma, University of Massachusetts - Amherst
- Chetan Chawla, University of Massachusetts - Amherst
- Thomas P. Moliterno, University of Massachusetts - Amherst

We theorize and then examine the role that business risk plays in moderating the relationship between slack and firm performance. Using a sample of large manufacturing firms during the period 2000 through 2009, we show that business risk reinforces the positive influence of available slack but it changes the impact of recoverable slack from negative to positive. Business risk also severs the link between potential slack and performance. These results contribute to a better understanding of the role of risk in understanding the relationship between slack and performance, and raise questions about how risk interacts with the organizational capabilities, including human capital. Our full model explains about 19% of the variance in firm performance.

**Strategic Risk Management and Corporate Value Creation**

- Torben Juul Andersen, Copenhagen Business School
- Oliviero Roggi, University of Florence

Corporations fail when they are unable to deal with abrupt environmental changes as observed in recent times of recession, debt crises and extreme market volatility. The ability to handle dramatic turbulence has become an important source of competitive advantage. Yet, surprisingly little
research has analyzed the presumed advantages of responding effectively to the implied strategic risks. To this end, we present a new study of effective risk management on panel data from 3,432 firms representing 33,609 annual data points over the turbulent period 1991-2010. We find significant value creation effects and find that resource availability for opportunity investment is important for effective risk handling.

SESSION 64
DIVERSE STRATEGIES: DIVERSIFICATION AND THE EVOLUTION OF COMPETITION

ENTRY DIVERSION AND SUBMARKET INDUSTRY EVOLUTION: DOMINANCE OF INCUMBENTS, DISRUPTION, OR ISOLATION?
Bilgehan Uzunca, IESE Business School
Bruno Cassiman, IESE Business School
In this paper, we offer entry diversion as a new mechanism to explain dynamics that cannot be explained by the existing industry life cycle (ILC) theories where no shakeout occurs or where one incumbent does not become dominant after a shakeout (e.g., disruption by an entrant). Entry diversion happens when an entrant observes that expected future profits from a target submarket are decreased by the presence of a cost-efficient incumbent down to a level that the entrant chooses to enter another submarket. Contingent on where entrants are diverted submarkets might 1) reinforce incumbents’ dominance, 2) grow to be disruptive leading to change in industrial leadership, or 3) result in isolation. We formulate hypotheses based on the degree of technology and market overlap between two submarkets.

PRODUCT PROLIFERATION STRATEGIES AND FIRM PERFORMANCE IN A COMPLEX PRODUCT SPACE
Alicia Barroso, University of Carlos III-Madrid
Marco Giarratana, Bocconi University
In the Spanish automobile market between 1990 and 2000, significant reductions in tariff and nontariff protections due to the EU integration increases the complexity of product space significantly, because of the proliferation of new brands and models. Given these environmental conditions, the study results detail the conditions in which across-niche (intra-industry diversification) and within-niche (product versioning) product proliferation exerts a positive impact on firm performance, as well as how the key relationships change according to the complexity of the product space.

SOURCES OF ARCHITECTURAL ADVANTAGE: PLATFORM COMPETITION IN MULTI-SIDED MARKETS
Bilgehan Uzunca, IESE Business School
Kati Järvi, Lappeenranta University of Technology
Heidi Tscherning, ESADE Business School
Industry platforms are intermediaries between different groups of agents, and are central to the value creation and appropriation phenomena. We analyze how platform owners create and sustain architectural advantage in multi-sided markets. A platform owner is a dominating firm in a multi-sided market, which designs and decides the architecture of the platform. We posit that industry architectures provide an opportunity to capture the dynamic shift in value appropriation configurations. We conduct a literature review and identify sources of architectural advantage from various theoretical disciplines. In turn, we inform the industry architecture literature from these disciplines, especially from industrial economics. We believe that complementary fields of research can contribute to the industry architecture literature with insights into how to build and sustain architectural advantage.

Where You Go, Who You Are, Who You Know: Experience, Reputation, Networks and Investment Decisions
Lyda Bigelow, University of Utah
While previous studies examining the international venture capital industry have provided great insight into the framework conditions that provide the context for investment within different countries and regions across the globe, the literature currently provides few answers for how and why venture capital firms might engage in cross-border investment, or what mechanisms support their ability to do so. The purpose of this paper is to better understand why some venture capital firms internationalize, and others do not. Our study draws from the resource-based view and the capabilities literature to explain why some venture capital firms internationalize and others do not. We develop and test propositions using panel data from nearly 30 years of venture capital financing. Our results showcase the subtle interplay between venture capital firm experience, reputation, and network quality in the global market for the financing of high-growth entrepreneurial ventures.

SESSION 256
RESOURCE SOURCES AND CORPORATE STRATEGY: LOCATION, FUNDING AND ADVISORS

ACQUISITIONS BY MANAGERS, INVESTMENT BANKERS AND LAWYERS: A TRIADIC PERSPECTIVE
Johannes Drees, VU University Amsterdam
Tom Elfring, VU University Amsterdam
Using a multiple-case, inductive study of six acquisitions we examine how investment bankers and legal advisors impact managers decision making during the pre-acquisition process. We find that they use three different sorts of personal and strategic arguments to influence managers’ deal driven. First, at a company level we find that top management may be overwhelmed by the advisors’ experience resulting in suspended animation and integration problems. Second, advisors are sometimes hired by management for legitimacy reasons, and use this to make managers pursue a transaction. Finally, we see that advisors use their network for finding the right targets, and gain knowledge about potential targets and deal prone CEOs. Overall, this offers insights into a possible agency problem as mostly advisors benefit from these transactions.

CONNECTED WITH ROOTS, OR ATTRACTED TO COMPETITION? STRATEGIC DRIVERS OF LOCATION CHOICES OF INDIAN ITES-FIRMS
Rajesh Upadhyayula, Indian Institute of Management - KozhiKode
Karthik Dhandapani, Indian Institute of Management - Ahmedabad
Amrit Karna, EBS University
Geographic diversification of emerging economy firms as a phenomenon has not been investigated in extant literature. Through an empirical study, we investigate the strategic drivers of multi-cluster location choice of Indian ITES firms in order to improve understanding of their spatial expansion. Using logit regression on the data of 99 firms from the Indian service offshoring sector, we find that ethnic ties and agglomeration density play a significant role in the multi-cluster location choice of firms. Our preliminary findings suggest absence of ethnic ties to be a key driver of multi-cluster presence, and that firms with low levels of competition in their primary cluster moved towards a multi-cluster presence. We also find differences in behavior of multi-locating firms in both evolved and emerging clusters.
Industry Location and Diseconomies of Scope in Multi-Business Firms
Charles Williams, Bocconi University
Elena Vidal, Duke University
Strategy scholars have spent decades studying, and questioning, potential coordination economies in diversified firms. In this study, we turn the field’s focus on its head to examine the potential diseconomies of scope in diversified firms. We argue that agglomerated industries are more characterized by “sticky” information, so that firms will find it more costly to operate in two separately agglomerated industries. One important implication of this logic is that corporate monitoring cannot be neatly characterized as financial loss prevention because it also plays an important role in the entrepreneurial processes of a complex firm. We use data on U.S. manufacturing firms from 1972 to 1997 to explore whether industry and firm level patterns are consistent with our predictions.

Is Venture Capital a Local Business? A Test of the Proximity and Local Network Hypotheses
William Schulze, University of Utah
Venture capital investment has long been conceptualized as a local business, consistent with this view, existing research confirms that local and geographically distant portfolio firms are sourced, syndicated, funded, and monitored differently. However, emerging research on VC investment practice within the United States finds that distant investments out-perform local investments. These findings raise important questions about the assumed benefits of local network membership and proximity. This study contrasts the deal structure of cross-border VC investment with domestic VC investment, and examines the influence of local partnership on both. Evidence from 139,892 rounds of venture capital financing in the period 1980-2009 suggests that cross-border investment practice, in terms of deal sourcing, syndication, and performance indeed change with proximity, but that monitoring practices do not. Further, we find that the inclusion of a local partner in the investment syndicate yields few benefits.

SESSION 32
THE DYNAMICS OF INTERNATIONALIZATION

Corporate Strategic Responses to Increased Foreign Market Penetration in the United States
Thomas Hutzschenreuter, WHU - Otto Beisheim School of Management
Ingo Kleindienst, WHU - Otto Beisheim School of Management
Florian Groene, WHU - Otto Beisheim School of Management
Alain Verbeke, University of Calgary
Few studies have explored domestic firms’ dynamic corporate responses to an increase in foreign market penetration in their home market. We develop a new conceptual framework, building upon elements from prospect theory and portfolio theory, to explain domestic firms changing their product and geographic scope when facing increased market penetration by foreign MNEs. We hypothesize that the corporate strategic response selected by domestic incumbents will depend on these incumbents’ framing of the challenge posed by the increased foreign market penetration. We find that domestic incumbents reduce their product and geographic diversification when facing increased import penetration. However, facing FDI, the corporate response appears to be an increase in product and geographic diversification. Combining insights from prospect theory and portfolio theory explains this unexpected outcome.

Country Relatedness and International Coherence
Sokol Celo, Suffolk University
Aya Chacar, Florida International University
International business research considers country distance as independent of firm actions. Borrowing from industry relatedness research, we propose an alternative approach computing ‘country relatedness’, the inverse of distance using ‘survivor’ data culled from the very actions of these firms. To test the predictive validity of country relatedness for investment decisions, we hypothesize that MNEs characterized by high levels of international coherence, the degree to which they operate in related countries, will have a superior performance. Our empirical work starts by computing country relatedness for 24,000 country pairs, using investment data for all public MNEs worldwide. The empirical analysis finds support for the link between international coherence and performance for a sample of 1,000 U.S. MNEs supporting the validity of the country relatedness measures proposed.

How do Inward Activities Lead to Outward Activities? Evidence from China
Haiyang Li, Rice University
Xiwei Yi, Rice University
Yan (Anthea) Zhang, Rice University
Geng Cui, Lingnan University
Drawing upon both the learning perspective and the prospect theory, we examine the relationship between inward and outward activities in the context of Chinese firms. Our results support both lines of arguments and suggest that inward gain is negatively related to outward activities but inward gain can increase outward activities through its positive effect on a firm’s resource fungibility.

Strategic Change in Emerging Economy Firm Internationalization
Vikas Kumar, University of Sydney
Garry Bruton, Texas Christian University
Ajai Gaur, Rutgers University
Emerging economy firms are becoming more prevalent on the international stage. While traditionally most emerging economy firms operate in international markets through exporting, many in the recent past have shifted their international operating strategy to include foreign direct investment (FDI). This significant strategic change we show here is dependent on learning. Such learning in fact allows younger firms to change their path dependency while older firms in the same economy find such change more difficult. The evidence for these arguments is drawn from a longitudinal examination of 28,563 firm-year observations in a major emerging economy over 1989 to 2005.

SESSION 99
AMBIVALANCE AND INNOVATIVENESS

Exploring Linkages between Strategy Formation and Organizational Innovativeness in Economies under Transition
Safal Batra, Indian Institute of Management - Ahmedabad
Sunil Sharma, Indian Institute of Management - Ahmedabad
In a highly dynamic environment, strategy is synonymous with innovation. However, research on the linkages between the process of strategy formation and innovation is sparse. Data from fifty middle and top level managers at the business unit level reveal that planned approach towards strategy formation helps organizations innovate better as compared to the emergent approach. Further, this relationship

46
is strengthened when organizations exhibit higher market orientation, higher learning orientation and greater willingness to take risk. The ability to predict customer’s expressed and latent needs and to assimilate such information in organization’s strategic plan provides organizations a distinctive capability to respond to such needs. This translates into higher innovativeness for the organization. The findings identify strategy process as an important determinant for organizational innovation in transition economies.

How Established Organizations Manage Radical Exploration: From Early Engagement to Strategic Realization
Xavier Castaner, University of Lausanne
Howard Yu, IMD Business School

This paper examines how established organizations can engage and sustain exploratory efforts leading to successful radical innovation. In particular, we investigate how an organization can initiate exploration and overcome internal and external resistance to implement an unusual experimentation and then capitalize on its early success. The paper’s focus is on the pattern of managerial actions across levels and functions of the organization that unfolds over time and how it sustains the change momentum. The innovation being observed is new to both the organization and to the field in which an established nonprofit organization redefined the way the industry and itself used to deal with homelessness.

How to Leverage Technological Knowledge on Product and Service Innovations: The Complementary Effect of Management Innovation
Cornelis Vincent Heij, Erasmus University - Rotterdam
Frans A.J. Van Den Bosch, Erasmus University - Rotterdam

Although the co-existence of both technological and non-technological adjustments is required for successful introduction of new products, the important question remains how management innovation (e.g., new managerial practice, process, structure, or technique) complements new technological knowledge to realize product and service innovations. Our results indicate that new technological knowledge has an inverted U-shaped effect on exploratory product and service innovation and on exploitative product and service innovation. Surprisingly, we find that management innovation has a J-shaped interaction effect with new technological knowledge to realize product and service innovations. Higher levels of management innovation enable firms to leverage new technological knowledge into new products and services. These findings contribute to an increased understanding how management innovation leverages technological knowledge to realize product and service innovations.

Strategic Agility and Organizational Ambidexterity: Corporate Strategy in Transition
Seppo Laukkanan, Hanken School of Economics
Yves Doz, INSEAD

Modalities and processes of corporate renewal provide an ever-present debate in strategic management. In this paper we contribute to the debate by comparing and contrasting two approaches to corporate renewal that have been developed over the past few years: organizational ambidexterity and strategic agility. Whilst their starting points are different, we argue they can be seen as complementary and contingent, given the radicalness of the renewal being sought and the extent of business model transformation it requires. Our argument is based on an in-depth corporative analysis of four innovation processes in a major multinational in the communication technology industry.
research in this field has focused on organizational learning, finding that the rate at which firms learn from their experience varies across industries and even across firms within an industry. In comparison to learning, little organizational memory research has examined rates of organizational forgetting, which reflect the erosion of knowledge stocks over time. This paper argues that the rate of forgetting will tend to vary across firms, which will cause differences in the level of knowledge stock that firms retain and of the performance that follows. Consequently, firms with greater forgetting rates will find it more difficult to sustain a competitive advantage over time.

How Does Regional R&D Decentralization Shape the Invention Value Distribution?
Raffaele Conti, Catolica Lisbon School of Business and Economics
This study explores the relationship between regional R&D decentralization and the invention value distribution. Specifically, decentralization might affect the tails of such distribution in two distinct ways. First, through a stochastic parallel R&D path effect, which increases the likelihood of both extremely good and extremely poor inventions. Second, through complementarities between R&D paths, which increase the likelihood of extremely good inventions, while decreasing even more the likelihood of extremely poor inventions. This paper aims at understanding which mechanism, if any, is the most important. Estimations accounting for endogeneity show that decentralization affects the invention value distribution through a complementarity mechanism.

R&D Choice and Subsequent Optimal Entry Strategies: Time-To-Market and Product Innovativeness
Yeolan Lee, Ohio State University
Scholars have debated over the existence of first-mover advantages. Some scholars have found the advantages of early time-to-market (e.g. Robinson, 1988; Agarwal, Sarkar, & Echambadi, 2002; Lieberman & Montgomery, 1988, 1998), while other scholars have found the advantages of late time-to-market (e.g. Golder & Tellis, 1993; Lilien & Yoon, 1990). In this paper, we build theoretical and mathematical models to understand how the R&D mode of a firm affects its time-to-market and product innovativeness decisions simultaneously, and consequently determines entry performance. Through simulation modeling, we found that an early time-to-market decision with a relatively low innovative product is optimal for licensing R&D mode, and a late time-to-market decision with a relatively high innovative product is optimal for in-house R&D mode.

Task Experience, Past Experience Diversity and R&D Performance
Antonio Garzon Vico, University College Dublin
Patrick Gibbons, University College Dublin
Peter McNamara, University College Dublin
Even though one tenet in the R&D development literature is that organisations performance benefits from experience in prior projects, we posit that any potential benefit depends on how this experience is contextualised. This article seeks to address the conditions under which R&D firm’s experience might have stronger or weaker effects on performance outcomes. In particular, we look at how past experience diversity and task experience affect R&D project performance. We further propose that in order to better understand how firms can correctly leverage their experience they need to consider the effects that the interactions of both factors have on performance. To test this model, we draw on a data set of 3,034 drug development projects undertaken by 30 large pharmaceutical companies between 1980 and 2008. Using a competing risk event history model predicting drug approval versus project termination, we find support for our model.

The Effect of R&D Intensity on Employee Downsizing: An U-Shaped Relationship
José David Vicente-Lorente, University of Salamanca
José Ángel Zuñiga-Vicente, King Juan Carlos University
This study examines the effect of R&D intensity (representing the level of firm specific technological knowledge) on employee downsizing. Prior research in the field of management has been focused on the impact of employee downsizing on innovation activities but not in the relationship explored in our study. In developing a theoretical foundation for explaining the potential link between the level of R&D intensity of a firm and downsizing, we draw primarily from Transaction Cost Economics, the Knowledge-Based View, the Resource-Based View, and Relational View. The empirical setting is a sample of Spanish manufacturing firms from 1994 to 2006. The results provide strong support for an U-shaped relationship between the level of R&D intensity and the propensity of firms to carry out important reductions in workforce.

INNOVATION AND INNOVATORS SESSION 223

INDIVIDUALS, TEAMS AND INNOVATION

SESSION 223

TRACK I
Date		Monday, Oct 8
Time	08:00 – 09:15 h
Paper
Room		Club A
Session Chair	Anu Wadhwa, Swiss Federal Institute of Technology Lausanne

Innovation and Firm Discretion: Do CEOs Matter?
Mengge Li, University of Houston
Laura B. Cardinal, University of Houston
Drawing upon upper echelons theory, we investigated how CEO tenure influences invention and innovation in the pharmaceutical industry. Further, we also explore how managerial discretion moderates the relationship between CEO tenure and invention, and the relationship between CEO tenure and innovation. Based on a sample of 58 pharmaceutical firms from 1980-2000, we show that CEO tenure has an inverted-U shaped relationship with firm invention, and managerial discretion moderates the relationship. Further, managerial discretion also has a direct negative relationship with invention. However, we did not find support for the hypothesized relationship between CEO tenure and firm innovation.

Moving Between Contexts: Balancing Mobile Individuals and Firm Capabilities in Creative Production
Allya Koosema, Bocconi University
This paper investigates the effect of mobile talents in project-based industries. Focusing on the contrast between large, commercial-market oriented firms and smaller, creativity oriented firms in the US comic book industry, Mobile talents are most useful when they bring in experiences novel to the focal firm, but taking a specialist from a distant field may not work well because of contextual mismatch. We propose and find that context mobile individuals, i.e. individuals who spend their career balanced between firms with different types of orientation, is more effective in boosting performance in fields outside of the firms’ realm of expertise, but may actually be detrimental when put in a project within the firms’ core expertise.

Team Composition and Innovation Quality in High-tech Firms: Evidence from the Semiconductor Industry
Sunkee Lee, Seoul National University
Jaeyong Song, Seoul National University
This paper examines the relationship between inventor team composition and innovation quality in the semiconductor industry. Our main argument is that team composition affects team innovation quality because the diversity of knowledge that can be utilized by the team changes according
to team members’ prior experience. Through an analysis of U.S. patent data filed by 3,802 inventor teams in 8 global semiconductor firms, we find that the diversity of team member's prior technological experience has an inverted-U shape relationship with innovation quality and the number of repeated collaborators within a team has a negative effect on innovation quality. This study contributes to existing management literature by providing insight into how teams should be assembled in high-tech firms to improve innovation quality.

The Impact of CEO Tenure and BOD Conflict on Incremental and Radical Innovation
Jennifer Sexton, Florida State University
B. Parker Ellen III, Florida State University

A chief executive officer's (CEO's) tenure in office is marked by distinct stages with patterns of executive attention, behavior, and firm performance. CEOs along with boards of directors (BODs) play an important role in the process of innovation. Research has yet to address how conflict between these two groups affects incremental and radical innovation. In this paper, we propose a model examining the effects of CEO tenure on innovation output and the moderating effects of conflict between the CEO and BOD.

SESSION 16
THE IMPACT OF STRATEGIZING: LEARNING FROM BEST AND WORST PRACTICES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TRACK J</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Monday, Oct 8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Time</td>
<td>08:00 – 09:15 h</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Paper | Room | Meeting Hall IV (a)
---|---|---

Session Chair | Richard Whittington, University of Oxford

Breakdowns in Strategizing: Circumspect Deliberation, Discernment, and Habitual Responding
Robert Demir, Stockholm University
Ali Yakhlef, Stockholm University

Learning from failures is an emergent perspective in the fields of strategy and management. This paper draws on the concept of breakdowns, to understand how failures or disruptions in strategists’ everyday practices, including their assisting technologies may help the emergence of new practices, or to reshape, modify, or abandon old practices. Previous literature has made significant contributions but still remains unexamined as to the implications of enterprise systems disruptions on strategy practices. Failures have typically been treated as all-or-nothing phenomena without any considerations of their characteristics. Findings are based on interviews, diary records, and observations of two banks in Sweden. The paper concludes with a number of implications on theory and practice, and suggests possible future research areas.

Rethinking the Role of Performance in Strategic Management Research
Stéphane Guérard, University of Zurich
Ann Langley, HEC-Montréal
David Seidl, University of Zurich

Articulating a radical critique of the role of performance in strategic management scholarship, this paper questions the almost exclusive focus on organizational performance as an aggregate organizational-level dependent variable, and review three ways in which its role might be fruitfully reconsidered: by broadening consideration of performance to more disaggregated levels of analysis, by orienting research around the idea of performance as an input rather than in addition to an outcome, and finally by reconsidering the ontological status of the performance concept as a “variable” rather than as an ongoing “process”. For each of these alternatives, we provide examples that have adopted this approach, and examine the contributions and drawbacks of each perspective, before proposing an agenda for future research.

Strategic Impact: How Corporate Strategists Create Value
Luzia Stähli, University of St. Gallen
Thomas Schlenzig, University of St. Gallen
Günter Mueller-Stewens, University of St. Gallen

Value creation through the corporate strategy function (CSF) and its measurement has received little attention in strategic management research. This article should fill this gap by starting to develop the Strategic Impact Measure (SIM). Applying the strategy as practice perspective and drawing on an in-depth case study of a global multi-business automotive company (AutoCorp) with empirical evidence of 43 interviews, we find that strategic impact is a collective and multidimensional construct consisting of a relational, cognitive and functional dimension. The extent of these dimensions is reflected in the four strategic impact levels ‘power’, ‘rush’, ‘poor’, and ‘routine’. After having inductively developed the construct strategic impact from the data, we pilot measured the SIM at AutoCorp and validated the results in an exploratory factor analysis.

Strategizing in a Messy Context: A Study of Academic Medical Centers
Adriana Allocato, Aston University
Corrado Cucurullo, Second University of Naples

This paper explores the role of multiple actors in strategizing in a professionalised public service organization. Drawing on the practice perspective of strategizing, we conceptualize the strategy formulation as a process stemming from the repetition and the continuity of day-to-day individuals’ communicative interactions and in which the meaning attributed to these interactions increasingly converges within a final agreed plan. Based on an in-depth case study, our findings show how multiple actors inscribe power relationships and social order within organizations. The results suggest that how and why actors enact power is shaped by especially three interrelated processes: channelling their interests through formal intentions and vision, through informal interactions and through symbolic embodiment in the strategic everyday work. These findings contribute to the literature on strategy process.

AUSTRIAN ECONOMICS & CREATIVE DESTRUCTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TRACK K</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Monday, Oct 8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Time</td>
<td>08:00 – 09:15 h</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Common Ground | Room | Club E
---|---|---

Facilitator | Peter Klein, University of Missouri

Austrian Economics in Organization Studies: How Austrian Ideas Contribute to Strategy, Entrepreneurship, and Related Areas
Todd Chiles, University of Missouri-Columbia
Sara Soares Traquina Alves Elias, University of Missouri-Columbia
Mark Packard, University of Missouri-Columbia

The field of organization studies has been profoundly influenced by Austrian economics over the years. However, no one has conducted a systematic review of Austrian ideas in organization studies. In this research, we review the last 23 years of organizational literature to examine how Austrian ideas have been used and the theoretical conversations to which these ideas have contributed. We develop a new typology based on the core Austrian concepts of knowledge and change to make sense of the numerous strands of Austrian economics, and we use this typology to structure our review. We employ a mix of quantitative and qualitative content analyses to help us interpret the literature, which is dominated by the strategy and entrepreneurship subfields. We conclude with directions for future research.
Dominant Designs and New Firms
Tianxu Chen, Oakland University
VK Narayanan, Drexel University
How will dominant designs be influenced by firms’ competitive strategy and how will competitive dynamics in the dominance battle influence the exit of new firms that compete by creating original designs? To investigate these research questions, we develop a framework linking three factors to a design-based entrepreneur’s likelihood to exit: technological variation in the product class, the emergence of de facto standard(s), and the design-based entrepreneur’s concentration in competitive actions. We find strong empirical support for our theoretical framework based on panel data of 188 design-based entrepreneurial ventures in the period from 1980 through 2006.

Exploring the Effect of Entrepreneurial Autonomy on Managerial Participation in Knowledge Networks
Michael Stenge, University of Freiburg
Olaf Rank, University of Freiburg
Our study builds on the integration of entrepreneurship and social networks research in investigating the conditions that promote or hinder managers to engage in knowledge networks. We present a theoretical model and an empirical analysis of the relationship between entrepreneurial autonomy and knowledge sharing. Drawing on contingency and configurational perspective, we analyze the strength of the relationship in light of possible moderating effects of structural and hospital characteristics. Data were gathered from a setting where the importance of entrepreneurship, knowledge, and networks is often claimed but rarely tested – in a cluster of high-technology firms. We empirically test and find support for our model by using social network analysis.

Revisiting Market-Level Competition: The Perspective from Low-Cost Entrants
Terence Fan, Singapore Management University
In view of the persistently high failure rate of new entrants, this paper proposes a ‘survival-first, profit-second’ market entry strategy for young, de novo low-cost entrants in an industry dominated by higher-cost and higher-quality incumbents. Aimed at minimizing retaliation from incumbents, this strategy advises low-cost entrants to aim at customers not already served by the incumbents, and to avoid Cournot-type behavior when encountering fellow low-cost competitors. Several hypotheses developed from a formal model were tested using data from the intra-European airline industry, and were broadly supported. Contrary to intuition, the presence of many high-quality incumbents significantly reduced the profit for low-cost entrants, as witnessed by the increased probability of market exit by a focal low-cost entrant.

The Slow Death of Old Media: Examining Social Networking and the Competitive Terrain of News
Layla Branic, University of Warwick
Doreen Agyei, Warwick Business School
Social media as a phenomenon is changing the ways in which individuals interact online. Its growing prevalence is also having a profound impact on the underlying structure of news, its consumption and the practices of news organizations. By exploring current trends this proposal aims to investigate social media’s influence on the strategy of news corporations. It provides a unique perspective by examining the commercial impacts of social media on suppliers of news and associated to this the potential change from few powerful media players to multiple agents. Primary data is collected from journalists and senior management executives within news media and social media technology companies. The analysis develops five overarching key themes which capture potential influences of social media on news companies in coming years.

SESSION 158
CORPORATE VENTURE CAPITAL

COMPETENCY BETWEEN CORPORATE VENTURE CAPITAL AND RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT: IMPACT ON VALUE CREATION
Felix Cardenas, University of Lausanne
Daniel Oyon, University of Lausanne
Antonio Davila, IESE Business School
R&D and CVC are important to firms for growth and value creation. R&D and CVC are also attractive to shareholders that anticipate a positive profitable effect. Interestingly, the interaction between CVC and R&D has generated much debate. Some researchers see them as substitutes while others consider them complementary. Our current research state presents evidence that CVC investment, R&D expenditure, and the CVC X R&D interaction are associated with the creation of firm value. In this research proposal we take a qualitative and quantitative approach to disentangle the interaction between CVC and R&D.

FOSTERING RESEARCH IN THE US AND ABROAD: A GLOBAL ANALYSIS OF CVCs AND STARTUP INNOVATION
Elisa Alvarex-Garrido, Georgia State University
Gary Dushnitsky, London Business School
Over the last decade, corporations became an increasingly important source of financing for innovative startups across a wide array of industries, in the US but also abroad. This paper investigates the consequences of Corporate Venture Capital (CVC) investments: Do strategically-oriented CVCs affect startups’ research productivity? Do CVC-backed startups affect innovative outcomes differently in the US and abroad? We study these questions using a longitudinal sample of 1,065 biotechnology ventures, founded from 1990 to 2003; 591 are US ventures and 474 from abroad. We find that CVC investing has a greater effect on publications in the US than abroad, and partial evidence of a greater effect on patents for US firms as well. In summary, our findings highlight the innovation implications of CVC investors across countries.

THE INTERPLAY OF LEGAL, TEMPORAL, AND SOCIAL DEFENSES IN CORPORATE VENTURE CAPITAL RELATIONSHIP FORMATION
Benjamin Hallen, London Business School
Riitta Katila, Stanford University
While inter-organizational relationships offer many benefits, they may also expose firms to dangers such as misappropriation and exploitation by partners. However, when protected by particular defense mechanisms, firms may be able to lower the risk of “dangerous relations”, i.e. attractive ties that nevertheless expose them to dangers. Yet the interplay and the relative strengths of the main defense mechanisms remain unclear. In a longitudinal study of over 1,200 inter-organizational equity investment relationships between young firms and established corporations and the related qualitative interviews, we identify and examine three key defenses for young firms: legal, temporal, and social. We find that different types of social defenses can both amplify and diminish a young firm’s reliance on legal and temporal defenses.

TOO MUCH OF A GOOD THING?: HOW ALLIANCES AND CORPORATE VC AFFECT NEW-VENTURE INTERNATIONALIZATION
Manuela Hoehn-Weiss, University of Washington
Joseph LiPuma, EMLYON Business School
Drawing on insights from the resource-based view and institutional theory, we examine how functional-type alliances, alliances with large industry partners, CVC, and interactions between alliances and CVC influence international intensity. Initial results support the notion that
alliances and CVC appear to be supplements, rather than complements, which has important implications for resource-constrained new ventures evaluating different types of partnerships. We extend research on the identification of resources relating to and the effect of different types of partnerships on new-venture internationalization behavior, and we provide insights for entrepreneurs evaluating international strategies.

SESSION 144

STARS AND HUMAN CAPITAL FLOWS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TRACK L</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Common Ground</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Monday, Oct 8</td>
<td>Todd Zenger, Washington University - St. Louis</td>
<td>08:00 – 09:15 h</td>
<td>Club H</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

★ Dancing With the Stars: How Talent Shapes Firm Performance
Bo H. Eriksen, University of Southern Denmark

The pundits declare that the war for talent is raging and that firms must respond proactively to the fundamental scarcity of talent. In spite of the sentiment that attracting and retaining talent receives, yet little is known about how firms should manage their portfolios of talent. Should firms focus on the few highly talented people – the stars – that make the less talented shine or should they try to maintain an overall high talent quality? Our paper addresses these questions empirically in study of how management and worker talents influence financial performance in a panel of Danish firms and their employees. The results indicate that manager and worker talent are substitutes, hence increasing manager talent adds more value in those organizations where workers have less average talent.

Firms as Catalyst of Within Country Migration:
Evidence from Randomized Intra-firm Experiment in India
Prithwiraj Choudhury, University of Pennsylvania
Tarun Khanna, Harvard University

In the face of rapid growth in many emerging markets, technology firms face severe labor shortages. Yet there is often simultaneously a large under-utilized base of talent, disenchanted from the mainstream for physical, social or informational reasons. We study the effort of one major information technology multinational, “INDTECH”, with its production centers in India, to bridge the barriers that normally prevent hiring from remote areas and from disadvantaged social groups. We also exploit the pre-existence of a randomized talent allocation protocol at INTECH. Using hand collected data on personnel records and migration patterns for entry level employees recruited by INTECH in 2007 from over 250 educational institutions all across India, we find that employees from remote locations outperform talent sourced from mainstream locations provided the distance of migration is less than 500 miles. Also, talent from underrepresented social strata outperforms that hired from mainstream social communities.

Stargazing Under a Single Sky: A Review, Integration, and Agenda for Research on Star Employees
Rebecca Keoh, Rutgers University
Matthew Call, University of South Carolina
Anthony Nyberg, University of South Carolina
David Lepak, Rutgers University

In an effort to integrate and form a coherent foundation of knowledge on star employees, we propose to review current research on stars and their effects on colleague, firm, and industry outcomes. We contend that a multidisciplinary examination of the star literature will help integrate disparate perspectives and yield new insights for future inquiry. We begin by briefly describing the design of our review and data collection effort. Next, we provide a broad typology of existing research on stars, summarizing major issues covered in extant work on this topic. Finally, we propose a series of questions which represent an integration of the multidisciplinary inquiry which characterizes the star literature and which we will seek to address in our recommendations for future inquiry on stars.

The Dynamic Roles of Human, Social, and Intellectual Capital by Organizational Life Cycle Stage
Candace TenBrink, University of Houston

Strategic human resource management has evolved from a nascent state in the 1980s to an established field a few decades later. While most firms and academics believe that acquiring the right mix of human capital can help achieve and sustain a firm's competitive advantage, little attention has been paid to a firm's organizational life cycle position and the human capital needs at each stage. The proposed model indicates that diverse capital selections are needed at different times to enhance a firm's competitive position in relation to the firm's organizational stage. I use RBV coupled with an organizational life cycle overlay to characterize the combination of human, social, and intellectual capital that a firm must balance as it strives to achieve or sustain a competitive position.

What Shapes Young Elite Athletes’ Perception of Success in an Environment of High Uncertainty?
Verena Jung, EBS University
Sascha Schmidt, EBS University

Unrealistic optimism is a commonly observed perception bias. We examine whether the bias is also present among young elite soccer players (aged between 10 and 23 years old) who are subject to frequent external assessment, thus receiving regular objective feedback. Utilising a large unique data set of more than 1300 individuals allows empirical tests of previously underexplored theories such as the ipsative possibility set. Moreover, we explore how factors such as age or experience, education, team characteristics, cultural origin and the level of integration into culture exert influence over players' perceived chance of advancing to professional standing. Working with a homogenous dataset of individuals who possess similar characteristics and professional goals allows us to control and isolate for (unobserved) factors that may shape perceptions.

SESSION 44

NETWORK CONTINGENCIES AND ALLIANCE PERFORMANCE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TRACK N</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Paper</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Monday, Oct 8</td>
<td>Zhiang Lin, University of Texas-Dallas</td>
<td>08:00 – 09:15 h</td>
<td>Meeting Hall IV (b)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Advantage-Creating Frequency and Firm Profitability:
The Moderating Role of Alliance Network Density
Goce Andrevski, Queen's University

This research explores how firms can earn superior profits in hypercompetitive environments. I argue that firms that frequently launch advantage-creating actions can gain above-average profits despite acceleration-cost tradeoffs. The results indicate that both disruptive and incremental advantage-creating frequency positively affect firm profitability, but the effect is curvilinear; as advantage-creating frequency increases, the profitability increases at a decelerated rate. Firms can weaken the acceleration-cost tradeoffs and enhance profitability through designing an appropriate alliance network structure. For firms pursuing moderate levels of ACF, dense alliance networks maximize profitability. For firms pursuing ACF at very low or very high levels, sparse networks are more advantageous. Hypotheses are tested on a sample of 113 firms from the personal computer and consumer electronics industry operating from 1995 to 1999.
Partner Selection and Technology Adoption during Technological Transition
Franky Supriyadi, University of Pittsburgh
The transition of technology to the advanced generation creates new industry’s value networks and competition between rival technologies. Given the complexity and the uncertainty during this period, firms that seek to promote a certain technology platform may be motivated to engage in strategic alliances. This study explores how firms establish alliances to improve the chance of winning the technology battle. Specifically we examine how firms select their partners, and then given those partner characteristics predict the likelihood of specific technology adoption. We argue that firms promoting a standard tend to select familiar partners, highly competent complementary technology providers, and the ones with wider connections. The comprehensiveness of their alliances portfolio and their position in the networks increases the likelihood of the technology adoption.

Rent Appropriation under Social Constraints: Do High-status Firms Always Benefit from Alliance Relations?
Zhiang Lin, University of Texas-Dallas
Despite the common perception that a high-status firm should reap more rents from alliance relations, we question whether there are alternative forms of rent appropriation and whether such alliance-level rent appropriation will always lead to firm-level performance, particularly when a firm has multiple alliances of different purposes and is embedded within a broad social context. Our initial results from an agent-based model show that positive rent appropriation (based on high status) is not a sufficient condition for improved firm performance, and that neutral rent appropriation (based on equality) may be more beneficial when firms have large resource capacities, face high industry growth, or are in later network stages. Our findings suggest a need to rethink rent appropriation in alliance relations, with alternative theoretical directions.

The Performance Impact of Alliance Portfolio Network Resource Intensity and Scope
Ulrich Wassmer, Concordia University
Sali Li, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee
How do alliance portfolio network resource intensity and scope affect firm performance? This paper intends to shed further light on how the configuration of alliance portfolios affect the benefit and cost side of the alliance value equation. More specifically, we link alliance portfolio related benefits and cost factors to firm performance and develop hypotheses that are tested by using data from the global airline industry over the time period 1994 to 2008. Our results support the hypotheses that alliance portfolio network resource intensity and scope matter in explaining firm performance differentials.

Rewards and Risks: Socially Responsible Corporate Behavior and the Corporate Board
John Fleenor, Center for Creative Leadership
Good Boards Gone Bad: The Escalation of Commitment of a Board to an Underperforming CEO
Michelle Zorn, Florida State University
Annette Ranft, University of Tennessee
Kaitlyn DeGhetto, Florida State University
An important pursuit is to understand more about the strategic decision-making of the firm’s board of directors. Theoretically, board members are viewed as rational actors that act in the shareholders’ best interests. This view does not recognize that board members are subject to the same rational limits and cognitive biases as all decision makers. We extend prior escalation of commitment literature to examine the relationship between the board of directors and the CEO. This provides a platform to investigate important factors that may unintentionally influence board members’ ability to act rationally and in the best interest of shareholders. In doing so, we integrate justification arguments and prospect theory to develop a model and propositions to help stimulate discussion and future empirical work surrounding this relationship.

Desirable Attributes and Undesirable Outcomes: An Examination of Executive Cognitive Structure and Social Irresponsibility
K. Ashley Gangloff, Auburn University
LaKami Baker, Auburn University
Tammy E Beck, University of North Carolina-Charlotte
John Fleenor, Center for Creative Leadership
This study explores the influence of executive cognitive structures on the firm’s engagement in socially irresponsible corporate behavior. Drawing from upper echelons theory and concepts rooted in criminology, we advance a multi-level model including individual, organizational, and industry level predictors of social irresponsibility. In the proposed study we examine the relationship between executives’ results orientation and ambitiousness and their firms’ engagement in socially irresponsible corporate behavior. Further, we propose the role of pressure and opportunity as moderators of these relationships. The proposed study makes contributions to the upper echelons literature as well as social responsibility and decision making streams.

Locked in Time: The Temporal Inertia of Traditional Governance Research
Brian Boyd, City University of Hong Kong
Marta Geletkanycz, Boston College
The mainstays of corporate governance research – among them, agency, managerialist, and resource dependence theories – were formulated decades ago, and in an era of vastly different political, social, and regulatory constraints. Nevertheless, these theories provide the lens through which many scholars (even in 2012) continue to explore governance, if not advance prescriptive wisdom. In this study, we examine the role of transitions in governance. Our setting is not an emergent economy and/or industries in upheaval. Rather, our focus is on traditional governance research, and scholars’ attendance to critical transitions in related practice. We find that over a thirty-year evolution, governance reforms have largely gone unaddressed in top-tier research. Implications for governance understanding, as well as adaptive remedies are discussed.

Desirable Attributes and Undesirable Outcomes: An Examination of Executive Cognitive Structure and Social Irresponsibility
K. Ashley Gangloff, Auburn University
LaKami Baker, Auburn University
Tammy E Beck, University of North Carolina-Charlotte
John Fleenor, Center for Creative Leadership
This study explores the influence of executive cognitive structures on the firm’s engagement in socially irresponsible corporate behavior. Drawing from upper echelons theory and concepts rooted in criminology, we advance a multi-level model including individual, organizational, and industry level predictors of social irresponsibility. In the proposed study we examine the relationship between executives’ results orientation and ambitiousness and their firms’ engagement in socially irresponsible corporate behavior. Further, we propose the role of pressure and opportunity as moderators of these relationships. The proposed study makes contributions to the upper echelons literature as well as social responsibility and decision making streams.

Locked in Time: The Temporal Inertia of Traditional Governance Research
Brian Boyd, City University of Hong Kong
Marta Geletkanycz, Boston College
The mainstays of corporate governance research – among them, agency, managerialist, and resource dependence theories – were formulated decades ago, and in an era of vastly different political, social, and regulatory constraints. Nevertheless, these theories provide the lens through which many scholars (even in 2012) continue to explore governance, if not advance prescriptive wisdom. In this study, we examine the role of transitions in governance. Our setting is not an emergent economy and/or industries in upheaval. Rather, our focus is on traditional governance research, and scholars’ attendance to critical transitions in related practice. We find that over a thirty-year evolution, governance reforms have largely gone unaddressed in top-tier research. Implications for governance understanding, as well as adaptive remedies are discussed.
The negative effect of bribe on growth is more severe in countries where corruption is pervasive. We investigate the determinants and consequences of bribery on firms’ long and short term performances in countries where corrupt governments. Specifically, firms’ political activity to manipulate or bend existing rules and its implication on firm performances is virtually independent upon the institutional context in which the firms are located. This paper develops hypotheses on how corporate political networking varies with organizational size and the quality of firms’ local business and institutional environments alongside the deepening of institutional transition in emerging economies. These hypotheses are tested through a unique survey dataset containing the percentage of business entertainment expenses spent on government officials in two groups of Chinese private enterprises in years 2004 and 2009. The results suggest that, in the course of transition, strong isomorphic pressures of networking with government officials implied by new institutionalism in organization theory are increasingly giving way to behavioral patterns dictated by the logics of resource dependence and the rational choice variant of new institutionalism.

Does Grease Money Buy Influence Rent? Bribery and Firm Performance in Africa and Latin America
Addis Gedefaw Birhanu, Bocconi University
Firm short term performance in developed economies, little is known about the mechanisms firms employ in developing economies to influence corrupt governments. Specifically, firms’ political activity to manipulate or bend existing rules and its implication on firm performances is virtually unexplored. By using theoretical insights from political strategy literature, we investigate the determinants and consequences of bribery on firms’ long and short term performances in countries where corruption is pervasive. We find that bribery increases firms’ likelihood of accessing resources from governments but deters firms’ long term growth and investment. The negative effect of bribe on growth is more severe in countries where the rule of law and administration is less efficient.

Effect of Government Legitimacy on MNE – Host Country Government Political Strategies in Transitional Contexts
Izzet Sidki Darendeli, Temple University
TL Hill, Temple University
This paper investigates the effect of government legitimacy on MNEs’ choices about how to interact with a host-country government, especially in transitional contexts. We use Libya, Turkey and Greece as study contexts because in these cases, regime/government change or a financial crisis created a natural experiment that offers insight into the effectiveness of various kinds of political strategies in times of transition. In particularly, we explore the impact on performance, license to operate and license to stay of both government relations and broader attempts to foster legitimacy in the eyes of citizens.

Gaming the Rules and Ruling the Game: Strategic Innovativeness in the Field of Haute Cuisine
Jochen Koch, European University Viadrina
Wasko Rothmann, European University Viadrina
Natalie S enf, European University Viadrina
Strategic innovativeness, which has become a key factor of long-term success in many industries, requires space for creative action. This space however is dependent upon the institutional context in which the firms are embedded. The question is to what extent firms themselves (can) shape the background against which they are evaluated as in gaming the rules before they are ruled by the game. This paper investigates this by looking at strategic innovativeness and its evaluation in the field of haute cuisine. We will show that the rules are not as concise as one would expect and are individually rather shaped in an interactive context of profiling.

Building Green Industries: Exploring the Socio-Cultural Determinants of De Novo vs. De Alio Entry
Jeffrey York, University of Colorado-Boulder
Michael Lenox, University of Virginia
The question of factors that encourage the founding of new firms has received a great deal of attention. Yet, we know little about how the socio-cultural environment, defined as the unwritten “rules of the game”, influences founding rates. We know even less about how these non-economic factors differentially influence entry by new (de novo) firms versus diversifying (de alio) incumbent firms. Utilizing a unique dataset on entry in the green building industry we theorize and test the influence the economic, political and socio-cultural environment exerts on entry by de novo firms versus de alio firms. Our findings suggest that that while economic and policy factors are highly correlated with de alio entry, the socio-cultural environment exerts a greater influence on de novo firms.

Competitive Dynamics of Technology and Industry Emergence: Insights from the Fuel Cell Industry
Brett Anitra Gilbert, Rutgers University
Joanna T ochman Campbell, University of Arkansas
Li Dai, Loyola Marymount University
Emerging technologies have potential to bring discontinuous technological change to industries. The competitive dynamics that affect firms are likely to differ from those that occur between a focal incumbent and other well-established competitors. However, despite general knowledge that discontinuous technological change occurs, very little is known about how this process unfolds or the nature of competitive dynamics that influence technologies and firms. This research illuminates the competitive dynamics that occur within and across industries during new technology and industry emergence. We draw from the context of clean technology for power generation. The findings provide insights that help entrepreneurs prepare to enter a market, consider potential allies, and develop marketplace strategies that move a discontinuous technology towards widespread adoption.

Environmental Performance: Monitoring or Incentive Mechanisms?
Patricia Kanashiro, George Washington University
Jorge Rivera, George Washington University
Under which conditions corporate governance mechanisms influence a management’s choice of environmental strategy? This study argues that monitoring and incentive mechanisms work as substitute for each other and their adoption is contingent on the firm’s specific circumstances. While previous research has found either a positive or a negative linear relationship between corporate governance and environmental performance, we suggest that this association is contingent on the firm’s environmental risk and the relationship is more accurately represented by a U-curve. This proposal employs a novel database comprising the high polluting firms that are part of the S&P 500 index for the period between 2006 and 2011.
Institutional Isomorphism in Response to Environmentalism: Modeling the Adoption of Environmental Practice

Peter Gallo, Creighton University

This study investigates how organizations implement the content of a change process focused on addressing firms’ ecological impacts. In particular, it tests if institutional pressures influence the diffusion of a specific environmental management practice. Changes in environmental management practice may be suboptimal if the choice of change is driven by these institutional pressures rather than by firm-specific contingencies. Therefore, this essay examines one mechanism by which action towards organizational change can fail to attain beneficial results for the organization. The study finds that institutional pressures do impact the adoption of environmental practices; however, the direction of impact for mimetic pressures is in the opposite direction of that theorized. These results reveal some interesting differences between mimetic pressures for market versus non-market driven corporate objectives.

SESSION 3

STRATEGIC CHANGE, RESOURCES, AND BUSINESS MODEL TRANSITIONS

TRACK C Date Monday, Oct 8
Time 09:30 – 10:45 h
Common Ground Room Meeting Room 2.1
Facilitator Charles Baden-Fuller, City University London

Business Model Equilibrium: Delivering Value through Strategic Congruence

Brian Philip Massey, Trinity College Dublin
James Quinn, Trinity College Dublin

The recent explosion of interest in business models is self-evident and much work is now focusing on business model innovation. However, work seems at an impasse due to a lack of workable definition. In response to this, we propose a framework connecting the core aspects of a business model to its value-based activity. We link the strategy, resources, and capabilities of the firm with the external opportunity. We then set the value activity at the centre of these elements and express their interrelation as an equilibrium state. The nature of the changing model equilibrium is then explored. We propose this framework believing that it will contribute to discourses on model innovation, competition and evolution and aid the advancement of further research as a result.

Competing Beyond the Network Effects: A Business Model Perspective on Competitive Dynamics in Platform Markets

Carmelo Cennamo, Bocconi University
Ivana Visnjic, Ramon Lluís University

The economics literature extensively focused on network effects as a main instrument of platforms in two-sided markets to win over direct competitors. We use the lens of the business model construct and argue that platform competition unfolds in two distinct, though interdependent stages. At first, platform owners make business model choices aimed at attainment of network effects and enhanced user experience. At the second stage, platforms expand from their core by venturing into adjacent platform markets seeking to further enhance user experience through cross-platform complementarities. Cross-platform competition leads to convergence of different markets and emergence of the dual and parallel competitive behavior characterized by pure competition with competitors from ‘core’ platform market and quasi-competition that contains elements of both competition and collaboration with cross-platform competitors.

Contingency Business Model of Using External Slack Resources for Competitive Advantage

Torsten Klein, ThyssenKrupp Steel AG

Modern economic markets are often characterized by high volatility. Therefore companies are looking for efficient solutions to manage dynamic challenges and to defend or increase competitive advantages. They try to dynamize internal processes and competencies. If we analyze organizational behavior we can note, that the resource base of a company is eminently important for gaining more flexibility. The specific resource availability is the foundation of energetic activities and generating competitive advantages. Additionally, we have to go adrift from the traditional perspective of resource theory. Instead, we have to be aware of the tremendous potential of external slack resources and of inactive resource functions. Thus this approach identifies four business models in an empirical study and describes the inherent relevancy of specific resource availability.

Productization - The Transition from Services to Product Service Systems

Ruediger Klein, International Graduate School Zittau
Peter E. Harland, International Graduate School Zittau

Focusing on the main research question: ‘How does productization differ from servitization?’, the aim is to analyze productization in the context of product service systems (PSS) and the applicability of the motivational drivers for servitization to productization. A literature search was carried out in order to identify expected effects from servitization. The analysis shows that the expected effects from servitization efforts can largely be expected to result from productization efforts as well. Service providers considering to add products to their offering will gain an understanding of the main factors contributing to the decision. The article contributes to the literature on product and service transition by showing that the expected effects from a productization strategy are similar to the expected effects from a servitization strategy.

The Effects of Business Model Innovation: Remaining Strategically Flexible When It Is Needed Most?

Sabrina Schneider, EBS University
Patrick Spieth, EBS University

Meanwhile strategic flexibility is argued to be indispensable for any firm operating in a volatile environment, only a vague understanding of how the conduction of business model innovation affects a firm’s strategic flexibility exists. Business model innovation particularly addresses firms in need to anticipate or respond to environmental dynamics. As these firms are likely to be continuously exposed to turbulence within their environment, the urgent need to gain a deeper understanding of this relationship emerges. An experimental research design was chosen to allow isolating distinct forms of business model innovation’s specific effects on a firm’s strategic flexibility. Theoretically developed hypotheses drawing from entrepreneurship and strategic management theories are tested and evaluated using analysis of variance.

Value Creation in the Home-automation Industry: The Nice Case

Diego Campagnolo, University of Padova
Martina Gianechini, University of Padova
Paolo Gubitta, University of Padova

In this paper we apply the construct of business model to understand the sources of value creation in the Nice case. Nice is an Italian firm operating in the home-automation industry. It was established in 1993 and in less than 20 years it has gained a remarkable position worldwide through a deep innovation in the business model that was common industry-wise. Our analysis reveals that the sources of value creation in the business model of Nice are rooted on several interdependent value drivers including novelty at the customer value proposition level, lock-in at the supply-relationships, intermediate and end-customers level, complementarities at the product level and among internally performed activities and efficiency at the operations management level.
We test our hypotheses by employing a multilevel modeling technique on a sample of non-diversified public European firms.

### Session 65

**RESOURCEFUL COMPETITORS: COMPETITIVE STRATEGIES AND THE RESOURCE BASED VIEW**

**Is The Price Right?: The Impact of Pricing Resources, Routines, and Skills on Firm Profitability**

Gavin Beckford, *IE University*

This study quantitatively tests and expands upon the work of Dutta et al. (2003), which proposes that the effective price-setting capability of managers can be considered a strategic resource. Pricing resources, routines, and skills can aid or cripple a firm’s ability to set the optimal price in the market, affecting its ability to appropriate the value created and limit the valued ceded to the consumer. The discussion is enhanced through the application of the Institutional Isomorphism perspective, which addresses the widespread application of Cost-Plus pricing by firms in order to avoid complexity. The superiority of investing in pricing capabilities over Cost-Plus pricing is illustrated through panel regression analysis applied to a sample of 2126 Spanish industrial firms.

**Performance Implications of Industry and Firm-Level Strategic Rent Creation Foci**

Dominic S. K. Lim, *Brock University*
Chang Hoon Oh, *Simon Fraser University*

This paper examines the competing hypotheses about strategic purity vs. strategic balance. We focus on two distinct mechanisms of rent creation—Ricardian rent creation based on the exploitation of resources and Schumpeterian rent creation based on exploitative capabilities—and investigate whether pursuing both of these orthogonally conceptualized strategic rent creation foci leads to superior performance. We further examine the effect of alignment (or misalignment) between firm-level and industry-level strategic rent creation foci on financial performance.
Session 34

**EMERGING MARKET/ADVANCED MARKET STRATEGIC INTERACTIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TRACK G</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Monday, Oct 8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Time</td>
<td>09:30 – 10:45 h</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paper</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room</td>
<td>Meeting Hall V</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Session Chair**

Ajai Gaur, Rutgers University

**Breaking Out of the Cage? How Institution-Based Critical Resources Prevent Emerging-Economy Firms to Expand into Advanced Economies**

Kiattichai Kalasin, Mahidol University
Pierre Dussauge, HEC-Paris

This study investigates the impact of critical resources on the international expansion of emerging market firms (EM firms). We argue that institution-based critical resources prevent EM firms from expanding into advanced economies. Institution-based critical resources are resources that firms develop to respond to a country's institutional environment. EM firms develop this type of resource to fill institutional voids in a country. The differences in the environmental conditions and institutional frameworks between emerging markets and advanced economies raise significant difficulties for EM firms to transfer their institution-based critical resources to advanced economies, and in turn, encourage firms to improve their current paths and remain in their domestic markets or expand into other developing countries, where the institutional environments are similar to those of their home markets.

**Home Country Resource Munificence and Firm Internationalization: A Multilevel Analysis of MNEs from Emerging and Developed Economies**

Bo Nielsen, Copenhagen Business School
Sabina Nielsen, Copenhagen Business School
Saul Estrin, London School of Economics
Klaus Meyer, China Europe International Business School

We investigate how the determinants of internationalization differ between multinational enterprises (MNEs) from emerging and developed economies. Extending the resource based view, we develop two arguments. Emerging economies have weaker resource munificence, which reduces emerging economy firms' ability to develop internationally competitive bundles of resources. This has two consequences: First, firm-level resources are even more important for emerging than for developed economy MNEs in explaining internationalization. Second, emerging economy firms are most likely to internationalize further in industries where they face less intensive global competition. We test these arguments in a multilevel analysis of the internationalization patterns of 1741 firms from both emerging and developed economies. Our evidence shows country-level effects to moderate the firm and industry-level effects consistent with the predictions of our theory.

**Innovation Blowback: How Competition Between Advanced Economy MNEs Raises Competitors From Emerging Markets**

Martin Iriygi, University of Pennsylvania
Philip Kappen, Uppsala University
Ram Mudambi, Temple University

This paper provides an evolutionary explanation to the rise of the emerging market MNE. It does so by presenting the innovation blowback framework which describes how competition between traditional advanced economy MNEs raises tomorrow's new competitors from emerging markets. In particular, the paper provides a formal model of trade-offs that the advanced economy MNE faces when organizing its R&D activities either concentrated at home or geographically dispersed. Using an agent-based simulation approach, the model is subsequently evaluated in the SimISpace environment. The initial simulations lend
support for the innovation blowback framework and the findings provide insights into the evolution of new competition and firm performance.

**R&D Internationalization of Emerging-Market Firms: The Influence of the Foreign Managers and Foreign Board Members**

Kiatittachai Kalasin, Mahidol University

Existing literature suggests that the international exposure of managers frequently influence top management team (TMT) to lead firms to source technological knowledge in foreign countries. Extant research, however, has not examined the role of foreign managers and foreign board members, whose knowledge can influence the TMT decision to setup international R&D units. However, because of the liability of foreignness and the insufficiency of local knowledge, foreign managers and foreign board members may find it difficult to integrate themselves into the institution-void business environments, resulting in a distortion in the individual cognitive structure and in risk perceptivity. Therefore, I argue that the ratio of foreign managers and ratio of foreign board member negatively correlates to the probability to invest in international R&D units by emerging-market firms.

**SESSION 91**

CONSENSUS AND COMMITMENT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TRACK H</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Paper</td>
<td>Monday, Oct 8</td>
<td>09:30 – 10:45 h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Session Chair</td>
<td>Robert MacIntosh, University of Glasgow</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Expanding Internal Organizational Legitimacy: Implications for Profitability and Corporate Strategy**

Margaret Roberts, University of Bath
Jonathan Raelin, University of Bath

While widely applied in strategy, the construct of legitimacy is heavily oriented to an external focus. As an internal strategic variable, legitimacy remains underdeveloped given a lack of consensus about its conceptual foundations and level-of-analysis. Our first contribution is therefore formally defining internal organizational legitimacy, consisting of how a firm strategically presents itself to entities working directly within it (i.e. subsidiaries, divisions, employees). Suchman’s pragmatic, moral, and cognitive legitimacies are then incorporated to increase robustness.

Finally, in an empirical test, one form of internal organizational legitimacy (organizational-individual) is found to significantly impact firm performance. A second contribution is thus providing empirical evidence that corporate strategy must account for internal legitimacy.

**Implementing Normative Integration in MNEs: The Impact of Organizational Identity**

Birgitte Grogaard, University of Calgary
Helene Loe Colman, BI Norwegian School of Management

In this study, we examine how multinationals achieve normative integration by incorporating the concept of organizational identity. Through interviews of 56 employees in a Norwegian multinational, we identify how the values communicated by headquarters are interpreted in the foreign subsidiaries, illustrating that perceptions of ‘who we are’ in the foreign subsidiaries affect ‘how we do things’. Our findings suggest that the development of a global organizational identity enhances the ability to achieve normative integration across organizational and national borders. This implies that managers must go beyond merely communicating values and goals to actively engaging in developing a shared organizational identity across host markets where local differences may result in varied identity claims.

**Strategic Consensus Between Groups: The Role of Within-Group Consensus and Strategic Congruence with Top Management**

Jeanine Porck, Erasmus University - Rotterdam
Daan van Knippenberg, Erasmus University - Rotterdam

Strategic consensus is a prominent concept in management research, driven by the idea that it improves coordination and cooperation. Despite the obvious task interdependence between teams within the organization, strategic consensus between groups has received very little attention. Integrating strategic management and network theory, this field study proposes a new and easy-to-grasp method to study between-group strategic consensus. Using data from 3828 dyads of teams we found that dyads of groups with higher within-group consensus had higher between-group consensus. Additionally, we demonstrated that strategic congruence between the top management team and the dyad of groups mediates the relationship between within-group strategic consensus and between-group strategic consensus. Contrary to our expectations, dyads of groups with a higher degree of reflexivity did not have higher between-group consensus.

**Strategic Consensus: Going Back to Move Forward**

Graham McFarlane, Linde LLC
Robert MacIntosh, University of Glasgow

The literature shows that, despite many years of investigation, the strategic consensus-performance link remains confounding. We propose that this link may be made clearer through a better understanding of consensus formation. Hence, this paper goes back to study consensus formation in the hope of moving research in the field forward. We frame consensus in the practice sense - as an activity of strategy-making and as a measure of the performance of a strategic initiative. Specifically, this study aims to gain an understanding of consensus formation in an incremental setting by developing dynamic network models of consensus building and by considering the social and strategic contexts of strategic initiatives from data gathered from an SBU in a global company serving the microelectronics industry.

**SESSION 235**

LEARNING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TRACK 1</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Common Ground</td>
<td>Monday, Oct 8</td>
<td>09:30 – 10:45 h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facilitator</td>
<td>Maurizio Zollo, Bocconi University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Does Experience Help or Hinder Performance?: A Study of Hollywood Film Producers**

Jamal Shamsie, Michigan State University
Donald Conlon, Michigan State University

Research on the resource-based perspective has begun to focus on the ability of managers to extract greater value from the resources that they work with. Empirical studies have tied this ability, above all, to the experience that managers have accumulated. In this paper, we show that experience can both help and hinder managerial teams in their ability to work with different resources. Experience can allow managers to develop routines which provide them with better coordination, greater control and less cognitive effort. However, experience can also make it harder for them to adjust to the specific needs of each assignment or project. We draw on Hollywood producers to show that more experience does not necessarily allow them to obtain better performance from various resources.
Does Size Matter? Organizational Size and the Efficacy of Experiential Learning

Hart Posen, University of Wisconsin
Dirk Martignon, University of St. Gallen
Daniel Levinthal, University of Pennsylvania

Boundedly rational organizations that engage in experiential learning must allocate scarce resources to both exploitation and exploration. Moreover, benefits from experiential learning are known to come at the cost of myopia. We consider the implications of relaxing an organization’s resource constraint – by increasing the number of agents in the organization to make possible parallel learning. Employing a computational model, we find three stylized facts about larger, less constrained, organizations: they explore less than smaller organizations, they are less likely to discover the very best alternative, and they exhibit superior performance on average, even though their chosen alternatives may not be the very best. Thus, parallel search in larger organizations may amplify myopia, and on some metrics, reduces the efficacy of experiential learning.

Learning from Failure: An Empirical Examination in the Pharmaceutical Industry

Rajat Khanna, University of North Carolina-Chapel Hill
Atul Nerkar, University of North Carolina-Chapel Hill

The pursuit of competitive advantage has been the focus of most if not all strategy scholars. Patents have been considered a key resource that at a minimum deter if not prevent competition from entering technological areas. That said recent research has shown that many firms give up patents. We use a behavioral approach to strategy to explain this anomaly in firm behavior. We suggest that firms learn from the patents that they give up which in turn contributes to improving their productivity and performance. We test the presence of this learning from failure in the pharmaceutical industry. Our results support a behavioral approach to learning in the R&D strategy of firms.

Routines or Rules-of-Thumb: The role of Adaptive Learning in the Evolution of Organizational Knowledge

Maciej Workiewicz, INSEAD
Vikas Aggarwal, INSEAD

Routines, rules of thumb and heuristics have been points of focus in the organizational literature, particularly as determinants of organizational performance. We know very little, however, about what drives the evolution of organizational knowledge, and what may cause different forms of knowledge to coexist. We utilize a simulation model to explore how a simple adaptive learning process leads to the evolution of different types of knowledge as a function of the organization’s task environment. We then test how different types of learning heuristics impact organizational knowledge and fit.

The Influence of Capital City Clusters on Knowledge Acquisition and Transfer

Aldas Kriauciunas, Purdue University
Will Mitchell, Duke University

Within the agglomeration literature, an overlooked question relates to the benefits and drawbacks of locating within the capital city of a country. Using a unique data set, we address that issue by comparing firms within the capital city and outside the capital city for four Central and East European countries regarding their ability to acquire and transfer knowledge. Our findings indicate that while firms in capital cities are more effective in acquiring knowledge, they are less adept at transferring knowledge within the firm. These results shed light on an overlooked cluster type and also contribute to the knowledge-based view by better understanding knowledge management routines.

The Power and Limits of Modularity: A Simulation Model

Christina Fang, New York University
Ji-hyun Kim, Yonsei University

Recent advances in research on modularity have emphasized the power of modularity. In this paper, we ask: what are the possible contingency factors and under what conditions (when and how) will the modularity argument hold or break down? To study the power and limits of modularity, we build a simulation model that standardizes the key building blocks of modularity, incorporating alternative decision making structures, attention allocation routines, possibility of mismatch between reality and representation, different payoff conditions, evaluation errors and alternative search rules. We find that the power of modularity thesis is quite robust to several alternative specifications. To our surprise, we also find that the effects of some mechanisms are more nuanced than previously believed.

SESSION 226
TECHNOLOGY

TRACK I
Date Monday, Oct 8
Time 09:30 – 10:45

Paper
Room Club C

Session Chair Mary-Anne Williams, University of Technology, Sydney

A Behavioral Theory of Technological Entry: Performance Feedback, Uncertainty and Firms’ Entry in Emerging Fields

Elisa Operti, ESSEC Business School
Gianluca Carnabuci, University of Lugano
Balazs Kovacs, Stanford University

We build on the behavioral theory of the firm to shed light on the conditions under which incumbents are more likely to invest in an emerging technological field. Drawing on performance feedback models, we contend that an established firm is more likely to invest in emerging (and riskier) technologies when its performance falls below its aspiration level. However, augmenting received research in this area, we argue that firms’ assessment of performance attainment is based on the interpretation of unclear, sometimes contrasting, internal and external signals. Accordingly, we posit that the extent to which incumbent firms respond to performance feedback varies with two types of uncertainty impacting their ability to assess performance-aspiration gaps. We plan to test our theoretical predictions on a panel dataset describing the activities of established semiconductor designers and manufacturers in the emerging field of nanotechnology field between 1980 and 2002.

Buyer Behavior in Markets for Technology: Technology Proximity between Firm Portfolio and In-Licensed Patents

Ayfer Ali, Harvard University
Iain Cockburn, Boston University

Research on demand in markets for technology is limited. We address this gap by using a new dataset of patents available for licensing from a large, innovative academic medical center (AMC). We observe all firms that showed interest in these patents by signing a confidentiality agreement and later decided to license or not license the technology. We hypothesize that demand is influenced by complementary technologies in the licensing firm. We measure technology proximity using overlap of nested International Patent Classes between the AMC patent and the firm’s own technology. We find firms are more likely to license technologies that are close to their own at the broadest proximity measure level but higher proximity at the granular level, conditional on high-level proximity, inhibits licensing.
Patterns of Convergence between Technological Fields
Fredrik Hacklin, Swiss Federal Institute of Technology Zurich
Martin Wallin, Swiss Federal Institute of Technology Zurich
This paper contributes to understanding the phenomenon of technological convergence. We define and measure convergence as the convolution of two processes: the reuse of technical knowledge across technological fields and individual-level boundary-spanning activities between these fields. The construct is applied to investigate the patterns of blending between the fields of information technology and telecommunications, which jointly have shaped today’s information and communication technology (ICT) industry. Using a bibliometric dataset of 400’000 papers in 124 journals published between 1954–2009 we find that: (i) the reuse of technological knowledge across technological fields precedes individual-level boundary spanning activities, but is subsequently overtaken by the latter; (ii) the crossing of technological boundaries initially occurs at the organizational level but is subsequently shifted towards the individual agent.

Technological Resources Reconfiguration and Organizational Scope: A Longitudinal Analysis
Jean-Michel Viola, ESC Rennes School of Business
Jean-Philippe Timsit, ESC Rennes School of Business
Desislava Yankova, Straftech
This paper explores the evolution of the technological resource portfolio of Technicolor, formerly known as Thompson, a global leader in entertainment services and digital delivery. We investigate the effect of technological resources recombination on the scope of the firm. We analyze the firm’s 9,413 patents and their 60,000 citations over a thirty-one years period from 1980 to 2010. We apply co-citation analysis to track technological roots over time. We show that the evolution of the technological portfolio is not additive or hierarchical, but combinatorial through the implementation of technological resources; the firms evolves its technological resources profile according to its technological strategy following three phases: emergence-dissimination-reconfiguration; and the evolution of the technological portfolio is founded on specific technological resources which are the pivots of the evolution of the firm.

SESSON 18
AN EXPLORATIVE JOURNEY TO STRATEGY PRACTICE

Configuration of Practices of the Strategic Process and Content with the Sustainable Creation of Value
Sergio Bulgacov, Federal University of Parana
Marcia Gomel, Federal University of Parana
This essay suggests a framework of alternative references for integrated investigation between the configuration of strategic process and content practices with the sustainable creation of value, as a process creating sustainable conditions of value. This work’s primary contribution comes from the adoption of an organizational perspective for approaching sustainable creation of value based upon strategic practices in constant pursuit of dynamic value for stakeholders. It looks for conjunction of different traditional approaches in the area with more social approaches from organizational strategy. Included in the framework are proposals for future investigations concerning the configuration of strategic practices. A visualization of the configuration of content and process is represented by an analytical framework which can be applied using cross-sectional and multilevel methods on strategic practices.

Revealing the Internal Logic of Strategy as Practice
Robert Wright, Hong Kong Polytechnic University
Daniela Blettner, Simon Fraser University
Richard Soparnot, ESCM - School of Business and Management
We investigate an under-researched praxis of driving innovation and change to help improve the business and the bundle of practices that managers must work through to perform this strategic work. Using Personal Construct Theory and Repertory Grids, we develop an integrated cognitive model which generated two sets of opposing factors that paradoxically helped and hindered the effective performance of strategic work. On one hand, key practice elements caused managers to struggle with cognitive disorder, complacent thinking and cognitive inertia. On the other hand, issues of thinking and acting strategically, having a sense of urgency and the need for constant reflection were seen as key to strategic work. Our findings discuss the thinking that goes on behind important strategic work.

The Implications of Information Power in the Practice of Strategy
Christina Cataldo, George Washington University
While strategy-as-practice (S-as-P) has increasingly raised awareness of the process underlying strategy, the impact of micro-practices on this process remains at a relatively nascent stage. Accordingly, seminal microfoundations of strategy remain under explored in S-as-P. One element that is of critical importance to strategizing is the individual leveraging of information power. This area is particularly ripe for theoretical exploration as information power underlies much of S-as-P. In other words, if individuals are inclined to retain their information to bolster personal power they can undercut the strategizing process. This paper therefore strives to unite the seminal S-as-P and information power literatures, deriving several researchable propositions to help firms leverage information power as a resource rather than as a hindrance.

What Are Today’s Strategies Made Of?
Mikko Luoma, JTO School of Management
This study examines the content side of strategic management, i.e. the elements that companies use as ingredients of their business strategies. Although heterogeneous as textual presentations, strategies of different companies in different industries seem to share a limited number of common elements which can be grouped and interpreted meaningfully. The study employs both qualitative and quantitative methods in a sample of written strategy documents collected from altogether 74 Finnish large companies. As a result, a framework of “six baskets” of strategy ingredients is presented. In so doing, the study adds to our current understanding of strategy formulation in the context of today’s turbulent business environments.

SESSION 180
PUSHING THE BOUNDS OF AGENCY THEORY

Does Acquiring Venture Capital Pay Off for the Funded Firms? A Meta-Analysis
Jan Brinckmann, Raman Llul University
Nina Rosenbusch, Friedrich-Schiller-University Jena
Verena Müller, Jacobs University Bremen
Researchers and practitioners frequently propose that venture capital (VC) is an important resource to increase the performance of funded firms, especially in environments of uncertainty. In this paper we scrutinize these theoretical propositions, following an evidence-based research approach. We synthesize 76 empirical samples on 36,567 firms. We find a small positive performance effect of VC investment on funded
firm performance; however, the effect vanishes if researchers control for industry selection effects. Furthermore, we find that the performance effect mainly relates to firm growth while profitability is unaffected. We also uncover that performance effects are reduced when the funded firms are very young or very mature. In addition, studies focusing on IPO events, which constitute the majority of studies, determine a substantially smaller performance effect.

Who Are You Promoting? Voluntary Public Disclosure and Executive Turnover
Sharon James, Ohio State University
This study examines the tension between a publicly traded firm’s incentives to voluntarily and publicly disclose proprietary information and top managers’ incentives to promote their career interests by disclosing such information. We hypothesize that as disclosures signal a firm’s superior investment opportunities and performance, they also send positive signals to managerial labor markets regarding executives’ opportunity recognition and exploitation capabilities. Accordingly, we predict that disclosures will have a positive association with voluntary executive turnover and a negative association with involuntary turnover. We test these predictions on a sample of pharmaceutical and communications equipment firms from 1990-2004. The results are consistent with our theoretical arguments and suggest the need for corporate governance of a firm’s disclosure strategy to mitigate any detrimental effects of unplanned executive departures.

SESSION 178
INSTITUTIONAL THEORY & NEW VENTURES

Who Are You Promoting? Voluntary Public Disclosure and Executive Turnover
Sharon James, Ohio State University
This study examines the tension between a publicly traded firm’s incentives to voluntarily and publicly disclose proprietary information and top managers’ incentives to promote their career interests by disclosing such information. We hypothesize that as disclosures signal a firm’s superior investment opportunities and performance, they also send positive signals to managerial labor markets regarding executives’ opportunity recognition and exploitation capabilities. Accordingly, we predict that disclosures will have a positive association with voluntary executive turnover and a negative association with involuntary turnover. We test these predictions on a sample of pharmaceutical and communications equipment firms from 1990-2004. The results are consistent with our theoretical arguments and suggest the need for corporate governance of a firm’s disclosure strategy to mitigate any detrimental effects of unplanned executive departures.

SESSION 178
INSTITUTIONAL THEORY & NEW VENTURES

Franchising: Taking Stock and Looking Ahead
Grace C. Su, University of Illinois-Urbana Champaign
Janet Bercovitz, University of Illinois-Urbana Champaign
Joseph Mahoney, University of Illinois-Urbana Champaign
Considering a set of four key organizational questions, this paper reviews the economic-based literature on franchising. While offering significant contributions, we note that extant research studies are limited due to a static perspective and a narrow focus on governance costs issues. We draw attention to the dynamics of chain organizations highlighting the importance of adaptation for value-creation to generate future research questions. We suggest that the codifiability of knowledge that is to be replicated across outlets may be under-emphasized by current chain studies. Furthermore, we propose that the governance choice of a chain may be related to the inseparability of franchise contracts and subsequent value creation challenges.

Situational Agency and the Relationship Between Entrepreneurs and Their Sources of Financing
Christopher Reutzel, Utah State University
James Davis, Utah State University
Mathew Allen, Babson College
This paper develops a typology of situational agency which addresses the governance roles and relationships of entrepreneurs and investors. Utilizing a multi-theoretical approach we create a model which suggests when entrepreneurs will act as principals, agents or stewards. Preliminary partial tests of the model developed in this study lend support to our arguments.

Who Are You Promoting? Voluntary Public Disclosure and Executive Turnover
Sharon James, Ohio State University
This study examines the tension between a publicly traded firm’s incentives to voluntarily and publicly disclose proprietary information and top managers’ incentives to promote their career interests by disclosing such information. We hypothesize that as disclosures signal a firm’s superior investment opportunities and performance, they also send positive signals to managerial labor markets regarding executives’ opportunity recognition and exploitation capabilities. Accordingly, we predict that disclosures will have a positive association with voluntary executive turnover and a negative association with involuntary turnover. We test these predictions on a sample of pharmaceutical and communications equipment firms from 1990-2004. The results are consistent with our theoretical arguments and suggest the need for corporate governance of a firm’s disclosure strategy to mitigate any detrimental effects of unplanned executive departures.

SESSION 178
INSTITUTIONAL THEORY & NEW VENTURES

Corruption and Nascent Ventures’ Resource Acquisitions in a Transition Economy
Li Tian, Nankai University
Jiatao Li, Hong Kong University of Science & Technology
Building on the institutional theory and resources dependency theory perspective, this study examines the impact of corruption on nascent ventures’ resource acquisition and its boundary conditions in China’s transition economy. We argue that two dimensions of corruption, pervasiveness and arbitrariness, independently and interactively constrain nascent ventures’ resources acquisition. The relationships between levels of corruption pervasiveness and arbitrariness and resource acquisition are further moderated by ventures’ legal identity and community support to entrepreneurship. An empirical study of 160 nascent ventures in China provides support for the hypotheses.

Rajiv Krishnan Kozhikode, University of Groningen
Andreaa KIis, University of Groningen
To what extent do new ventures behave strategically in their quest for legitimacy? This study highlights institutional pluralism as a mechanism that influences the extent to which new ventures engage in identity choices that conform or deviate from dominant ideological prescriptions. The study of the language identity choices of newspaper organizations founded in India from 1948 until 2008 confirms that new ventures were less likely to switch their language of publication when their founding identity was in alignment with the linguistic ideology of the incumbent government and when social movements challenged their founding identity. Social movements also weakened the negative effect of founding identity alignment with incumbent government’s linguistic ideology on the likelihood of identity switching behavior of new ventures.

Institutions, Public Policy Strategy, and the Entrepreneurship Process
Jeffrey Petty, University of Lausanne
Jean-Philippe Bonardi, University of Lausanne
Owing to the recent economic crisis an increasing number of countries have...
how knowledge structures develop, by encouraging the development of more specialized knowledge in some cases and facilitating common understandings in others. In light of this, the purpose of this research is to understand how organizational processes influence the important features of individuals’ knowledge structures, and how these in turn influence their strategic orientations relating to productivity and quality. Using a quasi-experimental design, our findings indicate that variations in knowledge specialization and interpretation characterizing knowledge structures give rise to very different strategic orientations in individuals.

**Micro-Foundations of Continuous Improvement within Organizations**

Gerry Keim, Arizona State University
suzanne peterson, Arizona State University
Zhen Zhang, Arizona State University
Gerhard Reber, Johannes Kepler University

Organizational environments evolve continuously and often in unpredictable ways. Employees interfacing with customers, suppliers, rivals and regulators often acquire the first clues about new opportunities and threats for their organization. Transmitting such new knowledge to managers is often inhibited by managers’ beliefs and decision-making style thus preventing the organization from responding in a timely way. We explore how managers can encourage positive voice from employees with new knowledge about evolving threats and opportunities and thereby continuously improve their organization’s performance.

**Proactive Knowledge Replication: The Role of Human Capital in Driving the Use of Principles vs Templates**

James Oldroyd, Ohio State University
Shad Morris, Ohio State University

We seek to identify the human capital antecedents and performance consequences of using two different forms of knowledge replication: principles and templates. We predict that project leaders with strong local human capital or strong international human capital are likely to differentially use knowledge. Moreover, we hypothesize that the use of knowledge principles is likely to increase responsiveness, while templates are likely to increase project efficiency. Analyzing 267 globally dispersed consulting projects, we find support for our hypotheses. In general, this research highlights the importance of human capital in the proactive replication process and the performance effects of utilizing different knowledge replication forms.

**SESSION 15**

**HUMAN FACTORS IN STAKEHOLDER STRATEGY**

**Commitment To and From Stakeholders**

Doug Bosse, *University of Richmond*
Richard Coughlan, *University of Richmond*

This paper argues commitment is an important feature in the nature of – and the value created through – the relationships among firms and their stakeholders. The commitment construct, well established in psychology, organizational behavior, and marketing, includes normative obligation as well as binding choice. Building from this research foundation, we will develop reasoning to explain (1) how commitment helps further articulate the process of managing for stakeholders, (2) how commitments from internal and external stakeholders likely differ, and (3) how a firm’s commitments towards its stakeholders – internal and external – are likely characterized. The answers to these questions have the potential to contribute meaningful insights into the nature of economic organization and the theory of the firm.
Stakeholder Engagement: Unbundling the Capability and the Factors that Explain its Appearance
Luis Fernando Escobar, University of Lethbridge
Harrie Vredenburg, University of Calgary
This study is concerned with unbundling a capability, stakeholder engagement, and then identifying the factors that lead to its development at the business unit level within a multinational corporation. We argue that stakeholder engagement is an organizational capability or bundle of practices that is developed locally by the business unit to govern its relationships with stakeholders—a location-bound firm specific advantage. We argue that the appearance of the capability for stakeholder engagement is conditioned by local factors (intermediary organizations, organized communities), subsidiary factors (presence of a champion for social issues, accountability and clear business case for stakeholder engagement) and corporate factors (level of autonomy and parent company involvement on social issues).

Stakeholders’ Attitudes, Media Accounts, and Stakeholder Trust in Business: An Empirical Study
Jared Harris, University of Virginia
Adrian Keevil, University of Virginia
Andrew Wicks, University of Virginia
Recent populist sentiment suggests a crisis of goodwill-based trust in business as an institution. This study will explore the connection between different stakeholder perspectives and trust in the institution of business; in addition, the study will analyze the role of media accounts in shaping trusting attitudes. Using a randomly assigned sample of international participants and a 5x5 between subjects design, we will empirically explore the connection between stakeholder role, media accounts, and goodwill-based trust in the institution of business. Preliminary results suggest that media accounts have an appreciable effect on trusting attitudes, yet potentially impact various stakeholder perspectives (e.g. customer, employee, investor) differently.

Understanding Anticipatory Impression Management by Organizations
Kevin Cain, University of Georgia
Scott Graffin, University of Georgia
Donald Lange, Arizona State University
In this conceptual paper, we direct attention to a relatively understudied type of organizational impression management—that which occurs before the event expected to trigger negative reactions has been revealed to stakeholders. We build on the idea that, in this anticipatory period, stakeholders are not yet biased by the triggering event or by organizational attempts to manipulate their reactions. Further, we describe how this period is characterized by certain unknowns relevant to impression management, since an organization’s leaders must estimate whether stakeholders will become aware of the trigger, whether the organization will be blamed, and how negative the reactions will be. Our theory provides a systematic approach to understanding how characteristics of the anticipatory period can affect how an organization’s leaders approach anticipatory impression management.

SESSION 50
TRUST AND RELATIONAL GOVERNANCE

Track N
Date
Monday, Oct 8
Time
09:30 – 10:45 h
Room
Club E

Common Ground
Facilitator
Africa Ariño, IESE Business School

How to Gain Trustworthiness in an Asymmetric Relationship: Lessons from Selling Assets
Miriam Flickinger, University of Passau
This study uses a qualitative analysis of multiple firms’ asset selling processes to explore and understand how trustworthiness can be demonstrated and therefore gained by an organization. Also, it seeks to gain knowledge on what the benefit of this trustworthiness can be in an asymmetric relationship. I accentuate sellers’ ambitions to manifest themselves as a trustworthy party so that buyers will find this behavior credible and respond to it by giving trust. The results suggest that effective sellers develop interpretive schemes to make sense of the asset for buyers in order to achieve a favorable result of the asset sale for themselves. The study sheds some light on the sources of trust in an asymmetric interorganizational relationship.

Managing R&D Alliances: Individual Relations and their Impact on Performance and Reformation
Alba Sanchez Navas, University of Barcelona
Martin Rahe, EADA Business School
Xavier Ferras Hernandez, ACC10 - Catalonia Competitiveness Agency
Our research creates and tests a model to explain the effect of individuals’ relationship on performance, satisfaction and reformation in R&D alliances. Tests of our hypotheses using data on 261 individuals that participate in R&D alliances showed that trust, conflict, commitment and communication are positively related to alliance performance, although trust and communication are the characteristics with the strongest fit. In addition, successful alliances influence positively on individual satisfaction and raise the willingness to reform the alliance with the existing alliance members, which also increases alliance performance due to the experience accumulation of partners involved.

Relational Signaling, Informal Norms and Formalization in Multifirm Projects
Marco Furlotti, Tilburg University
In response to the dearth of systematic study of interorganizational projects we focus on the use of informal relational norms in this type of interfirm collaboration. We argue that relational signaling theory enables solving certain empirical and theoretical puzzles better than extant accounts of relational governance and that it sheds light on the interdependence between formality and informality. It suggests that due to its signaling value, non-contractual formalization is complementary to informal norms, while contracts, though necessary, serve different objectives and are rather orthogonal to informal governance. Relational signaling also helps predicting the effect of a number of other contingencies. We test our hypotheses on a large sample of multifirm projects, and we find broadly supportive results that are robust to a number of controls.

Should Firms Balance Arm’s Length and Embedded Ties? The Role of Partner Selection Motives
Murat Tarakci, Erasmus University - Rotterdam
Should firms have weak arm’s length or strong embedded ties with their network partners? Network embeddedness theory has so far recommended that firms should have a mix of arm’s length and embedded relationships. The present study introduces firm’s network orientation, i.e. firms’ motives for choosing network partners, as a stable behavioral characteristic of firms.
Our results show that recommendation of embeddedness theory holds only for firms selecting their network partners with calculative motives. However, for relationally motivated firms such a strategy is detrimental. This study extends dominant structuralist view of social network theory by considering firms’ behavioral orientation, and contributes to embeddedness theory by reformulating it along the behavioral lines.

The Effects of Trust and Trust Expectations on Satisfaction in International Joint Ventures
Gokhan Ertug, Singapore Management University
Ben M. Bensaou, INSEAD
Ilya Cuypers, Singapore Management University
This paper studies the effects of trust and trust expectations on satisfaction in international joint ventures. Consistent with previous literature on trust, we argue that a focal joint venture partner’s trust in the other party will have a positive effect on the focal partner’s satisfaction. However, we also study the effects of the focal partner’s trust expectations in the other party and argue that, controlling for the actual level of trust, these expectations will have a negative effect on the focal partner’s satisfaction. Our empirical support comes from data on 134 international joint ventures operating in Asia.

The Influence of Trust on Alliance Performance: The Mediating Roles of Governance Mechanisms
Yang Fan, Erasmus University - Rotterdam
we investigate how trust affects alliance performance through formal governance and informal information exchange. Based on a survey of Dutch IT industry, we found that trust has a direct positive impact on alliance performance. This relationship is negatively mediated by formal governance, and positively mediated by informal information exchange. The results suggest under lower levels of trust, firms are more likely to use formal governance mechanisms and less likely to use informal information exchange, which would further dampen alliance performance. It is worthwhile noticing that although trust may compensate for the lack of formal governance (Gulati & Nickerson, 2008), formal governance cannot compensate for the lack of trust on alliance performance. The findings seem to suggest that contracts (or other formal governance mechanisms) are not sufficient to maintain a smooth and productive relationship, with trust being a necessary condition.

SESSION 103
REPUTATION: ORGANIZATIONAL AND INDIVIDUAL DIMENSIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TRACK O</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Monday, Oct 8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Time</td>
<td>09:30 – 10:45 h</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room</td>
<td>Club H</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facilitator</td>
<td>Robert Wiseman, Michigan State University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All Risk-Taking is Not the Same: Examining Competing Effects on Firm Risk and Performance with Meta-Analysis
Mathias Arrfelt, Arizona State University
Michael Mannor, University of Notre Dame
Jennifer Nahrgang, Arizona State University
Amanda Christensen, Brigham Young University
Although researchers have vigorously studied organizational risk-taking for over 35 years, little effort has been made to theoretically differentiate the unique relationships between different risk-taking choices and firm risk or firm performance. In this research we propose a new framework that builds from March’s exploration-exploitation work to argue that different risk-taking choices have distinct influences on firm outcomes. We then use the power of meta-analysis to examine the unique and competing effects of four of the most commonly studied risk-taking choices on firm risk and firm performance. Results from a meta-analysis of 161 unique studies (N = 251,569; overall k=170) demonstrate support for our framework and cast significant doubt on the idea that commonly studied firm risk-taking choices theoretically aggregate into one overarching risk-taking construct.

CEO Appointments: How Investment Analyst Recommendations Influence the Board’s Choice of the Replacement CEO after Dismissal
Joshua Hernberger, University of California-Irvine
Margarethe Wiersema, University of California-Irvine
While the appointment of a new CEO after CEO dismissal is probably the single most important decision that a Board of Directors can make, we know little about the contextual factors that are likely to influence the board’s decision. In this study, we propose that investment analyst recommendations provide the board with information that may influence the selection of a replacement CEO after dismissal. Using panel data on firms listed in the S&P 500 for the 2000-2005 period that have experienced a CEO dismissal, we find that more positive analyst recommendations prior to dismissal result in the appointment of replacement CEOs with extensive top management team experience at the firm, while more negative recommendations result in the appointment of CEOs with high status.

False Precision? Organizational Antecedents and Implications of Earnings Guidance Precision
Mathew Hayward, University of Colorado-Boulder
Markus Flitz, Texas A&M University
Don Moore, University of California-Berkeley
In this article we contribute to the literature on impression management by examining how the use of corporate earnings forecast precision serves as a means of communication with firm outsiders and as a means of persuasion that can positively influence the perceptions of stakeholders. We explore two major impression management motives that could influence earnings guidance precision: convincing stakeholders that performance will improve; and, shoring up the credibility of the organization and its leaders. Our findings strongly support these perspectives, pointing to the conditions in which organizations use precision as an impression management tool. Our results also suggest that greater precision in earnings guidance is more persuasive for stakeholders such as security analysts.

Governance and Long-Run Performance of IPO Firms: The Impact of Prestigious-Affiliated Venture Capital
Thomas Steinberger, University of California-Irvine
Libby Weber, University of California-Irvine
Susceptibility to governance problems arising from information asymmetries has made initial public offerings (IPOs) an attractive context for exploring how mechanisms such as venture capital (VC) backing mitigate agency costs under high uncertainty. The literature on VC backing of IPOs has long been driven by agency theoretic arguments that effective governance relies on contractually enforced ownership rights. Recent work, however, suggests that reputational incentives may also serve as effective mechanisms. It thus remains unclear whether information asymmetry in IPO transactions is eased primarily by contractual or reputational means. Using data on the long-run performance of IPOs backed by VC firms with prestigious affiliations, we find evidence that reputational characteristics serve as effective governance mechanisms, and that the emphasis on contractual mechanisms may be overstated.
How Executive Hubris Affects Corporate Social Performance: Resource Dependence and Corporate Governance Perspectives

Yi Tang, Hong Kong Polytechnic University
Cuili Qian, City University of Hong Kong
Catherine Lam, City University of Hong Kong

This study links executive hubris to corporate social performance (CSP). Grounded in the upper echelons perspective, resource dependence theory, and agency theory, hypotheses were developed and tested using a longitudinal archival data of the U.S. publicly listed firms from multiple industries, spanning from 1993-2010. The results render support to our main theoretical prediction: executive hubris has a negative relationship with a firm’s CSP. This negative relationship is weakened when the firm has a higher dependence on stakeholders for resources and when the interests of top executives are aligned with those of shareholders enabled by both the monitoring- and incentive-based corporate governance mechanisms. Implications for the upper echelons theory, the CSP research, and the corporate governance research were discussed.

Repairing a Reputation: Firms’ Actions to Recover a Threatened Loss in Reputation

David Gomulya, Nanyang Technological University
Warren Boeker, University of Washington
Karen Wang, University of Washington

Firm reputation has been the subject of a great deal of theorizing and research in organization studies. However, there is much less work on what actions firms may take to reestablish their reputation once they lose it, which can happen when firms commit deeply discrediting or stigmatizing acts. Our study examines firm responses that focus on the top management team: to what extent do the top executives of the organization change, what are the characteristics of these successors, and whether such characteristics can help repair a firm reputation? Our specific research setting is SEC-mandated restatements by publicly held firms.
SESSION 69
PLENARY TRACK

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TRACK P</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Monday, Oct 8</td>
<td>11:15 – 12:15 h</td>
<td>Forum Hall</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SMS Lifetime Achievement Award Honoring Carlos Ghosn**

Carlos Ghosn will be presented with the SMS Lifetime Achievement Award in this session. He will speak briefly and then will take questions from the audience.

Carlos Ghosn is the chairman and chief executive officer of Nissan Motor Co., Ltd. He joined the company as its chief operating officer in June 1999, became its president in June 2000 and was named chief executive officer in June 2001. Carlos Ghosn was named president and chief executive officer of Renault in May 2005 in addition to his current responsibilities at Nissan. In May 2009 he was appointed Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of Renault. As head of the Renault-Nissan Alliance, he is responsible for two separate companies with a combined annual global sales of 7.2 million vehicles. Prior to joining Nissan, Carlos Ghosn served as executive vice president of the Renault Group, a position he had held since December 1996. In addition to supervising Renault activities in the Mercosur, he was responsible for advanced research, car engineering and development, car manufacturing, powertrain operations and purchasing. Before he joined Renault, Carlos Ghosn had worked with Michelin for 18 years. As chairman and chief executive officer of Michelin North America, he presided over the restructuring of the company after its acquisition of the Uniroyal Goodrich Tire Company in 1990. Previously, Carlos Ghosn had worked as the chief operating officer of Michelin’s South American activities based in Brazil; as head of research and development for industrial tires in Ladoux, France; and as plant manager in Le Puy, France.
SESSION 221
NATIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND FIRM BEHAVIOR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TRACK A</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Monday, Oct 8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Time</td>
<td>13:30 – 14:45 h</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Common Ground</td>
<td>Room</td>
<td>Meeting Room 2.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Facilitator Bennet Zeiner, University of Maryland

Foreign Ownership and Corporate Governance Patterns: The Board-Auditor Relationship in Japan

Kurt Desender, University Carlos III
Rafel Crespi-Cladera, University of the Balearic Islands

Research studying board characteristics typically invokes an agency approach, which assumes that the board’s main function is monitoring. We draw on the configurational approach which conceptualizes corporate governance as a system of interrelated elements having strategic or institutional complementarities and claims that particular governance practices will only be effective in certain combinations which may lead to different corporate governance patterns. We claim that the relationship between boards and auditors is contingent on the ownership of the firm, and in particular on the degree of foreign ownership. To test this logic, we focus on the relationship between board characteristics and audit fees in Japan—an institutional setting which differs substantially from the U.S., and has witnessed a high increase in Anglo-American institutional investors.

How Inter- and Intra-organisational Regulatory Forces Influence Exploitative Behaviour within Multi-unit Firms

Marten Stienstra, Erasmus University - Rotterdam

Although deregulation programmes have been introduced in many industries to keep pace with shifting macro environmental developments, regulation continues to remain an important tool for governmental policy. In this study, we apply a neo institutional theory perspective to investigate how inter- and intra-organisational regulatory forces, both separately and jointly influence exploitative behaviour. Exploitative behaviour is defined as those activities that continue, strengthen, or encourage illegal or unethical activities, and in particular on the degree of foreign ownership. To test this logic, we focus on the relationship between board characteristics and audit fees in Japan—an institutional setting which differs substantially from the U.S., and has witnessed a high increase in Anglo-American institutional investors.

Institutional Environment and Entrepreneurial Orientation in Emerging Markets

Liubov Sokolova, St. Petersburg University
Galina Shirokova, St. Petersburg University

This research proposal presents the major aspects of the research devoted to the influence of institutional environment on entrepreneurial orientation of small and medium sized companies in emerging markets. As a basis the authors took the model of Covin and Slevin (1989) of entrepreneurial orientation. The institutional factors analyzed in the research include dynamism, hostility and heterogeneity of government behavior, protection of companies by property rights and contract law, dependence on personal contacts, compliance with administrative norms and tax law. The results of regression analysis on 500 Russian SMEs showed that dynamism, property rights protection, compliance with administrative norms and dependence on personal contacts has positive influence on entrepreneurial orientation, while contract law protection and compliance with tax law have negative relation to entrepreneurial orientation.

Institutions and Persistence of First Mover Advantages

Jaime Gomez, University of La Rioja
Gianvito Lanzolla, City University London
Juan Maicas, University of Zaragoza

We advance FMA literature by bringing in the institutional context, a hitherto missing dimension. We identify two components of the institutional context - a country’s market orientation and a country’s cultural orientation towards uncertainty - which can help capturing its interplay with the FMA isolating mechanisms which protect first mover’s performance. We argue that market supporting institutions are detrimental for first mover’s performance and that uncertainty avoiding societies tend to favour first’s mover performance. We test our hypotheses in the context of the world telecommunications industry (40 countries, 136 firms, 20 years of data) and we find strong support for our hypotheses. We also draw empirical implications on the relative importance of a country’s market orientation and a country’s cultural orientation towards uncertainty in first mover’s performance.

Once Learned, Not Forgotten? Institutional Imprint Persistence in Transition Economies

Aldas Kriauciuunas, Purdue University
George Shinkle, University of New South Wales

Imprinting theory is generally utilized to explain how founding conditions constrain the ability of firms to adapt to new conditions. In contrast, we argue imprinted capabilities may lie dormant for decades and then aid firms in adapting to new conditions. We also consider how such imprints may differentially influence the functions of the firm through segmental imprinting. We test our predictions using the natural experiment created by the shift from market-oriented to controlled and back to market-oriented economies in former Communist countries. We find institutional imprinting is a persistent force on firm performance. However, this force exhibits different levels of influence depending on the level of internal control of specific organizational functions. In this, we inform the relationship between structure and agency regarding organization-level outcomes.

The National Entrepreneurship Infrastructure as Catalyst for Domestic Business Creation in Transition Environments

David Major, Indiana University

This cross-national study investigates the factors that encourage the development of homegrown businesses in emerging and transitional nations. Local factors contributing both to recognition of entrepreneurial opportunities and abundance of opportunities together constitute the nation’s entrepreneurship infrastructure. The condition of this infrastructure is predictive of the nation’s success at encouraging the creation of local businesses. Others have already shown that urban policies play some role in constructing supportive infrastructures for business creation. This study makes contribution by examining the relationship between national institutional dynamics and the rate of domestic business creation. The proposed methodology includes both statistical and qualitative examination and the final results should yield prescriptions that leverage factors of the national entrepreneurship infrastructure to encourage local business creation.
Session Chair: Henk W. Volberda, Erasmus University - Rotterdam

Business Model Change in Early-Stage Entrepreneurial Firms Facing High Uncertainty
Sergio Costa, University of Strathclyde  
Jonathan Levie, University of Strathclyde

Changing business models is inevitable for early-stage entrepreneurial firms striving to survive in transitional and high uncertainty environments. This inductive study explores how business models change in entrepreneurial firms, and how this process links to performance, by following changes in elements of business models in a set of eight early-stage university spin-offs. Findings suggest that highly committed management teams change their business models faster. Teams with higher market, entrepreneurial, and managerial knowledge change their business models less often, and rarely change their customer-related elements. Restructuring activities such as mergers or acquisitions prompt business model changes. Higher business model imagining activity leads to more actual changes. Current data collection will establish links with performance.

Driving Management Innovation from Within: Interactive Effects of Top Management, Middle Management and Shared Vision
Mariano L.M. Heyden, University of Newcastle, Australia  
Jatinder Sidhu, Erasmus University - Rotterdam  
Henk W. Volberda, Erasmus University - Rotterdam

This paper argues that a firm’s top-management-team (TMT) as well as its middle management (MM) matter for management innovation. It also argues that a shared organizational vision can help navigate uncertainty in the face of irreversible changes in managerial work. We empirically test our hypotheses using a unique panel (2000-2008) longitudinal dataset of 8,000 manager-years of observations. Findings suggest that whereas both TMT and MM background diversity exert a positive influence on management innovation, the interaction between greater TMT and MM background diversity has a negative effect. However, we find that commonality of aspirations embodied in a shared organizational vision helps counterbalance the negative effect of TMT-MM interaction.

Generating Early Signals of Strategy in Transition: A Key Role of Internal Corporate Venturing
Taina Tukiainen, Hanken Swedish School of Economics  
Robert Burgelman, Stanford University

To elucidate the challenges of strategy in transition at the corporate level, we examine the role of internal corporate venturing (ICV) in providing early signals - true and false ones - of impending strategic transitions based on studying 13 ventures out of the portfolio of 37 internal corporate ventures at Nokia in the period late 1990s-early 2000s. We develop a conceptual framework of top management responses to venture signaling and examine the 13 signal-carrying Nokia ventures in light of it. Our findings help elucidate further the difficulties top management faces in overcoming the inertia of co-evolutionary lock-in associated with extremely successful strategy vectors, as well as the difficulties in dealing with the rule-changing strategies of cross-boundary disruptors, such as Apple and Google.

Modeling Transition towards the Lean Enterprise: The Role of Management Behaviors
Arnaldo Camuffo, Bocconi University  
Fabrizio Gerli, Ca’ Foscari University of Venice

This study investigates the management behaviors and competencies associated with successful processes of lean transformation applying statistical analysis to an original dataset coming from field research on 26 processes of Lean transformation in North Italian SMEs. We test if a repertoire of lean management behaviors drawn from the literature captures the essence of management in lean production environments, and find that these behaviors actually correlate with the degree of advancement of the lean transformation process. We also find that managers of lean firms are focused on the development of standards, have wider responsibilities, act more responsibly, pay more attention to the horizontal flow of value, evaluate performance referring to the state of the organizational processes, and conceive their role as that of a teacher.

Coverage of Competitive Actions in Business News and Its Implications for Competitive Dynamics Research
Tomi Nokelainen, Tampere University of Technology

Prior competitive dynamics research has, over the past two decades, relied in most cases on the business news media as its sole source for empirical data, companies’ competitive actions. For such a sourcing strategy to be methodologically valid, these media must comprehensively report companies’ competitive actions as they actually unfold. In this study I investigate whether the general business media, in this case in Finland, operate in such a documentary manner or not. My findings suggest that the general business press is highly selective in what it chooses to report and therefore it is methodologically problematic – unless complemented with other sources – for empirical competitive dynamics research. The results also qualitatively outline the nature of the central selection mechanisms at play.

Prevalence and Contributions of Mixed Methods to Strategy: An Analysis of the Strategic Management Journal
José F. Molina-Azorin, University of Alicante  
María Dolores López-Gamero, University of Alicante  
Jorge Pereira-Moliner, University of Alicante  
Eva M. Pertusa-Ortega, University of Alicante

Mixed methods research has developed rapidly in the last few years, emerging as a methodology with a recognized name and identity. The central premise of mixed methods is that the use of quantitative and qualitative approaches in combination may provide a better understanding of research problems than either approach alone. The purpose of this paper is to examine the application of mixed methods research in strategic management, emphasizing two aspects. Firstly, the prevalence of this methodological approach in relation to other methods is determined in the Strategic Management Journal from 1980 to 2010. Secondly, taking as exemplars some mixed methods articles, we examine important and specific research issues in strategy that can be addressed by the application of a mixed methods approach.
Dynamic Capability Deployment among U.S. Defense Systems Integrators as a Response to Environmental Change
Colette Depeyre, University of Paris-Dauphine
Jean-Philippe Vergne, University of Western Ontario
We conduct a longitudinal case study of the top five U.S. defense systems integrators between 1998 and 2007 to examine their response to the massive environmental change triggered by the 9/11 attacks. We collected and organized data around a set of fine-grained measures to analyze, over time and across firms, top management attention to change in the environment, discourse about firm-level change as well as how firms actually renew their assets at multiple levels. We find that the process of dynamic capability (DC) deployment unfolds in three steps, from the recognition that the environment has changed (monitoring and sensing), to the decision to deploy DC (analyzing and deciding) and to the implementation of asset re-orchestration (implementing). Methodological, theoretical and practical implications are discussed.

On Microfoundations of Dynamic Capabilities
Wein-hong Chen, National Dong Hwa University
This proposed research seeks to explore critical aspects pertaining microfoundations of dynamic capabilities. In this research, two stages of research work will be involved. The first stage is an inductive case study. The purpose of the inductive case study is to explore distinctive roles of managers and organizational routines as well as investigates whether managerial roles and organizational routines complement to or substitute for each other in dynamic environments. The second stage involves a measure development process. Integrating inductive case study findings and literatures, a micro-foundation measure of dynamic capabilities will be constructed. The proposed research will not only contribute to the theoretical development of the dynamic capabilities perspective but also provide insights for practitioners striving for retaining competitive advantages in dynamic global battles.

Dynamic Capabilities and Performance: Longitudinal Effects on Firm Performance in Changing Times
Eberhard Riesenkampff, EBS University
Amit Karna, EBS University
Ansgar Richter, EBS University
The capabilities literature differentiates between dynamic and ordinary capabilities. While ordinary capabilities seem to have an immediate effect on performance as they enable firms to make a living, dynamic capabilities are associated with upgrading ordinary capabilities in a changing environment. With the help of a unique and extensive data set of 726 firms spread across 22 years, we attempt to investigate the relative role of dynamic and ordinary capabilities in sustaining competitive advantage over time. Our preliminary findings indicate that, although ordinary capabilities are positively associated with immediate performance, dynamic capabilities are not found to play a major role in long term performance. However, some dynamic capabilities strongly enhance the effect of ordinary capabilities on firm performance in the long term.

Unblocking the Conceptual Log Jam: Using a Rules Perspective to Make Sense of Dynamic Capability
Kate Buell-Armstrong, University of Glasgow
Robert MacIntosh, University of Glasgow
Donald Maclean, University of Glasgow
During the last two decades, research in dynamic capabilities has promised to unlock understanding of how competitive advantage arises in dynamic markets. However to date, empirical work has by and large focused on what dynamic capabilities are. There has been little work demonstrating how they actually operate and contribute to competitive advantage other than at the conceptual level. There is a ‘log jam’ of research in this field which we argue can be addressed by using a rules perspective: an insight...
obtained from an inductive case-study of a successful UK financial services firm. We contend that a hierarchy of dynamic capability exists within a firm and at its nth level this capability expresses itself in the generative rules within the deep structure of the firm.

SESSION 88
MANAGING FIRM BOUNDARIES: GROWTH, DIVESTITURES AND NETWORKS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TRACK F</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Facilitator</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Common Ground</td>
<td>Monday, Oct 8</td>
<td>13:30 – 14:45 h</td>
<td>Terrace 2</td>
<td>Richard Johnson, University of Missouri</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A Case of Stock Market Prejudice? Reverse Mergers in the Chinese Bubble

Ivana Naumovska, Erasmus University - Rotterdam
Edward Zajac, Northwestern University
Peggy Lee, Arizona State University

This study analyzes the factors that drive negative spillover effects to an organizational population. Specifically, we examine the role of population susceptibility to deviance, organizational membership in multiple categories, and the role of media and regulatory bodies. We test our hypotheses using the empirical context of Chinese firms that acquired public status in the US from 2004 to 2011, and in so doing, seek to contribute to our understanding of crisis management, category membership, and organizational ecology.

Cannot Study One without the Others: An Examination of the Interdependencies among Strategic Means

Ithai Stern, Northwestern University
Razvan Lungeanu, Northwestern University

This paper demonstrates the importance of accounting for interdependencies among strategic means. We analyze acquisition, alliance and in-house R&D data from 30 pharmaceutical firms over the period 1992 – 2006. Our findings reveal that (a) firms pursue their goals using a multiplicity of R&D means simultaneously and that (b) firms’ experience with one strategic means decreases its likelihood of using alternative means. The results show that a firm’s choice of means depends on its relative experience with each alternative means.

Magnifying Offending Initiative and Minifying Vulnerability: Leveraging Internal and External Resources

Wan-Ting Su, National Tsing Hua University
Bou-Wen Lin, National Tsing Hua University

The competition is becoming increasingly fierce today, and accelerates the engagement among firm’s strategic actions, resulting both positive and negative impacts on firm performance. While a firm enjoys the benefits through taking the offending initiative, it does also encounter the risks of vulnerability. In this light, this paper aims to analyze how firms utilize the characteristics of internal resources and leverage external resources to strengthen the effectiveness of competitive actions as well as to mitigate the threats of attacks. Based on 20 years of data collected in the communication equipment industry, our results show that a lower crowding technological network and diversify technological portfolios magnify the strength of firms’ offending initiative, whereas inbound open innovation plays a critical role in minimizing the threats of vulnerability.

Seeking Uniqueness through Divestments: CEO Succession and the Effect of Demographic Similarity on the Divestment of Predecessor’s Investments

Thomas Hutzschenreuter, WHU - Otto Beisheim School of Management
Ingo Kleindienst, WHU - Otto Beisheim School of Management
Claas Greger, WHU - Otto Beisheim School of Management

This study introduces individuals’ need for uniqueness to explain CEO behavior after succession events. We argue that as a reaction to high demographic similarity to their predecessors, successors will take actions to establish a sense of uniqueness. In particular, they do so by means of easily observable actions that do not put their own reputation at risk and at the same time demonstrate dissimilarity to their predecessors: the divestment of subsidiaries their predecessors had invested in. We test our hypotheses on a sample of 108 CEO successions in 65 German diversified companies. Our findings reveal that functional and industry similarity significantly increase the probability of successors to divest subsidiaries their predecessor had invested in.

Short-term Performance Outcomes of International Divestment Decisions

Miriam Zschoche, WHU - Otto Beisheim School of Management

Goal of this study is to examine the short-term performance effects of a multinational corporation’s decision to divest foreign affiliates that are part of an integrated international production network. Building on the concept of operational flexibility, we expect that the benefits of divesting unprofitable production locations will not suffice to outweigh the costs that arise from withdrawal in the short-run. Divesture, therefore, leads to an immediate decline in performance of the remaining network. If divestments, however, cause efficiency gains due to more favorable average labor cost conditions and a higher potential to exploit cost differentials across the remaining locations, negative performance effects are less pronounced. The panel analysis of 631 foreign production networks maintained by German manufacturing firms supports our hypotheses.

The Role of Resource Complementarity and Co-specialization in Explaining Firm Boundary Choices: A Mediation Model

Werner Hoffmann, WU-Vienna
Gerhard Speckbacher, WU-Vienna

This paper combines resource based arguments with transaction cost reasoning to explain the choice between entering a new business segment by internal business development or by collaborative arrangement with an external partner. We argue and find evidence that firms who expect high and sustainable synergies from combining their established resource base with the resources and capabilities needed in the new business segment are more likely to choose internal business development instead of collaborative entry. In part, this association is explained by rent appropriation concerns resulting from the need for inter-connecting and co-specializing resources when exploiting synergies from complementary resources. However, we argue and find evidence that there is also a direct effect of resource complementarity on integration which is not explained by appropriation concerns.
Drivers of International Growth: An Analysis of U.S. Franchisors’ Strategic Decisions in Expanding across Borders
Bart Devoldere, Vlerick Leuven Gent Management School
Venkatesh Shankar, Texas A&M University

Firms are increasingly going global to achieve high growth rates. Global growth is particularly important in the franchising context. This study investigates franchisors’ strategic decisions driving international performance. We collect data on overseas operations and strategic decisions of 50 U.S. franchisors across seven industries and 77 countries for the period 1994-2010. We account for firm unobserved heterogeneity by using random effects estimation. We find that a franchisor’s international system size is especially driven by cultural distance and speed of internationalization through a U-shaped respectively inverted U-shaped form. Also, with increasing demographic attractiveness a firm’s cultural distance has a less negative influence on international system size. And as cultural distance increases, the relationship between international franchise system size and proportion of company-owned outlets becomes more negative.

Dynamic Performance Effects of Diversification into Emerging Markets: Evidence from the Retailing Industry
Timo Sohl, ISE Business School
Govert Vroom, ISE Business School
Thomas Rudolph, University of St. Gallen

Drawing on the resource-based view and transaction cost economics, this study investigates the benefits and costs that might drive the dynamic relationship between an established multinational enterprise’s (MNE) diversification into emerging markets and its firm performance. Using an unique dataset of the leading MNEs from the global retailing industry over thirteen years (from 1997 to 2009), we find a persistent inverted U-shaped relationship between diversification into emerging markets and profits. Thus, established MNEs that focus more intensively on a few emerging markets are able to outperform rivals that either decided not to diversify into emerging markets, were reluctant to commit sufficient resources to emerging markets, or diversified intensively into many emerging markets. However, when MNEs market a focused product portfolio, they are able to benefit by diversifying more intensively into various emerging markets. The study concludes with a discussion of established theoretical arguments in the context of emerging markets.

Effects of International Diversification on the Relationship between Prior Product Diversification and Firm Performance
Diana Benito-Osorio, King Juan Carlos University
José Angel Zuluiga-Vicente, King Juan Carlos University
Alberto Colino, King Juan Carlos University
Luis Angel Guerras-Martin, King Juan Carlos University

This study explores empirical individual effects of product diversification on performance and joint effects of international diversification and a product diversification strategy implemented in the recent past on performance. Unlike prior research we posit that firm managers can implement one strategy before the other. We use a sample of Spanish manufacturing firms from 1994 to 2008. The results suggest an inverted-U relationship between product diversification and performance. We also show partial support for two essential assumptions: 1) international diversification can moderate the performance of firms that have implemented in the recent past a product diversification strategy; and 2) the moderating effect on firm performance of international diversification will be distinct in firms that have implemented different product diversification strategies in the recent past.

International Intensity, Diversity, and Distance: The Performance Implications of Multinationality
Stewart Miller, University of Texas-San Antonio
Dove Lavie, Technion-Israel Institute of Technology
Andrew Delios, National University of Singapore

Despite extensive research, evidence on the performance implications of multinationality has been inconclusive. We seek to develop theory and reconcile the mixed evidence in prior research by unbundling three distinctive facets of multinationality, namely intensity, diversity and distance. We explain the causal mechanisms and contingencies that underlie the performance implications of these three facets of multinationality. Using data on the foreign subsidiaries of Japanese firms during 1985-2003, we confirm that international intensity and distance produce sigmoid effects on firm performance, yet for different reasons. Meanwhile, international diversity generates a U-shaped performance effect. A firm’s international experience enhances the performance effects of international diversity, while peer international experience improves the performance effects of international diversity and intensity. Neither type of experience improves the performance effect of international distance.

Aspire to Innovate: How a Firm’s Technological and Financial Aspiration Levels Affect its Technology Deployment Decision
I-Chen Wang, Suffolk University
Lihong Qian, Portland State University

How a firm’s technological and financial aspiration levels affect its technology deployment decision? This study focuses on using firm performance and return on investment to explain and predict a firm’s innovation activities. We hypothesize that performance below technological or financial aspiration level encourages a firm to adopt an average return technology. Furthermore, when technological and financial performance aggravates, the effect of below-technological-aspiration performance on a firm’s likelihood of deploying an average return technology is likely to be greater. Most of our hypotheses receive support from data in the flat panel display industry. Our study contributes to the extant literature by connecting the aspiration theory with technology management literature, and simultaneously considering the effect of technological and financial aspiration levels on a firm’s technology deployment decision.

Attention to Multiple Goals in Strategic Decision Making: An Inductive Analysis of Technology Commercialization at Motorola
John Joseph, Duke University
William Ocasio, Northwestern University

To develop theory on how attention is allocated to multiple organizational goals and how goal attention affects strategic decision making, we use a case study and qualitative comparative analysis of 20 technology projects in Motorola’s new ventures group. We inductively develop a process...
model of goal matching based on three mechanisms: goal awareness, matching, and primacy. We propose that although managers are broadly aware of multiple goals, only a subset are matched with new initiatives. We propose that both active and inactive organizational goals may affect technology commercialization contingent on their primacy: operationality and constituency support. Overall our theory—that decision makers may choose among which of multiple constraints they may satisfy—stands in contrast to past accounts which either posit that goals serve as hard constraints on organizational decision making, or alternatively that goals are inconsequential.

Beyond Motivation: A Theory of Firm Level Goal Setting Strategy

Greg Reilly, University of Connecticut
Mark Maltarich, Saint Ambrose University
Anthony Nyberg, University of South Carolina

Organizational goals impact internal and external stakeholders in very different ways. Goals that are easily attainable can build credibility and a track record of success, but are less effective motivators for employees. We explain why organizations will set different goals based on the need for coordination or signaling. We test our theory with a data set of goals for compound development set by biotechnology firms. Our data support the prediction that firms will be relatively consistent in their goal setting strategies, but will respond to the environmental context. Recognizing the signaling and coordinative aspects of goal setting adds to the rich literature of individual goal setting that has focused on its motivational consequences.

Exploring and Reconfiguring a Firm’s Competence Base: A Process Model of Strategic Renewal

Gianmario Verona, Bocconi University
Andrea Lipparini, University of Bologna
Emanuela Prandelli, Bocconi University

The processes of organizational and strategic renewal are essential for the long-term survival of the firm. To disentangle the ability of senior managers to run a process of renewal, we provide an in-depth longitudinal evidence of Ducati Motor Holding (1996-2007). Our findings highlight how the creation of a new competence that drew an analogy with the entertainment business enabled Ducati to overcome, in the short run, the critical financial situation that had almost brought it on the verge of bankruptcy. At the same time, it set in motion a series of contradictions that jeopardized the overall renewal process. We note that such contradictions do not only have a technical and rational nature, but also a normative nature. Overcoming these contradictions implies starting up a process of reconfiguration based on integrating the newly emerged capabilities with the original competence base.

SESSION 227

KNOWLEDGE TRANSFER AND REPLICATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TRACK</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>Monday, Oct 8</td>
<td>13:30 – 14:45 h</td>
<td>Meeting Hall IV (a)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Paper Chair
Amit Jain, National University of Singapore

Co-evolution of Knowledge Transfer and Absorptive Capacities in Emerging Market Acquisitions

Ieva Martinikaite, BI Norwegian School of Management
Randi Lunnan, BI Norwegian School of Management

This paper finds that the post-acquisition knowledge transfer debate underestimates the micro-level foundations of knowledge transfer and absorptive capacities of acquiring and target firms and ignores the existence of a continual dynamic interaction between these two organizational learning capabilities. We propose a co-evolutionary framework of knowledge transfer capacity and absorptive capacity where a three-way interaction of ability, motivation and opportunity to ‘teach’ and ‘learn’ explains how learning capabilities of acquisition partners interact and change and what knowledge outcomes this dynamic interaction generates. The paper builds on a longitudinal, exploratory case study analysis of knowledge transfer processes in emerging market acquisitions in the Baltic States.

Knowledge as Ambidextrous Performance: A Critical Case Study of Strategic Transition

John Tull, University of Sydney

This paper uses narrative analysis of two ‘strategic episodes’ of KM-based organizational renewal to explore strategy transition within a global consultancy. Insights gained into the resulting conflicts and contradictions highlight some of the limitations of conventional KM approaches. I adopt Boisot and MacMillan’s (2004) constructs of ‘managerial mindset’ and ‘entrepreneurial mindset’ to evaluate the phenomena in terms of there being two types of knowledge that those authors argue represent fundamental differences in epistemology. Critical analysis of a longitudinal case study suggests the need to go beyond those authors’ exhortation to ‘counterbalance and complement’ with an ambidextrous framework that identifies opportunities to create a synthetic dynamic from otherwise coexisting but separate approaches, allowing actors to more flexibly engage with value-creating action through KM.

Knowledge Replication without Imitation: An Empirical Study on the Characteristics of Knowledge

Bongsun Kim, University of Illinois-Urbana Champaign
Min-Young Kim, University of Kansas
Eonsoo Kim, Korea University

Can a firm enhance internal knowledge replication while minimizing imitation by outsiders? This question represents an important dilemma, since knowledge that is easily replicated within the firm may also be easily imitated by competitors. While this subject has been mentioned in several studies, it has received limited research attention. This study empirically investigates which characteristics of knowledge increase the replication-imitation speed differentials. We consider replication and imitation as knowledge search processes with which replicators have inherent advantage over imitators due to reduced physical and psychological distance and sharing of common code. Our main thesis is that certain knowledge characteristics, when combined with organizational advantage, can drive a wedge and enlarge the gap between replication and imitation. The preliminary empirical results support our prediction.

Lost and Gone Forever? The Retrieval of Complex Knowledge after Spillovers

Tufool Alnuaimi, Imperial College London
Gerard George, Imperial College London

This study examines two aspects of knowledge spillovers: how they can be mitigated and, if they do occur, how lost knowledge can be retrieved. Firms deploy certain strategies to prevent knowledge from spilling over. We show that some strategies—although they can be successful at curbing spillovers—can also make it increasingly more difficult for firms to retrieve knowledge after spillovers. Moderate levels of knowledge complexity coupled with wide dispersion of its underlying elements can maximize the gap between internal and external appropriation. However, we also find that the interaction between the two is delicate, as minor variations could increase the rates of spillovers and decrease the rates of knowledge retrieval. We test our arguments using patents issued to emerging and advanced economy subsidiaries of 238 U.S. semiconductor firms during the 1980-2005 time-period.
INTEGRATING KNOWLEDGE ABOUT KNOWLEDGE INTEGRATION

SESSION 222

TRACK I

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Panel</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Monday, Oct 8</td>
<td>13:30 – 14:45 h</td>
<td>Meeting Room 1.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Session Chair
Fredrik Tell, Linkoping University

Panelists
Stefano Brusoni, Swiss Federal Institute of Technology Zurich
Robert Grant, Bocconi University
Anja Schultze, ETH Zurich

Since Robert Grant’s seminal contribution (SMJ, 1996), several streams of research on the strategic implications of knowledge integration have emerged (Brusoni et al, 2009; Tell, 2011). Underlying the theme of this paper is the observation that the basis for knowledge integration and innovation in organizations is changing under the influence of three major trends in the global business landscape: (1) globalization of R&D, markets and manufacturing; (2) transformation of markets; and (3) changes in the character and production of scientific and technological knowledge. The aim of this paper is to connect different streams of research on knowledge integration and innovation and refocus the discussion to meet the challenges posed by the transition towards a global economy.

PLANNED CHANGE, AMBIDEXTROUS STRATEGIZING, AND SYSTEMIC TRANSFORMATION

SESSION 19

TRACK J

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Paper</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Monday, Oct 8</td>
<td>13:30 – 14:45 h</td>
<td>Club C</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Session Chair
Julian Birkinshaw, London Business School

Ambidextrous Strategic Action and Change in the Context of Media Convergence
Rita Järventie-Thesleff, Aalto University
Johanna Moisander, Aalto University
Mikko Vii, Aalto University

In this study we set out to explore the strategic challenges that arise from the need for ambidexterity in the contemporary media business by analytically juxtaposing change management practices in the traditional print publishing and in online publishing. In particular, we focus on internal tensions, conflicts and possible paradoxes that the companies need to take into consideration in order to become truly ambidextrous. Our empirical research is based on two case studies carried out in Nordic media companies. We take a practice-based approach and consider change as a normal condition of organizational life. Based on our analysis, it seemed to be challenging to balance between the print and the online operations and to foster ambidexterity. Our results suggest that there were divergent views weather the structural separation or ambidextrous mentality among employees was of greater importance.

Dynamic Capabilities, Decision-Making Patterns, and Organizational Change
Wolfgang H Guettel, Johannes Kepler University Linz
Stefan Konlechner, Johannes Kepler University Linz
Barbara Mueller, Johannes Kepler University Linz

The dynamic capabilities approach has emerged as the central approach to explain firm adaptation. However, research on dynamic capabilities is multi-faceted. In this paper, we reveal two central streams in dynamic capability research. We distinguish between operational and strategic components of dynamic capabilities. Thus, we argue that strategic components of dynamic capabilities are rooted in strategic decision-making whether or not to initiate change. On contrary, operational components of dynamic capabilities are based on detailed change routines to govern change projects in organizations. By doing so, we highlight the critical overlaps between the hitherto separately discussed literature-streams on change management and on dynamic capabilities and integrate the phenomenon of resistance to change into the dynamic capabilities approach.

Exploration, Exploitation, and the Organizing of a Participatory Strategy Process
Pekka Helkö, Aalto University
Virpi Turkulainen, Aalto University

In this paper we study how the organizing of a participatory strategy process influences the participant’s engagement in local or boundary-spanning search. Our findings highlight the significance of definition of strategy creation teams’ topics and the knowledge and experience introduced through team composition. We contribute to the research on exploration and exploitation by extending the inquiry to the bottom-up aspects of participatory strategy processes.

Outlier Organizations and Systemic Transitions: Towards a Research Agenda
Markus Paukku, Aalto University
Lisa Valikangas, Aalto University

Outliers have not been treated well by the management literature, much to its own detriment. Our review of the leading journals finds that 74 percent of articles in our sample simply control for or eliminate the presence of outlier data. We argue that outliers may add explanatory power to comprehensive management research. This additional insight is well worth any possible detractions from research rigor, the usual excuse for eliminating outliers. To overcome methodological concerns and to make learning from outliers systematic, we develop a conceptualization of outliers particularly applicable in studies of dynamic phenomena such as systems in transition. Finally, the theoretical development also leads to managerial implications.

SPINOFFS, SPINOUTS, AND LABOR MOBILITY

SESSION 169

TRACK K

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Common Ground</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Monday, Oct 8</td>
<td>13:30 – 14:45 h</td>
<td>Club E</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Facilitator
Martin Ganco, University of Minnesota

Boundary-Crossing Job Mobility, New Product Area Entry and the Performance of Entrepreneurial Ventures
Gina Dokko, University of California-Davis
Geraldine Wu, New York University

How does moving across career boundaries affect an entrepreneur’s new venture? An entrepreneur’s career experience is a critical resource for a startup, so when entrepreneurs cross industry or functional boundaries to lead startups, they may lack specific human capital that they need for performance. At the same time, the diverse experience they carry can enhance innovation in the startup. We highlight consequences for startups when their leader crosses career boundaries, using a multi-industry longitudinal sample of high-technology firms. We find that entrepreneurs who cross functional boundaries to lead startups are more likely to enter into new product areas. We also find that an entrepreneur’s industry boundary-crossing increases the probability of a failure for the startup, but that it also increases the probability of an IPO.
Failure of Competitor Firms and the Mobility and Entrepreneurship of Employees of Healthy Organizations
Seth Carnahan, University of Maryland

I show how an important change in the competitive environment—the unexpected failure of competitor firms—increases the likelihood that the employees of healthy organizations leave their jobs to create startups while decreasing the likelihood that they leave their jobs to join other established organizations. The paper underscores important differences in the labor markets for established firms and startup firms while providing evidence of effective construction: the death of one firm appears to provide the composite resources for the birth of others. To address endogeneity concerns, I instrument for the death of competitor firms with the unexpected death of their upper-level managers. I analyze confidential microdata on the legal services industry from the US Census Bureau.

Making Sense of Performance Heterogeneity Among Entrepreneurial Spinoffs: A Natural Experiment Involving a Complete Population
Richard Hunt, University of Colorado-Boulder
Daniel Lerner, University of Colorado-Boulder

Through the discovery and explication of a natural experiment comprised of a complete industry population, this paper presents empirical evidence challenging widely held beliefs related to intra-industry entrepreneurial spinoffs. Extant spinoff theory is heavily invested in the view that knowledge and capabilities are transferred from high-performing parent-firms to high-performing spinoffs in hereditary fashion, endowing spinoffs with a performance advantage over de novo entrants. Our analysis of all 612 firms in the Colorado asbestos abatement industry, including 448 spinoffs, paints a dramatically different picture. In the context of a complete population, we find that de novo entrants actually outperform spinoffs; parent-firm quality exerts no discernable influence on spinoff quality; and, founder capabilities, not parental lineage, are the primary driver of spinoff performance heterogeneity.

The “Spin-out Entrepreneur”: Employees’ Knowledge Flow and Entrepreneurial Opportunities
Matteo Landoni, University of Milan
dt ogilvie, Rutgers University

An employee has the incentive to quit a company and start a new business venture when a discovery allows her to pursue an entrepreneurial opportunity. The discovery is the result of the employee’s knowledge accumulation made within the firm. We call the new venture started autonomously by a former employee a “spin-out.” While most studies analyze the nature of the spin-out at the firm level, we argue that the success of a spin-out can be better understood by analyzing the prior experience—in terms of knowledge accumulation—of the entrepreneur. The analysis of several spin-out companies in the IT and bio-tech industries helps to confirm some hypotheses built on the theory of spin-outs, contradict others, and give more insight on employees’ knowledge mobility.

The Effect of Organizational Prominence on Employee Mobility and Employee Entrepreneurship
Navid Bazazian, HEC-Paris

We ask why employees of prominent firms are more likely to establish entrepreneurial ventures. We unfold our mechanism by embedding mobility and entrepreneurship in one framework. Building on the interplay of firms’ complementary assets and core resources, we argue that superior quality of complementary assets possessed by prominent firms can give enough incentive to employees to replicate superior complementary assets in entrepreneurial work setting but at the same time deter them from joining existing incumbents. We test our hypothesis in the context of professional services sector with a novel employer employee matched dataset.

The Evolution of Israel Telecommunication Industry During Two Different Economic Regimes
Zur Shapira, New York University
Shmuel Ellis, Tel Aviv University
Israel Drori, Tel Aviv University

We analyze the Israeli Telecommunication Industry growth patterns over two economic periods: A centralized institutional period (1932-1977) and a competitive economic era (1977-2005). The 1977 political change led to a market economic regime and firms found themselves in a different economic environment, requiring new strategies to compete. We employ a genealogical approach to compare the growth potency across the two periods. We find that parents firms born in the competitive economic era developed into genealogies that grew much faster and larger than the genealogies of parent firms born in the institutional economic era. Entrepreneurial strategies of the genealogies are discussed.

EXPLORATION, EXPLOITATION, AND AMBIDEXTERTY

Beyond Market Choice: Performance Implications of Entering Product or Technology Markets
Johan Bruneel, Imperial College London
Bart Clarysse, Imperial College London
Mike Wright, Imperial College London

Extant literature suggests young, technology-based firms cooperate with incumbents in the downstream industry or compete in the industry on their own. The literature does not distinguish between the performance implications of adopting a particular market entry strategy. We find that firms adopting a strategy to compete in the product market achieve lower revenue growth unless they have enough resources to balance their exploitative and explorative activities. Paradoxically, firms operating in the technology market enjoy higher revenue performance as they focus on exploration only. Further, we find that only explorative alliances contribute to performance in technology markets. We contribute to the strategic entrepreneurship literature by showing how market entry strategies have an immediate impact on the value creation and capturing process.

Managing Ambidexterity in Start-up Firms: Balancing Mechanisms and Role of Top Management Team
Sabyasachi Sinha, Indian Institute of Management - Ahmedabad

Start-up firms need to be ambidextrous for survival and growth in long term. We focus here on identifying how ambidexterity is managed in growth phase of start-up firms and how TMT enables the process. To empirically investigate this phenomenon, four cases following an inductive logic based multiple case research method is used. Findings are identified based on coding of data using Atlas.ti6.2, followed by within and cross-case analysis. We find that founder’s ambidexterity, higher network, and TMT integration affects TMT ambidexterity; which further influences organizational ambidexterity through balancing at multiple levels. TMT characteristics, actions and behaviours influence creation of some of the mechanisms of balancing which lead to linking exploration and exploitation activities. These mechanisms enable organizational ambidexterity through mutually influencing exploration and exploitation activities.
Mechanisms of Managing Ambidexterity in Growth Phase of Start-Up Firms
Sabyasachi Sinha, Indian Institute of Management - Ahmedabad
Sankaran Manikutty, Indian Institute of Management - Ahmedabad
Start-up firms need to balance their exploration and exploitation for survival and growth in long term. We focus on identifying how ambidexterity is managed in growth phase of start-up firms. To empirically investigate this phenomenon, four cases following an inductive logic based multiple case research method is used. Mechanisms used by start-ups to manage ambidexterity is then identified based on within and cross-case analysis of these cases. We find that divergent and convergent decision making, adopting a domain based approach, allowing independent ventures within organization, and having exploration and exploitation champions at different levels leads to linking exploration and exploitation activities. Top management team (TMT) characteristics, TMT capabilities, and TMT actions and behaviours influences creation of these mechanisms as a means of managing organizational ambidexterity.

Performance Consequences of Early Internationalization - Network Embeddedness as a Driver of Commercialization Success in Biotech
Marie Oehme, University of Mannheim
Suleika Bort, University of Mannheim
This paper examines the performance implications of new ventures' early internationalization. More specifically we investigate how interorganizational relationships and network embeddedness resulting from the formation of national and especially international research and development alliances lay the foundation for international commercialization success in terms of the subsequent formation of international marketing and distribution agreements. In doing so, we focus on the effects of international research and development network embeddedness at different levels of analysis, i.e. the effects of dyadic relationships, alliance portfolio configuration, and global network embeddedness. We test our hypotheses on the complete population of German biotechnology firms from 1996-2008. The findings of our longitudinal event history analysis shed especially new light on the relevance of global network embeddedness as a main enabling driver of international commercialization success.

SESSION 138
VALUE CREATION & APPROPRIATION: TAKE THE MONEY AND RUN

Human Resources’ Value Creation and Value Capturing: A Literature Review
Valentina Della Corte, University of Naples Federico II
Del Gaudio Giovanna, University of Naples Federico II
The purpose of the paper is to carry out a literature review of studies on value creation and value capture, in order to find possible gaps that represent still unexplored fields in strategic management. A systematic approach allows a better understanding through an overview of current debate and the identification of research gaps concerning human resources’ value creation and value capturing. Literature review is central since it plays two basic roles: exploratory and confirmatory. In the exploratory role, literature is used to show the current debate on value creation and capturing and to underline the main research streams, while the confirmatory approach allows scholars and practitioners to identify the research gaps and to verify if the current research has achieved satisfactory and/or contradictory results.

Status, Careers, and Competitive Advantage
Matthew Bidwell, University of Pennsylvania
Shinjae Won, University of Pennsylvania
Roxana Barbulescu, McGill University
Ethan Mollick, University of Pennsylvania
We explore whether having high status in the labor market might be a source of competitive advantage for firms. We argue that working for a high status employer helps workers to secure better jobs in the future. High status employers are able to capture some of those benefits by paying workers less in return. We also suggest that employers will benefit from their status when those workers are early in their careers, and value the benefit of high status affiliation more. We will test these arguments using data on investment banking jobs taken from a survey of MBA alumni, and employer prestige measures taken from Vault.com’s annual surveys.

Value Creation and Appropriation Within the Firm and the Strategic Management of Human Capital
Claudio Panico, Bocconi University
By combining the literature on rent appropriation and on exploitation/exploration with the formal literature on contracting and negotiating, I set up a simple model to study the relationship between a firm and a knowledgeable individual. The key managerial ingredients are embedded in the (incomplete) employment contract offered by the firm to the individual. I show how the level of the firm's technological capability affects the allocation of the individual's time between exploitative and explorative activities, and the distribution of the value created. This provides micro foundations for a theory of the strategic management of human capital rooted in the employment of talented individuals.

What Determines Tasks Content of a Job? Job Design, Skill Formation and Bargaining Power inside a Firm
Seongwuk Moon, KDI School of Public Policy and Management
This article examines how to bundle tasks into jobs within a firm. The novelty of this study is to consider how job design is related to relative bargaining power within a firm through skill formation. By using the property rights theory and bargaining perspective, this paper argues that bundling tasks into a job narrowly (specialization) or broadly (multitasking) is decided by both productivity and bargaining power (a) that bundling tasks into a job narrowly (specialization) or broadly (multitasking) is decided by both productivity and bargaining power (b) that adaptability (multitasking) is decided by both productivity and bargaining power (c) that the bargaining power consideration to the job design and (d) that the bargaining power consideration can lead a firm to design tasks content of its jobs inefficiently. The framework suggested by this study also provides insights into when it is appropriate to perform jobs as a team for value creation instead of individual performance.
ultimately undermines SM. Initial findings from a sample of 938 firms from 1996-2005 show that compensation disparity is negatively associated with SM. However, we also find that this relationship is moderated by the visibility of firms. The negative association between pay disparity and SM is mitigated in larger firms, but heightened in smaller firms, suggesting that increased visibility and concomitant scrutiny from stakeholders in larger firms is beneficial for SM.

Strategy and Supply Chain Sustainability: A Stakeholder Perspective
Patrice Luoma, Quinnipiac University
Mary Meixell, Quinnipiac University
Supply chain management has emerged as a focal point for firms to incorporate sustainability and triple bottom line performance into their decision making processes. It is becoming increasingly evident that supply chain management initiatives are most effective when integrated with the firm’s strategy, and receive careful scrutiny from top level managers. The firm’s stakeholders play an important role in either facilitating or hindering this aspect of effective supply chain management. This research investigates the degree to which stakeholder theory helps to explain and to predict the implementation of sustainability practices in managing the supply chain. This research will make an important contribution to the strategic management literature by developing insight into the processes by which stakeholders are integrated into strategic supply chain decision making.

The Attention-Based View of Stakeholder Theory: Integrating Automatic Processing to the Asset Allocation Process
Jonathan Raelin, University of Bath
Richard Klimoski, George Mason University
This paper explains why asset allocation often differs from stakeholder theory’s quasi-rational predictions. While we agree that managers lack time to rationally assess all stakeholders’ demands, stakeholder interests are also not met due to “attentional forces”. Consequently, incorporating ideas from an attention-based view of the firm (ABV) has great merit. Our first contribution is to integrate key aspects of both literatures. We then explain why an augmented quasi-rational approach may not be sufficient for a robust stakeholder theory. Our second contribution is to add automatic information processing to the ABV of stakeholder theory. We propose an ABV of stakeholder theory informed by micro-foundations of automatic decision-making. Sunk-cost bias is then used to exemplify counter-rational managerial tendencies when making asset allocation decisions in a multi-stakeholder context.

Understanding the Impacts of Indirect Stakeholder Relationships: Stakeholder Value Network Analysis and Its Application to Large Engineering Projects
Wen Feng, MIT
Edward Crawley, MIT
Olivier de Weck, MIT
Donald Lessard, MIT
In order to understand the strategic implications of indirect stakeholder relationships on large engineering projects, this research develops a qualitative/quantitative network approach, namely the Stakeholder Value Network analysis, to model the multiple relationships between stakeholders as value exchanges. With the theoretical support from Social Exchange Theory, this approach unifies both social and economic relationships into a common framework and also defines network statistics to effectively measure indirect stakeholder influence in a “Network” model as against a more traditional “Hub-and-Spoke” model. The usefulness of this approach and the strategic implications of those network statistics are then demonstrated by a retrospective case study for a real large engineering project, with improved understandings of relationships management for various stakeholders.

SESSION 45
NEW PERSPECTIVES ON ALLIANCE TERMINATION

TRACK N
Date: Monday, Oct 8
Time: 13:30 – 14:45 h
Paper
Room: Dressing Room 220

Session Chair: Beverly Tyler, North Carolina State University

It Takes Two to Continue to Tango: A Two-Sided View on Post-M&A Supplier-Buyer Tie Continuation
Youtha Cuypers, University of Hong Kong
Xavier Martin, Tilburg University
We examine the effect of buyer-side M&As on the continuation of buyer-supplier ties from both the buyer’s and the supplier’s perspective. We focus on post-M&A changes in competitive overlap between the merged company and the other buyers in the focal supplier’s customer base. We test our hypotheses on a sample of 798 advertising agency-client ties, for which the client was involved in an acquisition. Our results suggest that buyers are concerned about sharing a supplier with competitors, but these fears are mitigated when they are in a better bargaining position. Our findings suggest that suppliers also exhibit concerns about competitive overlap, but they are less likely to terminate a focal relationship to avoid conflicts with other buyers when the focal buyer is an important buyer.

Joint Venture Instability and Termination Outcomes: The Role of the Interpartner Distribution of JV-related Gains
Birgul Arslan, HEC-Paris
Ulrich Wassmer, Concordia University
Pierre Dussauge, HEC-Paris
This study examines the impact of interpartner distribution of JV-specific gains on JV termination decisions. Using insights from social exchange theory, we suggest that equity considerations play a significant role in the satisfaction derived from a JV, and in turn, in decisions to terminate the JV. We also suggest that while both efficiency and equity considerations among JV termination decisions, they have different implications for the type of termination (termination by acquisition vs. dissolution). We develop hypotheses that we test by using data on 286 joint ventures among U.S. public firms formed over the period 1996 to 2010.

Organizational Stigma and Alliance Termination
Olga Bruyaka, Virginia Tech
Deborah Philippe, HEC-Lausanne
Break-ups and member withdrawals are very common in strategic alliances, and may run as high as 50 percent in some industries. Existing research has mainly explained alliance instability through the prism of internal tensions. In this paper, we provide a complementary explanation of alliance termination as the result of unexpected external contingencies (i.e., adverse events). Drawing on the organizational stigma, organizational status, social network, and resource dependence literatures, we develop theoretical predictions about the conditions under which adverse events that are experienced at the firm level will be likely to represent disruptive factors at the alliance level and subsequently lead to premature alliance termination.

The Impact of Alliance Termination on Organizational Reputation
Ehsan Fakharizadi, Drexel University
Azi Gera, Drexel University
Strategic alliances discourse has put significant attention on the formation, duration and stability of alliances. However, there is no research on the consequences of alliance termination. We study the impact of alliance termination on organizational reputation. Building on social economics and organizational theory, we argue that a firm’s visibility, capabilities and its partners’ prominence influence the impact of alliance dissolution.
on reputation. We test our hypotheses by identifying terminations of VC syndications in the VentureXpert database. Results indicate that visibility and resource availability significantly impact post alliance termination reputation loss. Moreover, terminated partners suffer more reputation loss when compared to terminating partners. However, former partners' characteristics do not impact the focal firm's post alliance termination reputation.

**SESSION 214**

**CEOS AND LEADERSHIP**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TRACK O</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Common Ground</td>
<td>Monday, Oct 8</td>
<td>13:30 – 14:45 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Facilitator** Craig Crossland, University of Texas-Austin

**+a** Being Too Positive? The Effect of Positive Emotions on Stock Market Reaction

Wei Guo, Hong Kong Polytechnic University

I measure positive emotions expressed by executives during their presentations at conferences by analyzing the verbatim transcripts of their presentations. I hypothesize and find that the use of more positive emotion words by executives to express positive emotions is positively related to contemporaneous stock returns. In addition, the positive stock reaction to the use of positive emotion words is stronger when it is used following a negative earnings surprise and weaker when it is used following a positive earnings surprise. This study provides new and important insights into the contingencies that influence the effect of managerial language on investors, thereby contributing to the emerging literature on stakeholder management and language effect.

**Can’t Buy Me Love? How Charismatic CEOs Curry Favor with Firm Stakeholders**

Adam Wowak, University of Notre Dame
Mathias Arrfelt, Arizona State University

Charismatic CEOs are thought to raise the performance of those around them, in particular by engendering excitement and motivation among followers. Yet much remains unknown about how charismatic CEOs are able to build their influence over stakeholders inside and outside the firm. We propose that charismatic CEOs supplement their charms with instrumental behaviors that help reinforce their personas. Specifically, we argue that charismatic CEOs engage in certain behaviors that serve to bolster the influence they hold with stakeholders both inside and outside the firm. To test our theory, we employ a novel historiometric approach in which several hundred trained coders use publicly available information to assess CEO charisma. Preliminary results support several of our hypotheses.

**Facades of Rigor? The Spillover of Top Executive Insecurity into Team Construction, Decision-Making Process, and Strategic Conformity**

Michael Mannor, University of Notre Dame
Viva Bartkus, University of Notre Dame

Despite advances, a lingering criticism of work on top executives has been that we often study easily observable characteristics rather than deeper psychological differences that drive behavior. In this research we focus our attention on a rarely studied dimension of executive character that may provide insight into the deeper motivations of leaders. Specifically, we study how top executive insecurity can spill over into how executives build their teams and structure decision processes. To test our ideas, we conducted an empirical study of 180 decision processes used by 107 top executives in medium to large organizations. Our research was conducted in three phases: an in-person interview with each top executive, surveys for their spouse and assistant, and an online survey for members of their decision-making team.

**Narcissists Can Save the World: CEO Characteristics and Corporate Social Responsibility**

Federico Aime, Oklahoma State University
Oleg Petrenko, Oklahoma State University
Aaron Hill, Oklahoma State University
Jason Ridge, Clemson University

We advance an agency argument that conceptualizes corporate social responsibility (CSR) at least partially as directed to advancing and reinforcing a CEO's own image and visibility. We hypothesize that CEO narcissism will be positively related to CSR because narcissistic CEOs will be more attracted to the attention in the media and positive praise from employees and the community associated with CSR. Also, we argue that a CEO's core self-evaluation negatively moderates that relationship. We test our hypotheses on a sample of Fortune 500 CEOs. Our results show that narcissistic CEOs support higher levels of CSR in their organizations and that CEO core self-evaluations negatively moderates the relationship between CEO narcissism and CSR.

**Rhetorical Boomerangs: CEOs, Metaphors, and Analysts’ Evaluations**

Alexander C. Wessels, University of Erlangen-Nuremberg
Andreas König, University of Erlangen-Nuremberg
Jan Mammen, University of Erlangen-Nuremberg
Joanna Walton, University of Erlangen-Nuremberg

We investigate how variance in CEOs’ metaphorical communication behavior (CMCB) – i.e., CEOs’ individual tendency to verbally convey thoughts and feelings by employing expressions that view or express one object, idea, or issue in terms of another object, idea, or issue – affects two focal dimensions of securities analysts’ evaluations: favorability of analyst recommendations and analyst forecast tendency. We analyze conference calls of 58 CEOs in the U.S. pharmaceutical industry between 2002 and 2010 and find that firms led by CEOs scoring high in CMCB receive significantly less favorable analyst recommendations than firms with CEOs scoring low in CMCB. Moreover, CMCB is associated with analysts’ tendency to underestimate firm earnings. As such, our study adds to ongoing conversations in the strategic management literature and executive communication studies.

**The Double-Edged Sword of Top Executive Self-Awareness: Purposeful vs. Paralyzed Decision-Making Processes**

Viva Bartkus, University of Notre Dame

Although self-awareness is typically described as a virtue, in this work we highlight a set of tensions through which top executive self-awareness can have both positive and negative influences on organizational decision-making. We first focus on how self-awareness impacts information search, the rigor of internal debate, and the tendency to break free of the status quo. However, increasingly self-aware executives may also foist dysfunction onto their teams and delay critical decision-making. To test our ideas, we conducted an empirical study of 180 decision processes used by 107 top executives in medium to large organizations. Our research was conducted in three phases: an in-person interview with each top executive, surveys for their spouse and assistant, and an online survey for members of their decision-making team.
SESSION 112
CEO AND TMT TURNOVER: FIRM IMPLICATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TRACK O, TRACK L</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Monday, Oct 8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Time</td>
<td>13:30 – 14:45 h</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paper</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Session Chair</td>
<td>Paul Ferreira, University of Geneva</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CEO Career Horizon and Firm Diversification

Chittima Silberzahn, EMLYON Business School
Zied Guedri, EMLYON Business School

The CEO career horizon is one of important factors influencing their strategic decision making for the firm. Building upon prospect theory and agency theory, we posit that CEOs approaching retirement will be reluctant to engage in increased diversification and more likely to initiate refocusing strategies. Moreover, we suggest that structure of control, displayed by the ratio of independent directors and CEO duality, moderates the impact of CEO career horizon such that the stronger the structure of control the lower the effect of career horizon on diversification and refocusing strategies. We test our hypotheses using a sample of firms belonging to the FTSE 100 during 1997-2010. Our findings lend support to our theses.

Firm Performance Consequences of Top Executive Turnover: A Meta-Analysis

Stephanie Mankel, EBS University
Stefan Hilger, EBS University

Corporate governance literature suggests that the dismissal of top executives may lead to subsequent firm performance improvements. We provide a meta-analytical assessment of the empirical evidence of 14 studies on the firm performance consequences of top executive turnover. Our overall results suggest that top executive dismissal seems to work reasonably well as a means to enhance firm performance. A comparison of mean effect sizes reveals that performance increases more subsequent to dismissal than to ordinary turnover. Additionally, we find that although turnover announcements lead to positive abnormal stock market returns, accounting data reflect the positive effect to a lesser degree. We argue that stakeholders should not be placated by the event of the turnover, but keep their attention level as the new executive assumes office.

Staying Agile In The Saddle: CEO Tenure, TMT Change, and Organizational Ambidexterity

Paul Ferreira, University of Geneva
Sebastian Raisch, University of Geneva

This study examines how interrelated CEO and TMT changes affect an organization’s ability to simultaneously explore and exploit. Drawing upon the upper echelons perspective, we argue for a curvilinear CEO tenure-ambidexterity relationship. We then propose that the timing of TMT change critically affects this relationship. While TMT change negatively impacts ambidexterity in the early stages of CEO tenure, it has a positive relationship to ambidexterity in the later stages of CEO tenure. We test our arguments based on a longitudinal sample of 91 European finance companies between 2000 and 2010. Our main contribution to the ambidexterity literature is the development of a dynamical model revealing the interrelated effects on CEO and TMT changes on ambidexterity.

Strategic Coherence: The Impact of CEO Succession and Personality

Xena Welch Guerra, University of St. Gallen
Rebekka Skubinn, University of St. Gallen

Strategic coherence positively impacts firm performance. However, we still lack an understanding of its antecedents. In this paper, we introduce a comprehensive model combining CEO succession events and predecessor retention as well as CEO personality and managerial discretion as determinants of firm strategic coherence. Succession events negatively impact strategic coherence, while this relationship is negatively moderated by predecessor retention. Once appointed, a CEO’s personality impacts the level of a firms’ strategic coherence. More specifically, CEO narcissism decreases and core self evaluation increases strategic coherence. The degree to which these aspects of CEO personality manifest in strategic coherence is positively moderated by CEO discretion. Finally, we suggest a panel regression to test the hypothesized relationships in a sample of the top 31 Swiss acquirers.
SESSION 260
PLenary track

Transitioning Towards the Sustainable Enterprise
Session Chair and Panelist
Maurizio Zollo, Bocconi University
Panelists
Arnaldo Camuffo, Bocconi University
Timothy Devinney, University of Technology-Sydney
Will Mitchell, Duke University
Joan E Ricart, IESE Business School

Recent work shows that sustainable enterprises outperform in the long-term comparable (less sustainable) firms. Whereas the performance implications of sustainable enterprise models become clearer to executives and academics, it is still debatable whether firms are capable of undertaking the profound transformational processes necessary to develop a sustainable enterprise model and what the characteristics of these innovation processes might be. Furthermore, we lack a common understanding of what dimensions distinguish sustainable enterprises from others and what factors facilitate/hinder the process of transitioning towards sustainable enterprise models. The Panel is centered on three questions: 1) What dimensions of strategic relevance distinguish the sustainable enterprise(s) from others? 2) How do firms transition towards sustainable enterprise models? 3) How do we study these learning and change processes in firms?

Maurizio Zollo is the Dean’s Chaired Professor in Strategy and Sustainability at the Management and Technology department of Bocconi University, and director of the Center for Research in Organization and Management (CROMA). He also has a part-time chair appointment at the Vienna School of Economics and Business (WU) and a visiting professorship at the Sloan School of Management of the M.I.T. He is currently the president of the European Academy of Management (EURAM), after having served as editor of the European Management Review, EURAM’s official journal. His current research activity focuses on directing the Global Organizational Learning and Development Network (GOLDEN) for Sustainability and Strategy Interest Group.

Arnaldo Camuffo is a Professor of Business Organization at Bocconi University. He has served as a visiting professor at a number of universities around the world including Industrial Performance Center of MIT, at the School of Management of the University of Michigan, Dearborn. His research interests include Strategic innovation, organizational forms and boundaries, strategic management of human resources. Arnaldo Camuffo holds his PhD in Business Administration from University Ca Foscari of Venice.

Timothy Devinney (BSc CMU; MA, MBA, PhD Chicago) is Professor of Strategy at the University of Technology, Sydney. He has held positions at the University of Chicago, Vanderbilt, UCLA and Australian Graduate School of Management and been a visitor at many other universities (CBS, Humboldt, Hamburg, Trier, Konstanz, Ulm, Frankfurt, HKUST & City University). He has published six books and more than seventy articles in leading journals including Management Science, The Academy of Management Review, Journal of International Business Studies, Organization Science and the Strategic Management Journal. He is a fellow of the Academy of International Business, a recipient of an Alexander von Humboldt Research Award and a Rockefeller Foundation Bellagio Fellow. He is Past-Chair of the International Management Division of the AOM and Associate Editor of AOM Perspectives. He currently on the editorial board of over 10 of the leading journals, Director of the SSRN international management network and co-editor of the Advances in International Management Series (Emerald).

Will Mitchell is Professor of Business Administration in Strategy and the J. Rex Fuqua Professor of International Management at Duke University’s Fuqua School of Business. He is a faculty associate of Duke’s Center for Entrepreneurship and Innovation, Health Sector Management Program, and Global Health Initiative. Will Mitchell teaches corporate strategy, business dynamics, and health sector strategy in the MBA, MMS, Ph.D., and Executive Education programs at Duke, as well as in partnership programs in Africa and elsewhere. He studies business dynamics, focusing on how businesses in developed and emerging markets change as the competitive environments change and, in turn, how the business changes contribute to ongoing corporate success or failure. Will Mitchell is a former SMS board member, a member of the SMS Fellows Group, a co-editor of SMJ, an editorial board member of several strategy-related journals in North America, Asia, and Europe, and a board member of Neuland Laboratories, Ltd.

Joan E. Ricart, Past President of the SMS, is the Carl Schrøder Professor of Strategic Management and Chairman of the Strategic Management Department at the IESE Business School, University of Navarra. He is the Associate Director for Faculty and Research, and has been the Director of the Doctoral Program (1995-2006) and Associate Dean for Research and the Doctoral Program (2001-2006). He is also Director of the scientific committee of EIASM and Vice-president of the Iberoamerican Academy of Management. He was the Founding President of the European Academy of Management (2001-6). Joan E. Ricart has published several books and articles in leading journals. His current areas of interest in strategic management are business models and offshoring. He received doctoral degrees in industrial engineering (1982 from the Universidad Politècnica de Catalunya), managerial economics (1984 from Northwestern University) and economics (1985 from the Universidad Autònoma de Barcelona).
SESSION 261
PLENARY TRACK

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TRACK P</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Showcase Panel</td>
<td>Monday, Oct 8</td>
<td>15:00 – 16:00 h</td>
<td>North Hall</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Opening Strategy: Creating More Transparent and Inclusive Strategy Processes at CERN, Intel and Atlassian

Session Chair: Timo Santalainen, Aalto University

Panelists: Julian Birkinshaw, London Business School
Markus Nordberg, CERN
Luciano Oviedo, Intel Corporation
Richard Whittington, University of Oxford

This panel will bring together practitioners and scholars to discuss the current trend towards more ‘open strategy’. Open strategy involves the creation of more inclusive and transparent strategy processes, internally and externally. After introducing the concept, strategists from two leading-edge organizations will demonstrate the role of openness in their strategy-making. First, an open strategy approach has shaped scientific strategy content at CERN, the European Organization for Nuclear Research. Second, an open strategy approach has led to new strategy processes at Intel, the world’s leading microprocessor company. Third, an open strategy approach has been an important driver of growth for Australian software company, Atlassian. The presentations will be followed by a commentary and extended discussion.

Timo J. Santalainen’s career concept is a combination of academia, business and consulting. His previous academic positions include professorships at Thunderbird Graduate School of Global Management, Texas Tech University and Management Centre Europe. He has held senior executive positions in retailing, banking and world sports organizations. Currently he is President of STRATNET, a Geneva-based network of strategy advisors, and Adjunct Professor of Strategy and International Management at Aalto University Business School and at Lappeenranta University of Technology. His most recent field of interest is strategic management and thinking in transformational and parasitastal organizations such as telecommunications, energy, sports, public service and research. He has been a strategy adviser and Board member for many of these organizations throughout the world. Timo Santalainen is Founding Member of Strategic Management Society. He is the author or co-author of ten books, numerous chapters in books and articles in leading international publications.

Julian Birkinshaw is Professor and Chair of Strategy and Entrepreneurship at the London Business School. He has PhD and MBA degrees in Business from the Richard Ivey School of Business, University of Western Ontario, and a BSc (Hons) from the University of Durham. He is a Fellow of the British Academy (FBA) and the Academy of International Business. In addition to London Business School, he has worked at the University of Toronto, the Stockholm School of Economics, Price Waterhouse and ICI. Julian Birkinshaw’s main area of expertise is in the strategy and management of large multinational corporations, and on such specific issues as corporate entrepreneurship, innovation, subsidiary-headquarters relationship, knowledge management, network organisations, and global customer management. He is the author of eleven books and over eighty articles. Julian Birkinshaw is active as a consultant and executive educator to many large companies, including Rio Tinto, GSK, ABB, Diageo, SAP, Ericsson, Kone, Bombardier, Sara Lee, HSBC, Akzo Nobel, Roche, Unilever, Hess Oil, Toshiba, and Novo Nordisk. He speaks regularly at business conferences in the UK, Europe, North America and Australia.

Markus Nordberg has a degree both in Physics and in Business Administration and is the Resources Coordinator of the ATLAS project at CERN, Switzerland, where his responsibilities include budget planning, reporting and resources allocation for the ATLAS project. He has a background in project management, technology transfer and corporate strategy. He has published articles and books in the domains of innovation, strategy and project management and technology transfer. Markus Nordberg has also served as Visiting Senior Research Fellow at the Centrum voor Bedrijfseconomie, Faculty ESP-Solvay Business School, University of Brussels, and is a member of SMS, AOM and the Association of Finnish Parliament Members and Scientists, TUTKAS.

Luciano Oviedo lives at the intersection of Art, Science, Technology, Engineering and Strategy. He is currently in Strategy & Planning for the Visual & Parallel Computing Group, Intel Corporation, specializing in digital Media markets and technologies. He has been a member of SMS since 2009.

Richard Whittington is Professor of Strategic Management at the Said Business School and Millman Fellow at New College, University of Oxford. He has held visiting positions at Harvard Business School, HEC Paris, the University of Toulouse and the University of Technology Sydney. He has been a member of the Strategic Management Society since 1992, and co-founded the Strategy Practice Interest Group. He has served as co-chair for the first SMS pre-conference doctoral workshop. He was also a co-chair for the 2010 SMS Special Conference in Finland an event coordinated with the Strategy Process and Strategy Practice Interest Groups. He currently co-chairs the Body of Knowledge working group for the Society’s professional certification initiative. He was a co-founder of the Academy of Management SAP Interest Group, of which he is currently chair-elect. His main current research area is ‘strategy as practice’, investigating strategy as a kind of work and as an industry. He has published singly or jointly nine books, including ‘What is Strategy - and Does it Matter?’ and ‘Exploring Strategy’. He is on the editorial boards of Long Range Planning, the Strategic Management Journal and Strategic Organization.
The core strategy courses of leading MBA programs have converged around a similar content that has changed little over the past decade. This paper assesses the need for restructuring core strategic management courses in terms of: the need to drop concepts and frameworks that have become outmoded or obsolete; introduce concepts and theories that have appeared in strategic management research in recent years; take important changes in the business environment.

New Directions in Nonmarket Strategy: Institutional Perspectives in a Multi-Polar World
Thomas Lawton, EMLYON Business School
Jonathan Doh, Villanova University

In this paper we review the dominant paradigms in nonmarket strategy research and report on the key insights and findings from each perspective. We suggest that the integration of institutional and strategic perspectives provides a logical path for the continued development of this research domain. Looking ahead, we argue that institutional perspectives will have greater importance in nonmarket literature due the rise of BRIC economies. As companies internationalize and of necessity invest more time and resource in developing and deploying nonmarket processes and practices, we anticipate that institutional concepts will cross-fertilize further with nonmarket strategy and general management theories.

Strategic Alliances and Environmental Performance
Thomas Graf, IE University
Carl Joachim Kock, IE University
Luis Diestre, IE University

Why do some firms pollute heavily while others reduce their pollution, sometimes even beyond minimum requirements? We argue that strategic alliances with “green” or “black” firms influence the assessment of such strategies by the focal firm. Alliances with environmentally strong partners may provide valuable knowledge on how to reduce pollution efficiently. Alliances with polluting firms on the other hand may provide information that may be relevant for reducing pollution, and explain how capability portfolios are reconfigured. We also offer a methodological tool for identifying different capability portfolios in the context of formula one racing over the period 1981 through 2011.

The Impact of Practice-breaking and Practice-building Tactics on Firms’ Resource Commitment in the Solar Photovoltaic Industry
Panayiotis Georgallis, HEC-Paris
In this study we attempt to disentangle the mechanisms of influence by which social movements shape firm strategy. We define and discriminate between practice-breaking and practice-building tactics undertaken by social movements, and compare their differential effects on firms’ propensity to commit resources to the solar photovoltaic (PV) industry, one of the industries most favored by the environmental movement. Moreover, we examine how these two different types of influence tactics interact to shape firms’ commitment in solar PV. Contributions for research investigating social movements’ impact on organizations as well as for the strategy literature are outlined.

Unintended Consequences of Political Endorsement: The Effect of Government Endorsement on Firms’ Social Responsiveness in a Transitional Economy
Xiaowei Luo, INSEAD
Danqing Wang, INSEAD

Research on business-government relationship has documented its benefits for firms but has paid less attention to the costs. We investigate why politically endorsed firms by the government are vulnerable to heightened expectations from the government as well as how they respond strategically by complying with expectations that constrain discretion the least. We test this framework in China in the early 2000s. We find that political endorsement has a strong effect on firms’ engagement in philanthropy but not on protecting the environment, and that the effectiveness of endorsement on philanthropy is stronger for private firms than for state-owned firms. This study contributes to resource dependence theory, and enhances our understanding of the consequences of political endorsement and of the antecedents of CSR in transitional economies.

Capability Portfolio of Formula One teams
Sarah Park, EMLYON Business School

This article develops a theoretical underpinning for the concept of capability portfolio. We introduce the idea of capability portfolio effect and explain how capability portfolios are reconfigured. We also offer a methodological tool for identifying different capability portfolios in the context of formula one racing over the period 1981 through 2011.

In the Right Place at the Right Time: Submarkets and Entry Timing Advantages in the US Comic Books Industry
Gianluca Capone, Bocconi University
Allya Koeseoma, Bocconi University

In this work, we investigate the role that submarkets play in the emergence of early movers and later entrants survival advantages in the US Comic Book industry from its inception in 1935 through 2005. Consistent with the past literature, we find evidence of survival advantages for early movers and later entrants survival advantages in the US Comic Book industry from its inception in 1935 through 2005. Consistent with the past literature, we find evidence of survival advantages for early movers and later entrants survival advantages in the US Comic Book industry from its inception in 1935 through 2005. Consistent with the past literature, we find evidence of survival advantages for early movers and later entrants survival advantages in the US Comic Book industry from its inception in 1935 through 2005. Consistent with the past literature, we find evidence of survival advantages for early movers and later entrants survival advantages in the US Comic Book industry from its inception in 1935 through 2005. Consistent with the past literature, we find evidence of survival advantages for early movers and later entrants survival advantages in the US Comic Book industry from its inception in 1935 through 2005. Consistent with the past literature, we find evidence of survival advantages for early movers and later entrants survival advantages in the US Comic Book industry from its inception in 1935 through 2005. Consistent with the past literature, we find evidence of survival advantages for early movers and later entrants survival advantages in the US Comic Book industry from its inception in 1935 through 2005. Consistent with the past literature, we find evidence of survival advantages for early movers and later entrants survival advantages in the US Comic Book industry from its inception in 1935 through 2005.
due to the lack of acknowledgment of market positioning as a strategic matter. A model in which the antecedents of a firm's niche width are taken into account is therefore proposed. We test our arguments in the Hong Kong film industry during the years 1975-1997. The results obtained suggest that, after correcting for endogeneity, a firm's niche width appears to be positively related to market performance.

Technological Niche Strategies: An Illustrative Study of the Gaming Industry
Ozgur Dedehayir, Tampere University of Technology
Martin Steinert, Stanford University
Saku Mäkinen, Tampere University of Technology

We develop a method for analyzing the interaction of firms within an ecosystem by studying their strategic positioning in technological space, defined as the scope of technological performance levels lying between the highest and lowest levels of an industry. We propose that a firm's technological niche strategy determines the scope of performance levels possessed by the product portfolio, and the positioning of its niche with respect to the industry's spectrum of performance levels. To demonstrate the analysis of strategic positioning we undertake an empirical study of the computer gaming industry. Our results show strategic maneuvering as the analyzed firms alter their niche width over time. The overlap between the firms' technological niche strategies additionally suggests that these firms compete for resources in the ecosystem.

The Plight of Tier 2 Western Universities: Failure is an Option
Jim Dewald, University of Calgary
Loren Falkenberg, University of Calgary
Leighton Wilks, University of Calgary
Hossein MahdaviMazdeh, University of Calgary

Universities have operated in relatively stable environments for centuries. More recently, disruptive forces such as significant demographic shifts, new institutional forms, technological advances, and economic crises are creating a more turbulent than stable environment. In contrast to a policy-centric heritage, universities must shift to market-centric strategies. We consider the impact of these new challenges on tier 2 universities, focusing on the propensity of universities to seek legitimacy by pursuing objective global rankings. Such actions represent an appropriation of the strategic management responsibilities. We develop a market-centric strategic management model, grounded in resources dependence, institutional, and resource allocation theories, and propose alternatives to facilitate strategic choices in contrast to the sameness and mediocrity that is emerging as a dominant response.

Competition and Illicit Quality
Lamar Pierce, Washington University - St. Louis
Jason Snyder, UCLA
Victor Bennett, University of Southern California
Michael Toffel, Harvard University

In this paper, we argue that competition can lead organizations to provide illicit quality that satisfies customer demand but violates laws and regulations and that this outcome is particularly likely when price competition is restricted. Using 28 million vehicle emissions tests from more than 11,000 facilities, we show that increased competition is associated with greater inspection leniency, a form of illicit quality that customers value but is illegal and socially costly. Firms with greater numbers of local competitors pass customers at considerably higher rates and are more likely to lose customers they fail to pass, suggesting that the alternatives that competition provides to customers intensify pressure to illegally provide leniency.

Pushed by Rivals into Alternative Technological Domains: The Effects of Imitation Deterrence on Resource Reallocation
Francisco Polidoro, University of Texas-Austin
PuayKhoon Toh, University of Minnesota

Prior research has established imitation deterrence as a key building block of sustainable competitive advantage. By deterring a firm from building similar resources, rivals can protect their resources' value and uniqueness and better leverage them to create a sustainable competitive advantage. Yet, prior research has largely overlooked the question of what type of resources a firm builds upon being deterred. This study investigates how rivals' imitation deterrence in a technological domain induces a firm to reallocate resources from that domain into another. By examining the effects of imitation deterrence on resource reallocation, this study suggests that deterrence, while pushing other firms out of a domain, also produces a potentially insidious effect, in that it pushes these firms into alternative domains, which heightens substitution threats.

Sequences of Competitive Moves and Effects on Firm Performance
Sruthi Thatchenkery, Stanford University
Riitta Katila, Stanford University
Eric Chen, Onyx Pharmaceuticals

In this paper, we argue that firm performance depends not only on the aggregate characteristics of competitive move repertoires, as is typically examined in studies of competitive dynamics, but also on the time-paced pattern in which moves are made. Using sequence analysis on an experimental simulation dataset, we find that firms carry out time-paced competitive sequences that adhere to three archetypal patterns. We also identify which patterns are most performance-enhancing. Our findings show that firms whose sequences follow regular (i.e. continuous or periodic) patterns and whose sequences do not conform to their competitors perform well. We contribute to the competitive dynamics literature by integrating concepts from organizational learning to analyze the rhythm and pacing of competitive behavior.
An Examination Of The Performance Of Firms Undertaking Discontinuous Strategic Renewal
Anu Wadhwa, Swiss Federal Institute of Technology Lausanne
Sandip Basu, California State University-East Bay
We examine whether undertaking discontinuous strategic renewal affects a firm’s subsequent performance. Discontinuous strategic renewal involves major shifts by firms away from existing core businesses into new ones. Although there are significant risks involved in discontinuous renewal, it could have long-term benefits such as an improved post-renewal competitive position. We propose competing hypotheses regarding whether undertaking discontinuous renewal affects firms’ post-renewal performance. Discontinuous strategic renewal involves major shifts by firms away from existing core businesses into new ones.

Firm Performance and the Rate of Change in Capabilities
David Bryce, Brigham Young University
This paper connects firm performance to the rate and direction of the evolving capabilities portfolio of the firm. Theory development in the resource-based view, capabilities, and dynamic capabilities has supplied important foundations for understanding the development of capabilities and firm growth. We suggest that too rapid or too slow evolution of capabilities results in performance declines, while intermediate rates of capability evolution provide both new knowledge absorption and exploitation opportunities. We identify longitudinal patterns of expansion based on a knowledge and capabilities logic and show the implications that these patterns have for firm performance.

How Do Firms Transform Their Business Portfolios? An Explorative Analysis of Transformation Processes of Multi-business Firms
Sebastian Schönhaat, Freiberg University of Mining and Technology
Michael Nippa, Freiberg University of Mining and Technology
Ulrich Pidun, Boston Consulting Group
Research on business portfolio restructuring has largely focused on antecedents and outcomes of single events such as acquisitions and divestitures, and on performance implications of diversification or refocusing strategies. Yet, longitudinal studies that investigate the transformation of a portfolio over time and its underlying strategic decision processes are rare. Using a longitudinal and exploratory study design we improve the understanding of such transformation processes by developing a transformation metric that allows us to measure and describe the magnitude and time period of a transformation and derive different transformation patterns and characteristics. We apply this metric to a preliminary sample of the 50 largest European firms and further illustrate our approach with an in-depth analysis of Vivendi’s portfolio transformation from a construction to a media conglomerate.

Technological Progress via Outward-Bound Experiences: M&As as Responses to a Sustained Lack of Productivity Growth
Lorenzo Ciari, European Bank of Reconstruction and Development
Joseph Clougherty, University of Illinois-Urbana Champaign
Tomaso Duso, Düsseldorf Institute for Competition Economics
Jo Seldeslachts, University of Amsterdam
We find that firms based in industries experiencing sustained low productivity growth tend to respond by acquiring targets based in other industries; i.e., they engage in outward M&As. This outward M&A activity, in turn, increases the productivity of the acquiring industry in subsequent years. Moreover, horizontal M&A activity and inward M&A activity do not generate an equivalent increase in home industry productivity. Thus, it appears that outward M&As (i.e., diversification) represent unique learning events that allow for the revitalization of an industry. Interestingly, cross-industry mergers indicate unidirectional learning, as the productivity of the acquiring industry is enhanced, but the productivity of the target industry is not affected.
Strategy in Transition: Examining the Nature of Emerging Market Firms’ Global M&A

Saikat Chaudhuri, University of Pennsylvania
Rosa Caiazzo, Parthenope University of Naples

The past decade has witnessed a surge of cross-border mergers and acquisitions by emerging market firms as they seek to become global players. By investigating the nature of these takeovers, we highlight their unique features and pinpoint questions which have not been adequately addressed by extant theory. We suggest that the distinctive characteristics of emerging market firms create differences in their target selection, acquisition strategy, inherent challenges in deal implementation, and post-deal value creation, compared to acquirers from developed economies. Based on insights from extant literature on both cross-border M&A and emerging market firms, as well as an examination of several illustrative cases, we develop testable propositions for future empirical studies, to enrich our understanding of such growth strategies and the approaches in implementing them.

The Paradox of Good Parenting: A Game-Theoretical Model of Procedural Justice and Headquarters Intervention

Christian Asmussen, Copenhagen Business School
Nicolai Foss, Copenhagen Business School
Phillip Christopher Neill, Copenhagen Business School

We build a model that shows when it is in the interest of the firm to have a “fairness culture”, i.e. a preference among the subunits for punishing the HQ whenever the HQ intervenes in their work in a way that is perceived as unfair. Our study contrasts with previous procedural justice literature by showing that such a system can also be detrimental as it builds a culture that prevents HQ from making necessary and value-increasing interventions. Thus, we create transparency regarding the conditions under which and mechanism that explains how procedural justice functions. We also argue that parenting is more complex than previously conceptualized. We show that parenting often profits from procedurally just decision-making but that the resulting fairness expectations also constrain management substantially. Thus, paradoxically, good parenting practices might lead to situations in which valuable parenting is not possible.

The Role of Manager’s Entrepreneurial Leadership, Subsidiary Autonomy, and Age on Performance: Evidence from Korea

Daniel Han Ming Chng, China Europe International Business School
Fabian Froese, Korea University

Drawing on research on global and entrepreneurial strategy, we develop and test theory regarding the role of foreign subsidiary manager on performance. Combining archival data on foreign subsidiaries and survey data of subsidiary managers in Korea, we will test hypotheses about the effect of subsidiary manager’s entrepreneurial leadership on subsidiary performance and the moderating influence of subsidiary autonomy and age. We argue that subsidiary manager’s entrepreneurial leadership is positively related to subsidiary performance. Further, we argue that subsidiary autonomy and age will moderate this relationship, such that the relationship is stronger for subsidiary with greater autonomy and that are younger.

SESSION 35
ENTRY MODES, EXIT AND OUTCOMES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TRACK G</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Monday, Oct 8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Time</td>
<td>16:30 – 17:45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Paper

Session Chair Aslı Musaoğlu Arikan, Ohio State University

Agglomeration, Entry and the Liability of Foreignness

Anna Lamin, Northeastern University
Grigoris Livinas, Northeastern University

Foreign entrants suffer from a liability of foreignness, influencing their location choices and leading them to prefer clusters with other firms. However, prior research only examines foreign entrants, while the liability of foreignness implies that these entrants would be more strongly attracted to clusters of firms than domestic firms. We compare the location choices of 437 foreign and domestic entrants in India during 2005-2009 and find that domestic firms exhibit a stronger preference than foreign ones for these city clusters. This suggests that foreign entrants may not suffer from a liability of foreignness, anymore so than domestic entrants.

Beyond Entry: The Diffusion of Multilocational Firms

Ariel Casarin, Austral University
Maria Eugenia Dellino, IAE Business School

This paper examines alternative experiential knowledge factors that determine the geographic and temporal diffusion of a multilocational firm once it has entered a new foreign market. To that aim it uses survival analysis techniques to examine the factors that explain where and when the firm establishes in a particular local market. Results indicate that, at initial stages, political experience and geographical aggregation drive firm expansion. They also show that, once consolidated in the host market, the diffusion of the firm is driven almost exclusively by its knowledge of the country’s local markets. The findings are central to the multilocational firm, as the diversified structure of its location-specific assets becomes a source of its competitive advantage.

Foreign Knowledge Seeking and Country Exit

Aseem Kaul, University of Minnesota
Ram Ranganathan, University of Texas-Austin
Heather Berry, George Washington University

We extend work on multinational knowledge seeking by examining the joint effect of firm and country factors on a firm’s decision to exit from a foreign country. We argue that in order to tap into foreign innovation multinationals must possess strong technological capabilities as well as the willingness and ability to maintain a long-term multinational presence. Firms with these characteristics are more likely to maintain a foreign presence, especially where there is a strong fit between firm and country knowledge. Results from a panel of US multinationals show that firms with strong technological capabilities are less likely to exit foreign countries, especially if they have strong CEO incentives and abundant financial resources. Consistent with our theory, these effects are stronger in high knowledge fit countries.

Knowing When to Leave the Party: What Factors Contribute to Market Exit

Naomi Gardberg, City University of New York
Mehmet Genc, Montclair State University
William Newbury, Florida International University

Market entry decisions are a central focus of the FDI literature, and studies regarding why firms enter particular markets abound in the strategy field. However, international expansion is not always successful and even may be detrimental to firm performance. Indeed, failure rates for international investments have been estimated at between 30 and 70%, depending upon the industry and other factors. Nonetheless, despite this high failure
rate, knowledge of the antecedents of market exit is relatively weak, particularly in non-manufacturing. Herein we examine the antecedents of foreign market exit among the world’s largest 200 retailers from 1997-2003. Our longitudinal dataset includes retailers from 21 home countries invested in 140 host countries. Using multi-level models, we find multiple theories contribute to explaining 143 exits over 7 years.

SESSION 90
PARTICIPATION, COOPERATION AND COMMITMENT

SESSION 236
INNOVATION AND PERFORMANCE

Participatory Strategy Process as a Facilitator of Organizational Integration
Virpi Turkulainen, Aalto University
Pekka Helkiö, Aalto University
Despite of strong research stream on both strategy process and organizational integration, we still know little about participatory strategy process as an integrative mechanism. In this paper we address the question of how such a strategy process operates in practice and facilitates organizational integration. With data from participant observation and interviews in a multinational corporation, we examine two yearly cycles of strategy process. The strategy process involved more than one hundred people from multiple functional and regional units as well as different hierarchical levels in the firm. By analyzing activities that take place in the process, we developed understanding of mediating processes through which a participatory strategy process facilitates achieving organizational integration in a multinational corporation.

Strategic Leadership: Conflict and Managerial Authority as Drivers of Managerial Action
Chris Long, Georgetown University
Sim Sitkin, Duke University
Laura B. Cardinal, University of Houston
In a departure from the dominant emphasis in the strategic leadership literature on employee responses to managerial actions, this paper presents a theory that explains how managers develop and sustain their authority through efforts to promote trust, fairness, and control. We first describe how superior-subordinate conflicts stimulate managers to examine the composition and influence of their authority. We then outline how managers address their authority-focused concerns that are generated through these examinations using trustworthiness-promotion, fairness-promotion, and control activities. The paper concludes with a discussion about how our theory refines and extends research on organizational conflict, trust, fairness, control, and leadership.

When Authoritarian Leaders Outperform Transformational Leaders: Firm Performance in a Harsh Economic Environment
Xu Huang, Hong Kong Polytechnic University
Catherine Lam, City University of Hong Kong
We investigated what leadership behaviors drive firm performance in a harsh economic environment. Based on data collected from 102 subsidiaries of a telecommunication company located in 102 counties, we found that transformational leadership was not related to revenue growths four months later and a year later irrespective of levels of the county GDP. However, authoritarian leadership was positively related to revenue growths four months later and a year later when GDP was low, but negatively related to revenue growths when GDP was high.

Organizing Cooperation: The Human Towers of Catalonia
J Ignacio Canales, University of Glasgow
This paper suggests that generating managerial involvement in Strategy-Making is a function of the attachment these managers develop with the strategic activity. This notion builds from the study of human tower building, developed in Catalonia. This particular tradition is carried out by organizations which include anybody from all walks of life and end up achieving extraordinary outcomes. This paper investigates this practice in this specific type of organizations as a revelatory case study to elaborate theoretical implications for organizations. Enacting the notion of building up each constituent blends into the whole where merit and skill dictates the position in the tower, programmed practice prevents risks and leadership is transmitted organically as intertwined individual reach for the sky.

Between the Top and the Middle: Strategic Leadership at the Mezzanine Level
Anurag Sharma, University of Massachusetts - Amherst
Bill Wooldridge, University of Massachusetts - Amherst
Steven Floyd, University of Massachusetts - Amherst
We propose that core leadership in large organizations is resident at the Mezzanine level – between those few top executives identified in upper echelons research and the broad group considered in the middle management literature. We assert that this structural unit is already a reality in large firms and that its existence is consistent with theoretical observations about the limits to the span of management arising from cognitive limitations of managers. A primary contribution of our proposal is to define and begin examining this heretofore neglected unit of analysis for studying strategic leadership. We end the proposal with a research agenda and questions that we are currently pursuing. We also describe research in progress.

Participation in the Strategic Management Process and Expansiveness of the Strategy: Is There a Link?
Anna Witek-Crab, Wroclaw University of Economics
Andrzej Kaleta, Wroclaw University of Economics
The aim of the research was to examine the relationship between two phenomena present in strategic management: participation in the strategic management process and strategy expansiveness. Major research questions to which answers were sought were: Is there a correlation between the level of employee participation in the strategic management process and the type of selected strategy? What is the relationship between participation and various manifestations of strategy expansiveness: innovativeness, risk, ambition, and clarity of vision? The research conducted on a sample of 105 Polish enterprises showed a significant positive correlation between the level of participation and the degree of strategy expansiveness. Participation also correlated with innovativeness, ambition and clarity of vision and was independent from the riskiness of the strategy.

INNOVATION AND PERFORMANCE

INNOVATION AND PERFORMANCE

COMPLEX LINKS BETWEEN R&D CHOICE AND PERFORMANCE
Yeolan Lee, Ohio State University
Traditional perspectives argue that firms determine boundary decisions in the way to minimize transaction (Williamson, 1979, 1991) or coordination costs (Kogut & Zander, 1992), or to maximize the value of heterogeneous resources through ‘trust’ mechanism (Barney & Hensen, 1994; Gulati, 1995). With these perspectives, however, it is difficult to understand an emerging ambidextrous R&D organizational structure that a considerable number of high-tech firms manage. In this proposal, we build a
Theoretical framework to better understand links between R&D choice and performance. Based on a sample of new drugs approved during 1990-1999, we found that a R&D choice shapes an optimal set of entry strategies regarding time-to-market and product innovativeness, which significantly determines performance. We conclude that a R&D choice itself does not become a key determinant of performance.

Innovation in the Global Pharmaceutical Industry: Breakthroughs, Knowledge Stocks and Scientific versus Market Success

Denise Dunlap, Northeastern University
Ram Mudambi, Temple University
Tim Swift, St. Joseph's University

Firm undertake innovative activities to generate defensible rents. These rents accrue from the market success of final outputs. Typically, R&D personal whose expertise is critical to innovative success are often focused on intermediate outputs or scientific success and furthering social welfare. However, scientific success and market success are distinct outcomes. The literature on innovation and innovative success is relatively unclear about the distinction between market and scientific success. The notion of ‘architectural innovation’ (Henderson and Clark, 1990) captures the idea of successful innovation through particularly mergers or acquisitions versus joint ventures may affect a firm's ability to increase its breakthrough innovation differently when it comes to market versus scientific success.

Orchestrating Resources with Suppliers: The Nonlinear Effects of Integration, Learning Orientation and Environmental Dynamism on Product Innovation

Francesco Chirico, Jönköping University
Lucia Naldi, Jönköping University
Michael A. Hitt, Texas A&M University

Drawing on resource orchestration logic, we argue that resource integration with suppliers (RIS) is an important bundling mechanism in supply chain to achieve product innovation. However, while moderate levels of RIS provide the potential for product innovation, the increased rigidity and path dependency that accompany high levels of RIS may undermine this potential. Thus, we propose the existence of an inverted U-shaped relationship between RIS and product innovation. Also, we focus on two contingencies—a firm's learning orientation (internal contingency) and environmental dynamism (external contingency)—which exert positive moderating effects on the RIS/product innovation relationship. Our empirical results confirm that product innovation in supply chain is positively affected by the synchronization of RIS, learning orientation and environmental dynamism.

Strategic Innovation: Innovation Failure, Learning and Competitiveness Revisited

George Tovstiga, University of Reading
Henning Grossmann, Foundation Technopark Zurich

The basic premise underlying this empirical study is that while differentiation may be the sought innovation outcome, learning extracted from intelligent innovation failure can in fact produce returns to the organisation that are of potentially greater competitive significance. While by no means a new premise, there is little empirical evidence in the literature to help explain the linkage between failure and learning. A conceptual model linking innovation effort, outcomes and competitive impact is proposed. Empirical quantitative research data derived from field research conducted with a sampling of start-up firms hosted by a Swiss technology park forms the basis of the analysis. Preliminary statistical analysis (correlation analysis and factor analysis) provides evidence that links learning derived from failed innovation effort to differentiation.

The Antecedents and Outcomes of Environmental Innovation

Anna Grobecker, EBS University
Julia Wolf, EBS University
Richard Germain, St. Petersburg University

Sustainability and the preservation of the natural environment is one of the key challenges for industrial organizations in the coming years. Research still needs to further investigate the conditions under which the integration of environmental thinking into product and process innovation drives performance. The present study investigates relevant antecedents and outcomes of environmental innovation capabilities. We are interested in how a firm's level of entrepreneurial orientation supports the development of unique and difficult to imitate capabilities in integrating environmental considerations into product development and production processes and how the development of these capabilities drives firm performance.

To assess the hypotheses, empirical data will be collected from 875 manufacturing firms in Russia using the survey method and analyzed using structural equation modelling.

The Joint Effect of Innovation and Environmental Dynamism on Firms’ Performance

Ana Pérez-Luño, Pablo de Olavide University
Shanthi Gopalakrishnan, New Jersey Institute of Technology

Innovations can be internally generated or can be sourced externally and adopted. Innovations also vary in terms of degree of radicalness. A sample of 381 Spanish firms was used to empirically test how organizations, in order to be competitive, need to identify the appropriate type of strategies—in terms of innovation generation versus adoption, and extent of radicalness—that are consistent with the environmental conditions that they operate in. First, we find that in dynamic environments, the more radical and internally generated the innovations, the higher the company’s perceived and objective performance. Second, we find that in stable environments, the less radical and more internally generated the innovations, the higher the company’s objective performance. Implications for theory and practice are discussed.

Absorptive Capacity, Environmental Conditions, and Successful Innovation: An Empirical Study

Josune Saenz, University of Deusto
Nagore Agetios Varela, University of Deusto
Nekane Aramburu Goya, University of Deusto

Although absorptive capacity (AC) has been one of the most cited and used constructs to emerge in the management literature, a consensus has not yet been reached on the specific dimensions underlying this construct. Considering this, the aim of this paper is twofold. In the first place, we will revisit the concept of AC, trying to reconcile apparently conflicting views and proposing a new definition of the concept which is grounded on major contributions made to date. We will then report on a research in medium-high and high-technology firms from the Basque Region (Spain) that tries to analyze the influence of AC on technological innovation performance (both radical and incremental), considering the moderating effect of various contextual factors, such as environmental dynamism, rivalry, and appropriability regimes.
Clustered Firms Social Interactions and Absorptive Capacity Imbalance
Bárbara Larrañeta, Pablo de Olavide University
Shaker Zahra, University of Minnesota
J Luís Galán, Pablo de Olavide University
This study examines whether and how the intensity and type of social interactions among cluster members offer clustered firms varying learning incentives to unevenly develop their absorptive capacity dimensions. We conceptualize this crucial capability for firms to benefit from external knowledge as composed by two dimensions: potential and realized. Using a sample of 140 new ventures from 7 territorial clusters, we find that when firms are strongly integrated in the cluster the intensity of interactions between firms within the cluster encourage them to emphasize their realized over their potential absorptive capacity, and that on the contrary, the intensity of interactions between firms and cluster institutions drives their potential over realized absorptive capacity. These findings do not hold when firms are poorly integrated in the cluster.

Institutional Voids and the Development of Absorptive Capacity in Emerging Economies
Charlene Nicholls-Nixon, UP Panamerican University
José Antonio Dávila, IPADE
This conceptual paper examines the relationship between macro-level institutional conditions and the development of firm-level absorptive capacity (ACAP). Building on the economics branch of Institutional Theory, Mexico is used as the context for examining how institutional voids influence the ability of firms to identify, assimilate, transform and exploit external knowledge. Descriptive case studies of three successful ‘outlier’ firms are used to illustrate strategic responses that have enabled Mexican firms to overcome the institutional constraints that create barriers to the development of absorptive capacity. The paper suggests directions for future ACAP research aimed at enriching our understanding of the antecedents and consequences of absorptive capacity in emerging economies.

National Context, Organizational Routines and Absorptive Capacity: A Latin American Perspective
Charlene Nicholls-Nixon, UP Panamerican University
This conceptual paper examines how national context influences the development of firm-level absorptive capacity (ACAP). It extends current research, which suggests that ACAP is a dynamic capability whose expression is determined by the organizational routines used to identify, acquire, assimilate and integrate external knowledge. Building on the premise that organizational routines and practices are contextually embedded, it draws on Latin American management research to explain how common attributes of national context (geographic, historic, economic, political, social and cultural) influence the organizational routines associated with the development of firm-level ACAP. These relationships suggest promising directions for future multi-level research aimed at explaining why firm-level ACAP varies across countries and how these differences influence innovative performance at the firm and national levels.

SESSION 246
UNBUNDLING SILOS: MANAGING INTER- AND INTRA-ORGANIZATIONAL RELATIONSHIPS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TRACK J</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Monday, Oct 8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Time</td>
<td>16:30</td>
<td>17:45 h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Common Ground</td>
<td>Room</td>
<td>Club H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facilitator</td>
<td>Sotirios Paroutis, University of Warwick</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Co-creation Practices and Creative Inputs to Strategizing
Sebastian Lombardo, BI Norwegian School of Management
Ragnhild Kvåshaugen, BI Norwegian School of Management
Based on a pragmatic view of human action, this article sheds light on particularly successful value co-production practices in PSF. A multidisciplinary and practice-based approach to researching creative action in transition is outlined and a model is proposed to explain what characterizes the client-consultant interaction practices in projects with outstanding value creation. In particular, the proposed model explains the role and the strategic impact of creative practices in the value creation process of these projects.

Getting the Value out of Values
Grant Isaac, Cameco Corporation
Norman Sheehan, University of Saskatchewan
Values are increasingly seen as an important management tool that can be used to enhance organizational performance. When working properly, values provide positive guidance to employees when performing the tasks leading to strategy execution. Unfortunately, despite the increased focus on values most organizations will not get the full value out of their corporate values as their corporate values are too vaguely written to provide any meaningful guidance to employees. Our work with a large mining company shows that operationalizing values into principles significantly improves the effectiveness of values. Principles are statements that clearly describe the attributes of the corporate values so that the values come alive for employees.

Network Endogeneity: Impact of Governance on Networks
Sungho Kim, Southern Illinois University Edwardsville
This study examines the impact of organizational governance on interfirm networks. Interfirm networks literature in strategy has exerted significant influence on organizational governance literature, by finding the roles of social mechanisms, which are embedded in the networks of interfirm relations, in economic exchanges. However, according to the network endogeneity perspective and related findings of this study, apparently significant impact of networks on governance is in fact a manifestation of the impact of governance on networks, under certain conditions. Using transaction cost economics, resource based theory, and network theory, this study identifies such boundary conditions by linking exchange conditions, which determine organizational governance choice, with network constructs.

Relational Context for Strategizing: Discourse on Intra-Firm Relationships
Hanna Lehtimaki, University of Eastern Finland
Katja Karintausk, University of Tampere
The purpose of this study is to gain a better understanding about social embeddedness of strategic management and strategy implementation. The study is built on the widely established argument that social capital is a source of competitive advantage and value creation for organizations. The focus is on the quality of relationships within a firm. The research data were collected in three multinational companies. Discourse analysis is used to identify norms and values and actor positions as constructed in descriptions of relationships. The paper seeks two contributions. First,
the micro-level analysis on the social context of strategic management provides insight into strategizing as an emergent phenomenon. Second, discursive analysis deepens understanding about the ways by which social capital fosters value creation and competitive advantage.

**Strategic Decision Making Under Uncertainty: The Case of a Global ‘City Within a City’**

Layla Branicki, University of Warwick
Bridgette Sullivan-Taylor, University of Warwick

Space and place has become a significant theme for strategy but as yet has been under researched and conceptualised in relation to the impact of shared physical space upon strategic decision making under conditions of extreme uncertainty. This paper offers an examination of the extent to which clustering of financial services organisations within a unique UK geographic corporate context has led to closer working and coordination in relation to resilience and subsequently asks what can be learnt about resilience from these physical industry clusters and applied to the global level of organisations and beyond.

**The Role of Artefacts in the Process of Replication**

Martin Friesl, Lancaster University
Claus Jacobs, University of St. Gallen
Joanne Larty, Lancaster University

This paper investigates the role of artefacts for the replication or routines in organizations. Drawing on data of a large franchise organization in the UK, we show that actors’ engagement with a portfolio of different primary (e.g. software, tools) and secondary (e.g. manuals) artefacts that are part of the business format, gives rise to five artefact enabled practices of replication (activity scoping, time patterning, practical enquiry, use in practice and contextual enquiry). Importantly, these practices of replication enable three different types of franchisee agency (iterational, practical evaluative and projective agency) that support but partly also challenge replication in terms of the similarity of organizational routines across units. Our findings have several theoretical contributions for the growing literature on replication as well as materiality and artefacts in organizations.

**NEW VENTURE STRATEGY & INNOVATION**

**TRACK K**

**Date**
Monday, Oct 8
**Time**
16:30 – 17:45 h

**Paper**
**Room**
Club D

**Session Chair**
Anindya Ghosh, IESE Business School

**A Glimpse at Persistence Without Liquidity Events: Asymmetric Effects on Success and Failure**

Anindya Ghosh, IESE Business School
Johannes Pennings, University of Pennsylvania

Most studies in entrepreneurship deal with either survival or success assuming symmetrical causal effects of the mechanisms that affect performance. We model success and failure simultaneously to uncover causal asymmetry that points towards systematic forces that lead to persistence in new venture. We analyzes a signal of quality—technology breadth, the applicability of inventions across domains. Analyzing a sample of VC-funded start-ups in the US wireless industry using a competing risk event history framework, we find that high knowledge diffusion, when the underlying nature of inventions of the new venture is signaled to have a very specific purpose as opposed to general purpose technology with application in many domains, both inhibits failure and success for investors.

**Exploring the Diminishing Returns of Innovation Breadth on Small Firm Performance: Mediating and Moderating Mechanisms**

Sarel Gronum, University of Queensland
Martie-Louise Verreyne, University of Queensland

Innovation is risky business for resource strapped small firms. Yet, researchers have rarely considered how small firms can innovate across multiple domains. While innovation breadth seems to matter to large firms, liabilities of smallness may hamper its implementation. A better understanding of how wide small firms should cast their innovation net may hold much benefit. This quantitative study uses a large scale longitudinal dataset to shed light on the linearity, directionality, temporality and contextual nature of this relationship. It finds that the innovation breadth–performance relationship is a mutually beneficial, reciprocal relationship which exhibits an inverted U-shape. However, it is context dependent. Firms in uncertain environments innovate across a smaller range of areas. Further, age and size mediates this relationship.

**Strategy Formation by Russian Entrepreneurs: Hoping for the Best...Turned Out Like It Always Does**

David Lingelbach, University of Baltimore

How do expert entrepreneurs in transition economies create strategy? This longitudinal case study of a Russian oligarch led to propositions exploring that question. Resource modesty, rather than resource scarcity, shapes the opportunity set available to these entrepreneurs at inception, causing creative friction that leads to ingenious solutions. Early uncertainty hedging, rather than risk management, allows the new firm to grow and diversify. Aloof partnering with both public and private stakeholders avoids lock in, while introducing new capabilities. Waiting for the main chance builds on these processes to create an established entrepreneurial enterprise, based on an objective analysis of “what is really going on here?” Considered together, these propositions suggest how entrepreneurs facing institutional change overcome structural constraints to create sustainable value.

**Understanding the Micro-Orchestration of Resources as a Process leading to Dynamic Capabilities**

Bart Clarysse, Imperial College London
Robin De Cock, Ghent University
Johan Brneel, Imperial College London

The dynamic capability view has become dominant in explaining how companies can create a competitive advantage. The resource management literature has introduced the role of managers in the process of building and changing resources which lead to capabilities. However, these literature streams only consider the role of the senior management in the decision process of the firm. The capability literature has been criticized as lacking theoretical logics which explain the micro-processes of capability development. Using an inductive case study, we extend the dynamic capability perspective by describing the micro-processes of capability development and embedding them in the attention based view, the theory on cognitive dissonance and the slack literature.
SESSION 163
COGNITIVE PERSPECTIVES

TRACK K

Date: Monday, Oct 8
Time: 16:30 – 17:45 h

Paper

Session Chair: José Lejarraga, IE University

“No VC is an Island”: Internal and External Contextual Influences on Venture Capital Decision Making

Jeffrey Petty, University of Lausanne
Marc Gruber, Swiss Federal Institute of Technology Lausanne
Dietmar Harhoff, University of Munich

Drawing on social judgment theory, this study is one of the first attempts to integrate the content and process aspects of venture capital (VC) decision making in a dynamic model. Using a longitudinal data set of 2,486 investment decisions over the life of an investment fund, we investigate how, over time, the content and process aspects of the VC’s decision making are (i) increasingly constrained by factors related to the characteristics of the VC’s portfolio and (ii) affected by the overall investment climate. Analyzing both the internal and external contextual influences provides new insights and allows us to propose an updated, multi-level conceptual model of VC decision making. Our findings offer important new implications for the entrepreneurship, innovation, strategic decision making and operations management literatures.

How do Different Resource-Providers Respond to Affiliation-Based Signaling?

Tom Vanacker, Ghent University
Daniel Forbes, University of Minnesota

Drawing on signaling theory and information processing theory, we contend that a single act of affiliation will exert distinct influences on a firm’s ability to attract financial and human resources. We longitudinally track the extent to which 94 venture capital-backed firms attract financial and human resources. Results indicate that investors and employees respond to distinct attributes of the lead venture capital investor, and that the signaling effect is especially strong for firms in high-technology industries. Taken together, these findings deepen and extend our understanding of affiliation-based signaling by highlighting the complexity of the environments into which firms send signals.

It’s Who You Are, Rather Than What You Know: On Task Role Allocations within an Entrepreneurial Team

HeeJung Jung, INSEAD
Michael Pich, INSEAD
Balagopal Vissa, INSEAD

The current paper raises a question of how firms started by founding teams allocate the roles among founding members. Based on experimental simulation on entrepreneurial challenge and in-depth survey conducted on three hundred twenty-nine MBA and EMBA participants, our research demonstrates that founding members’ social status influences decision on role allocation through status consistency motivation and this is more salient when founding team has low level of functional diversity. Particularly, previously high-ranked, white, senior, male founding members (firm-relevant status), founding members located in high network centrality (informal status) are more likely to take core roles such as CEO and CFO. However, the effect of higher social status on taking formal higher-ups is weaker when founding team members’ functional backgrounds are more diverse.

Source Of Learning And Entrepreneurial Behavior: Experience-Based Vs. Description-Based Entry Decisions

José Lejarraga, IE University
Maud Pindard-Lejarraga, IE University

We extend the emerging literature on entrepreneurial cognition by providing a framework to understand how the entry behavior of experienced and inexperienced entrepreneurs differs. Specifically, we discuss how the information source used by entrepreneurs to learn about a business opportunity (personal experience vs. descriptive sources) influences risk perception and subsequent behavior. To do so, we refer to an unexploited stream of research in behavioral decision making which explores differences in risk behavior as a function of the information source used to judge probabilities of success. Moreover, we consider the interaction between different stages of an industry life cycle and source of information as an interesting determinant of entrepreneurial behavior. We derive testable hypotheses, discuss their implications, and provide some preliminary empirical tests.

SESSION 139
IMPACT OF HUMAN CAPITAL LOSS: GOING MOBILE

TRACK L

Date: Monday, Oct 8
Time: 16:30 – 17:45 h

Paper

Session Chair: Ingrid Fulmer, Rutgers University

A Behavioral Perspective on Inventors’ Mobility: The Case of Pharmaceutical Industry

Francesco Di Lorenzo, Ramon Llull University
Paul Almeida, Georgetown University

Building on existing research on employee mobility, this paper investigates inventor’s motivation to move and seeks to answer the question of which inventors move. Building on behavioral and prospect theory, we aim to explore the motivational influences on individual mobility across firms in the pharmaceutical industry - specifically how performance deviations from specific reference points (aspirations) explain the likelihood of mobility (risky action). Our results suggest that when the inventor is performing above her aspiration levels both historical and social, she is less likely to engage in mobility. For an inventor performing below her aspiration level, we found support for risk taking actions (i.e. more mobility) only for social aspiration levels. Thus mobility is most likely when inventors perform below their social aspiration levels.

Effects on the Parent Firm of Employee Exit to Startups

Cristina Carias, Technical University of Lisbon
Rui Baptista, Technical University of Lisbon

We identify and measure the effects of employee exit to startups on parent firms. Employee exit drives and/or forces the parent firm to i) increase its strategic definition; ii) face increased competition with startups; and iii) incur labor replacement costs. We analyze the effects of employee exit using quantile regression to take into account effects on differently sized parent firms. We find that exit of high level employees has less adverse effects on the parent firm than exit of medium level employees (specialized workers) for all firm sizes, and that exit of employees for firms in a different industry have less adverse effects than exit for firms in the same industry.
Managing Human Capital After It Walks Out the Door: Antecedents and Consequences of Post-Exit Relationship Maintenance

Ingrid Fulmer, Rutgers University
Donald Conlon, Michigan State University
Matthew Call, University of South Carolina

Scholarly attention to strategic human capital management has focused on building and retaining human capital within the organization, with less attention to what happens when valuable employees leave, and to how organizations and former colleagues influence and manage post-exit relationships with these departing employees (“DEs”). We develop a theoretical model that describes antecedents and four important outcomes of post-exit relationship maintenance: (1) knowledge transfers/social capital benefits for former colleagues of the DE, (2) knowledge transfers/social capital benefits for the former organization, (3) justice perceptions of “stayers” that affect relationship maintenance with the DE, and (4) the likelihood of “boomerang” reemployment of the DE in the future. Our model emphasizes the social mechanisms of this potentially important but neglected dimension of human capital management.

The Impact of Outward Personnel Mobility Networks on Organizational Creativity

Frederic Godart, INSEAD
Andrew Shchipilov, INSEAD
Kim Claes, INSEAD

The loss of key personnel to competition can disrupt firms’ operations. However, firms can benefit from such a loss. This is because informal social relationships between the firms’ current and departed personnel enable information flows, attention focusing, and influence-enhancing channels that connect firms to their environment and facilitate their ability to produce creative output. A firm’s centrality in the network of outward personnel mobility resulting from personnel departures has an inverted curvilinear relationship with its creative performance. This relationship is moderated by the firm’s centrality in a network of inward personnel mobility, the firm’s status, as well as the accomplishments of its creative directors. Analyses of a dataset on the career mobility of designers across fashion houses and the status, as well as the accomplishments of its creative directors. Analyses of a dataset on the career mobility of designers across fashion houses and the houses’ creative performance support our predictions.

SESSION 278

SPECIAL TRACK

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TRACK S</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Monday, Oct 8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Time</td>
<td>16:30 – 17:45 h</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presentation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room</td>
<td>Meeting Hall IV (a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

★ The Future Alliance of Research: SMS Emerging Scholar Presentation

2012 Emerging Scholar

Dovev Lavie, Technion-Israel Institute of Technology

Panelists

Javier Gimeno, INSEAD
Marjorie Lyles, Indiana University
Jeffrey Reuer, Purdue University
Harbir Singh, University of Pennsylvania

During the 1990s scholars have observed a surge in alliance formation. A decade later, this wave was followed by a surge in research on alliances. Today it is difficult to find a strategy scholar who has not studied alliances, and it seems that we already know much about why alliances are formed and how they are managed and create value. Is this research domain saturated or rather there are still open questions to explore? Following a brief presentation of his own research on alliances, Dovev Lavie will facilitate a panel of senior scholars who will discuss opportunities for future research on alliances. The panelists Harbir Singh, Javier Gimeno, Marjorie Lyles, and Jeff Reuer will share their perspectives on the future of alliance research.

SESSION 51

RESOURCE- AND KNOWLEDGE-BASED VIEWS OF COOPERATIVE STRATEGIES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TRACK N</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Monday, Oct 8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Time</td>
<td>16:30 – 17:45 h</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Session Co-Chairs

Vikas Aggarwal, INSEAD

Alliance Activity as a Dynamic Capability for Entering Emerging Platform Technology

Subramanayag Raghunath, Indian Institute of Management - Bangalore
Ashish Kaul, Indian Institute of Management - Bangalore

This study examines how core and complementary capabilities influence the firm’s choice to enter a field of emerging technology and mode of entry in the field of platform technologies. The empirical evidence from sample of ICT firms entering the telepresence technology platform indicates that firms with capabilities in emerging technology are more likely to enter new technological fields and more likely to use alliances in doing so. However, complementary capabilities are found to be negatively related to the propensity to enter new fields and to the choice of alliance as entry mode. The results are consistent with the insights from the literature on dynamic capabilities. We examine the implication of these results for literature on strategic alliances and value networks.

Can the Knowledge Boundary of an Enterprise Permanently Exceed Its Production Boundary?

Heike Proff, University of Duisburg-Essen

A highly controversial issue in strategic management is whether a company can permanently sustain knowledge and thereby, in a fiercely competitive environment, secure above-average returns that are not based solely on experience gained from its in-house production. This article derives hypotheses about the factors influencing the ratio of the production boundary to the knowledge boundary and tests them on the basis of 208 manufacturing companies. The results show that the ratio of the production to the knowledge boundary cannot be explained by industry membership, but by the standardizability and simplicity of the products, the production, R&D and procurement processes, and the ability to command a price premium in the market. This ratio can be explained by factors of influence which depend on in-house competencies.

Competitive Advantage from Proactive Environmental Strategies in Strategic Alliance Formation: A Theoretical and Empirical Analysis

Anne Norheim-Hansen, SKEMA Business School

The increased focus on environmental sustainability presents firms with constraints as well as opportunities in their quest to attain or maintain competitive advantages. This paper is the first to argue that firms’ environmental strategies have implications for the implementation of their cooperative strategies. I draw on the natural-resource-based view of the firm and find that environmental credibility, i.e. a strong environmental reputation, can serve to provide firms with a competitive advantage in the strategic alliance market. Underlying mechanisms are investigated, and the resulting hypotheses tested through a vignette experiment using a sample of Norwegian top executives. Among the paper’s contributions to theory is answering a call in recent research for more evidence on the influence of specific organizational resources in alliance formation.
Resource Orchestration in Strategic Alliance  
Won Kyung Min, Temple University  

We extend the growing stream of research in resource orchestration to the context of inter-organizational resources. Drawing on one set of processes of resource orchestration, namely leveraging, we argue that firms that effectively leverage resources acquired from strategic alliances can deliver competitive outcomes. We examine three sub-processes of leveraging, mobilizing, coordinating and deploying, in turn and argue that a firm’s orchestration of resources through these three mechanisms relates to the capability to learn from prior alliance experience, to collaborate across business units and to incorporate alliances into a firm’s overall strategy. Finally, we show that the interaction between alliance portfolio diversity and leveraging process captures the essence of resource orchestration in alliance and finds its significant effect on alliance performance.

SESSION 113  
LARGE SHAREHOLDERS ARE DOING IT FOR THEMSELVES  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TRACK O, TRACK M</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Monday, Oct 8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Paper</td>
<td>Time</td>
<td>16:30 – 17:45 h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Session Chair</td>
<td>Room</td>
<td>Dressing Room 221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Changhyun Kim, University of North Carolina-Chapel Hill</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

How Much Does Ownership Type Matter? Evidence from China  
Xufei Ma, Chinese University of Hong Kong  
Markus Fitza, Texas A&M University  
Tony Tong, University of Colorado-Boulder  

This study contextualizes extant research on the sources of performance differences across firms. While most previous work in this area was conducted on publicly traded US firms, we use a large sample of Chinese firms including firms of different ownership types (government owned, collectively owned and privately held firms). We focus on how these different ownership types affect the relative importance of industry, year and firm (internal) effects on firm performance. Our findings indicate that in the transitory Chinese economy ownership types are an important explanatory factor of firm performance and that industry and firm effects vary between different ownership types.

Institutional Ownership and Shareholder Wealth Destruction  
Changhyun Kim, University of North Carolina-Chapel Hill  

The cumulative increase of institutional investment reinforces maximization of shareholder value as the ultimate corporate goal. Furthermore, managerial discretion has decreased while managerial ownership has actually increased. The board of directors has become more independent than before. Despite these changes in corporate governance ostensibly directed toward shareholder value, the shareholders of acquiring firms in U.S. experienced a huge amount of wealth destruction in the recent M&A wave from the late 1990s to early 2000s. I investigate the role played by institutional investors during this wave. The preliminary results show that they acted as a catalyst of the wave rather than a protector of shareholder’s value. This presents a conundrum whereby actions ostensibly to improve management focus on shareholder wealth have had the opposite effect.

Self-Regulation of Corporate Governance Practices in Russian Companies  
Ilya Okhatovskiy, McGill University  

We consider internal corporate governance policies of large Russian companies and examine factors that account for the variation of these policies across companies. We distinguish policies regulating governance procedures from policies regulating corporate actions and demonstrate that these policies are affected differently by pressures from “high involvement” and “low involvement” shareholders. We also find that it matters whether this pressure comes from domestic or foreign shareholders. Different policies reflect different approaches to defining “good” corporate governance and this study helps us better understand the emergence and evolution of corporate governance standards in transition economies.

What Determines the Severity of Large Shareholder Expropriation in Transition China?  
Helen Wei Hu, University of Melbourne  
Pei Sun, Fudan University  

This paper examines how firm-level corporate governance attributes and regional-level institutional environments influenced the severity of controlling shareholder expropriation in Chinese public corporations during the 2005-2010 period. The empirical analysis shows that local governments tended to expropriate more wealth than central government agencies and no less than private entities from their respective listed subsidiaries. Furthermore, the negative association between the intensity of tunneling and the quality of regional institutional environments surrounding the listed companies is only present in those controlled by private entities. Finally, the severity of expropriation is greater in companies with higher selling expenses ratios, which are an established measure of rents captured by management.

19:00 – 22:00  
MONDAY NIGHT EVENT
In our business of teaching strategy, technological advances are having a profound impact on how and where our students learn and want to learn in the future. Business schools and strategy professors should, in a very real way, follow their own advice by anticipating, understanding and adapting to the new technological landscape. The goal of this session is to share the latest thinking and developments in “blended learning” to help SMS members, particularly those teaching strategy, make sense of the rapidly changing environment and improve the delivery of their strategy content.

## SESSION 153

### COGNITION, BOUNDED RATIONALITY AND STRATEGY

**TRACK A**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Paper Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday, Oct 9</td>
<td>08:00 – 09:15 h</td>
<td>Meeting Room 1.1</td>
<td>Changing Strategic Patterns: An Application of the Attention-Based View to How Firms Adapt to Financial Crisis</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Session Chair**

Thomas P. Moliterno, *University of Massachusetts - Amherst*

**Authors**

Margaret Hughes-Morgan, *Michigan State University*
Glenn Hodges, *Walsh College*
Brandon Herring, *University of Oregon*

This paper builds on prior theory and research within the Attention-Based View and competitive dynamics fields by examining changes in the patterns of strategic actions in the context of environmental crisis. Past research has examined firm adaptation to environmental change, but only in the context of deregulation. We posit that during a recession, managers’ focus of attention will shift, resulting in fundamental changes to prior patterns of strategic actions. Specifically, we expect firms to pursue less complex strategies reflected by a more limited repertoire of actions, while simultaneously engaging in an increased volume of actions. We also predict that smaller firms will more closely mirror their larger rivals’ strategies. Empirical analysis provides evidence supporting that firms do indeed decrease the complexity of their repertoires, while increasing the number of moves carried out.

**SESSION 217

### INNOVATIONS IN BLENDED LEARNING

**TRACK T**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Panel Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday, Oct 9</td>
<td>08:00 – 09:15 h</td>
<td>Meeting Room 1.1</td>
<td>Innovations in Blended Learning</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Session Co-Chairs**

Bettina Büchel, *IMD*
Margaret Cording, *IMD*

In our business of teaching strategy, technological advances are having a profound impact on how and where our students learn and want to learn in the future. Business schools and strategy professors should, in a very real way, follow their own advice by anticipating, understanding and adapting to the new technological landscape. The goal of this session is to share the latest thinking and developments in “blended learning” to help SMS members, particularly those teaching strategy, make sense of the rapidly changing environment and improve the delivery of their strategy content.

**SESSION 5

### TRANSITIONS IN GOVERNANCE AND BUSINESS MODELS

**TRACK C**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Paper Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday, Oct 9</td>
<td>08:00 – 09:15 h</td>
<td>Dressing Room 221</td>
<td>Collaboration Mechanisms for Boundary-Spanning Business Models</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Session Chair**

Anoop Madhok, *York University*

**Authors**

Magnus Hellström, *Åbo Akademi University*
Anastasia Tvetkova, *PBI Research Institute*
Magnus Gustafsson, *Åbo Akademi University*
Kim Wikström, *Åbo Akademi University*

Business models are typically studied at the level of a single firm or its business unit. Still both innovation and value creation as well as competitive advantage is often derived from the relationships between firms. Therefore we set our sights on the implications of boundary-spanning business models, i.e. business models based on close cooperation, and the underlying collaboration mechanisms. We are furthermore especially interested in collaboration in temporary, project settings. Through an inductive multiple case study in the distributed energy market we explore different kinds of collaboration mechanisms. Our findings pin point the importance of identifying the factors driving the business models of the collaborating firms in order to make the entire business ecosystem work.
The Co-Evolution of Business Model and Organization in an Established Firm: The Case of Haier Group
Xu Han, University of Pennsylvania
In this study, I take on the question of how an established firm transform into new business model and examine the process of co-evolution between business model and organization. I first make a clear distinction between business model and organization and then develop a theory on business model transformation process through examining the co-evolution of business model and organization in a leading multinational firm in the home appliance industry. I posit that business model evolves in tandem with organization in established firms. It involves (1) the creation of new business model elements from organizational elements and (2) the modification of existing business model elements through adding or dropping organizational elements. Such co-evolution processes are implemented with differential levels of deliberation and manifested in different patterns.

Theorizing in Strategy: Lessons from the Historical Case of Fisher Body
Benoit Roux, IESEG School of Management
Xavier Lecocq, University of Lille
Is it possible to rely on non-stylized historical facts to apply a theoretical framework to a real life case? We review the classic case of the vertical integration of Fisher Body by General Motors in 1926. From a very simple question that is why GM decided to vertically integrate with Fisher Body in 1926, the case has been dealt with by a number of authors. We observe that the more historically thorough the explanation they give the more it lacks theoretical framing. We then observe that the reintroduction of historical details limits the potential of the case for theorization. By analyzing the issues, we provide recommendations for those that wish to propose theoretical approaches to historical cases.

Transitional Governance: Connecting Pre-Transition Alliance Collaboration
Dries Faems, University of Groningen
Anoop Madhok, York University
To cope with changing circumstances, firms frequently resort to transitional governance trajectories where they gradually shift from alliances to acquisitions. Whereas prior research has mainly focused on the initiation and the transition decision within transitional governance trajectories, we conceptually explore the underlying governance processes as well as connections between pre-transition alliance collaboration and post-transition acquisition integration. By doing so, we provide a more dynamic perspective on transitional governance, identifying specific connections between the initiation decision, pre-transition alliance governance choices, transition decision, and post-transition acquisition integration choices. In addition, we explain how and why different pre-transition alliance governance approaches (i.e. wait-and-see versus act-and-see) are likely to trigger different kinds of post-acquisition integration dilemmas.

Competitive Dynamics Meet Competitive Strategy
SESSION 56
TRACK E
Date: Tuesday, Oct 9
Time: 08:00 – 09:15 h
Room: Terrace 1
Common Ground
Facilitator: Joseph Clougherty, University of Illinois-Urbana Champaign
Economic and Social Perspectives of Competitive Rivalry: Untangling Ceremonies, Status, and Competitive Rivalry
Curtis Moore, Texas Tech University
G Tyge Payne, Texas Tech University
Igor Filatotchev, City University London
We theorize and examine how participation in competitive bidding ceremonies affects firm performance directly, as well as indirectly through increased competitive rivalry. Using longitudinal data, we propose to examine the role that symbolic and substantive participation in public bidding ceremonies affects a firm’s reputation, status, and financial performance. Consequently, we suggest that analyzing interfirm competition through both economic and social perspectives offers important insights into understanding interfirm competition.

Foreign Firms, Competition and Crowding Out
Evis Sinani, Copenhagen Business School
Bersant Hobdari, Copenhagen Business School
Multinational firms affect local firms and industries in multiple ways. The empirical literature has focused on technology spillovers that are reflected in increased productivity of local firms. The literature, however, points to the crowding out of local firms with only the surviving firms benefiting from productivity spillovers. Unlike previous studies we analyze the heterogeneous effect that foreign entry has on local firms, given their distance from the technological frontier. We combine the study of foreign firms’ entry and local firms’ productivity with the impact on the survival of local firms. To this end we have assembled a panel dataset of Czech firms in the manufacturing sector. We find that closeness to the frontier, stronger competition, higher foreign entry rate and foreign presence in the industry increase firm level productivity growth.

Reflexive and Selective Competitive Behaviors: The Socio-Cognitive Drivers of Competitive Activity and Inter-firm Rivalry
David Major, Indiana University
Patrick Maggitti, Villanova University
Ken Smith, University of Rhode Island
Curtis Grimm, University of Maryland
Pamela Derfus, University of Maryland
Competitive dynamics research has established the important role that the level of firm competitive activity has on rival response and firm performance. Less understood, however, are the inputs that influence firm activity, specifically, the extent to which firms reflexively repeat prior activity versus selectively taking actions. Drawing from the Awareness-Motivation-Capability framework, we develop and test theory that firm decision-makers are not only predisposed to behave reflexively, but are also influenced by contextual factors, suggesting cognitive selection. With a longitudinal sample of marketing activity of 58 firms and 2,164 firm-rival-dyads in eleven industries, we find that firms undertake both reflexive and selective competitive processes. Positive effects of prior activity are moderated by the firm’s own prior performance, as well as the rivals’ similarity and industry standing.
Shaping the Competitive Playing Field: Integrating Competitive Dynamics with Structuration Theory
Michael Withers, Texas A&M University
Hermann Ndofor, Texas A&M University
The competitive environment is an important consideration when examining competitive behavior and dynamics. While research has a fairly well developed understanding of how industry conditions affect competitor behavior, scant research has examined how industry conditions influence firms' actions and responses. This study sets out to empirically examine how industry competitive dynamics (firm actions and competitor reactions) influence changes in the industry structure. We integrate the competitive dynamics perspective with structuration theory to provide a dualistic perspective of agency and structure in the competitive dynamics context. In particular, we develop theory and hypotheses about how competitor actions and responses lead to changes in industry dynamism, complexity and munificence, and we examine the mediating role of change in perceptions of industry value on these relationships.

The Effect of Strategic Heterogeneity Amount Competitors on Firm Performance
Raquel Orcos, University of Zaragoza
Jaime Gomez, University of La Rioja
Sergio Palomas, University of Zaragoza
This paper contributes to competitor analysis literature by studying the influence of strategic heterogeneity among competitors on firm performance. We argue that diversity among rivals increases the number of strategic options that a firm can learn from, and reduces the effectiveness with which it is able to adjust its strategy to them. To develop our arguments we borrow from learning, contingency and population ecology perspectives. In addition, we explore how changes in the strategies implemented by rivals moderate the effect that the strategic heterogeneity among competitors has on performance. Consequently, our model simultaneously analyzes the effect of static heterogeneity (diversity among rivals at a point in time) and the moderating influence of dynamic heterogeneity (the strategic variety that comes from changes along time).

The Interaction Effect of Competitive Advantage and Rivalry Restraint on Prices: Evidence from the Spanish Hotel Industry
Rosario Silva, IE University
Manuel Becerra, IE University
We study the interaction effect of two important mechanisms of rivalry restraint (horizontal differentiation and multemarket contact) on the relationship between quality and prices in the Spanish hotel industry. Based on our analysis of 1,822 hotels located in 80 Spanish touristic cities, the results confirm that both rivalry restraint mechanisms and greater quality (measured by the number of stars) have a positive effect on hotel prices, as it could be expected. More important, we show that these two positive effects are substitutes such that their joint presence reduces their separate main effects.

SESSION 80
ACQUISITION EXPERIENCE, INTENSITY AND PERFORMANCE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TRACK F</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Tuesday, Oct 9</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Paper</td>
<td>Time</td>
<td>08:00 – 09:15 h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Session Chair</td>
<td>Jerayr Haleblian, University of Georgia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Content Design of Acquisition Streams: Balancing Exploration and Exploitation
Johannes Lugner, University of St. Gallen
Alexander Zimmermann, University of St. Gallen
Tomi Laamanen, University of St. Gallen
While researchers have become increasingly interested in the performance consequences and external structural characteristics of acquisition streams, we know surprisingly little about the impact of their content design. In this study, we shed light on how strategic paradoxes, such as exploration and exploitation, may be manifested in the design of acquisition streams. Based on a sample of 21,264 acquisitions of 172 active U.S. acquirers during 21 years, we find that the integration and temporal separation of conflicting strategies within and across acquisition streams is beneficial for a firm’s subsequent performance. Moreover, we find, unexpectedly, that a parallel separation of paradoxical objectives yields negative performance effects. We discuss contributions for theory on acquisition streams, strategic paradoxes, and organizational ambidexterity.

Performance Feedback and Corporate Acquisition Intensity: The Direct and Moderating Effects of In-the-Money CEO Stock Options
Elizabeth Lim, University of Texas - Dallas
While agency theory suggests stock options grants induce risky corporate acquisitions, behavioral agency theory argues different types of stock options elicit varying risk preferences. This study contributes by developing nuanced theory predicting the differential direct and interaction effects of in-the-money unexercisable and exercisable CEO stock options with performance feedback on acquisition intensity. Controlling for endogeneity in a panel dataset, the results showed unexercisable and exercisable options values respectively have positive and negative effects on acquisitions. In the context of negative deviation from prior performance, the discounting effect of high unexercisable options values that pay off only in the future strengthens acquisition intensity, while the endowment of high exercisable options values into CEO personal wealth weakens acquisition intensity. No interaction effects were observed for positive deviation.

Sequence Patterns of Firms’ Holistic Diversification Moves and Their Performance Implications
Stefan Weih, University of Erlangen-Nuremberg
Martin Weiss, University of Erlangen-Nuremberg
Harald Hungenberg, University of Erlangen-Nuremberg
Susanne Fleischhacker, University of Erlangen-Nuremberg
Diversification performance studies are at the heart of corporate strategy research. However, investigations on interaction effects of product and international diversification moves on firm performance have received little attention and yielded inconsistent empirical results. In extension of current literature, we take an evolutionary path perspective on holistic diversification – defined as the interaction of both diversification dimensions. Our approach defines sequences as a set of diversification moves along both diversification dimensions across an 11-year period from 2000 to 2010. For a global sample of 302 firms we will develop a taxonomy of sequence patterns by applying optimal matching techniques and clustering analysis. Through multivariate analysis we will unveil performance differentials across the identified diversification sequence clusters.
The Effects of Accumulated Related Industry Prior Alliance Experience on Acquisition Performance
Ian P.L. Kwan, University of Navarra
Shlomo Yedidia Tarba, The Open University of Israel

We study how accumulated related industry prior alliance (ARIPA) experience gained in a focal firm’s alliance network interacts with its general alliance experience to affect acquisition performance. While most studies on this topic have investigated the effects of dyad-level or partner-specific characteristics that increase relative absorptive capacity between partner firms involved in an acquisition, this study is unique in that it studies firm-level or firm-specific characteristics, namely ARIPA and general alliance experience, which increase each focal firms’ (absolute) absorptive capacity independent of other firms. We find empirical support that the interaction between ARIPA and general alliance experience positively affects acquisition performance. Our results reveal a mechanism, as yet unstudied, by which firm-level experience gained from prior alliances affects the subsequent (focal) acquisition performance.

SESSION 37
SUBSIDIARY STRATEGY

Creating Shareholder Value in MNE Subsidiaries
Nicholas O’Regan, University of the West of England
Abby Ghobadian, University of Reading
Gerhard Kling, University of Southampton

This paper explores how foreign subsidiaries of MNEs differ from domestic peers in R&D investment, technical efficiency and shareholder value creation. Both foreign subsidiaries and divisions of domestic firms can access resources/capabilities of their respective parent firms. We distinguish between three sub-groups of local firms: domestic MNEs, divisions of domestic firms and independent domestic firms. We quantify the transfer of resources and capabilities by exploring the parent companies’ access to capital, loans provided to subsidiaries, ownership structure and similarity of operations. Our findings indicate that foreign subsidiaries do not invest more in R&D and are less cost-efficient than local peers. However, they excel in labour efficiency. The characteristics of parent companies play a major role in the contribution of subsidiaries to shareholder value creation.

Developing Strategy from the Middle: Subsidiary Strategy and the Role of the Subsidiary General Manager
Donal O’Brien, Dublin Institute of Technology
Pamela Sharkey Scott, Dublin Institute of Technology

The multinational subsidiary is a unique context to study management processes relating to strategy but so far, there has not been a coherent approach identifiable in the literature. It is recognised that subsidiaries evolve over time and through their own actions and initiatives have the potential to modify the power structures of the Multinational Enterprise (MNE) but little is known about the role of the subsidiary manager in this process. We suggest that the tensions between the headquarters perspective and the subsidiary perspective have resulted in the application of inappropriate frameworks to the study of subsidiary managers. This proposal presents an ongoing empirical study, which addresses previous issues, by testing an organising framework to study strategy development at the subsidiary level of the Multinational Enterprise (MNE).

Factors Market Concentration and Subsidiary Embeddedness
Ulf Andersson, Copenhagen Business School
Grazia Santangelo, University of Catania

Research in the resource-based view tradition has long recognized the relevance of imperfect and incomplete factors markets for firm’s sustained competitive advantage. This recognition is the conceptual starting point of the external network view of the firm. Surprisingly, extant research in the external network tradition has overlooked the strategic influence of factors market conditions on firm’s networking behavior. We aim to advance this stream of research, and propose a conceptual model illustrating the degree of subsidiary business embeddedness under varying levels of factors market concentration, and the moderating effects of subsidiary role and parent-subsidiary relationships. Drawing on a sample of Swedish subsidiaries in North America and Europe, we find empirical support for our conceptual argument.

Knowledge Flows from Foreign Subsidiaries: The Tension between Knowledge Creation and Knowledge Protection
Alessandra Perri, Carlos III University of Madrid

This paper analyzes the MNC subsidiaries’ trade-off between the need for knowledge creation and the need for knowledge protection, and relates it to the extent of knowledge outflows generated within the host-location. Combining research in International Business and Strategy with Social Theory, we argue that subsidiaries that source more from the local knowledge network are also more likely to generate knowledge outflows to local firms, due to the willingness to build the trust that facilitates the establishment of reciprocal knowledge linkages. However, when subsidiaries enjoy high knowledge quality, the need for knowledge protection outweighs the need for knowledge creation, thus reversing the effects of reciprocity in knowledge exchanges, and reducing the extent of local knowledge outflows.

SESSION 94
GOING BEYOND THE CONVENTIONAL WISDOM

Epistemic Economics, Rational Heuristics and Strategy
Anna Grandori, Bocconi University

The presentation builds on a long-lasting research program on the epistemological micro-foundations of economic innovative decision making. That approach has provided a wide and logically systematized portfolio of decision procedures that in the course of being ‘heuristic’ – in the sense of being ‘logics for discovery’ – are also ‘rational’ – in the sense of being ‘logically sound’ methods of discovery. This presentation, after a brief overview of those heuristics, identifies some common methodological features that make them particularly relevant for strategy in an increasingly uncertain and risky world, and provide new prescriptions relevant for both theory and practice. They are exposed under three headings: from action-based to resource-based reasoning; from single-minded to multipurposed reasoning; and from flexibility to robustness in strategies and structures.

Organizational Memory and Strategy Making: A Dynamic Memory Perspective
June-Young Kim, Marquette University

How do organizations use their memory when making critical strategic decision in dynamic environments? The conventional view of organizational memory describes it as physical bins and therefore cannot easily explain how past knowledge stored in memory can be recombined.
to generate novel strategies. Drawing on the literature on dynamic memory, this paper conceptualizes organizational memory as dynamically adjusting its structure to reflect new experience. Through an in-depth qualitative analysis, the study explores how organizations capture their past strategic experience in the form of stories and narratives, and retrieve from organizational memory through "story-based reminding." A dynamic memory model also addresses why organizations easily forget the past lessons. A more plausible theory of organizational memory presented here will advance the organizational learning literature.

The Influence of Postmodernism on Strategic Decision-Making Process
Dimitris Manolopoulos, Athens University of Economics and Business
Ioannis Thanos, Athens University of Economics and Business
Recent years have revealed a profusion of research on aspects of the strategic decision-making and factors that may affect this process. In addition to the well-established paradigms of rationality, political behavior and intuition, philosophical considerations have also been introduced throughout organizational and strategic management studies. In the philosophical field, our society has witnessed the transition from modernity to the post-modern era which is largely defined by the imperatives of three core leitmotifs: individuality of references, linearity of time and absence of universalism. Based on a quantitative-based analysis of strategic decision-making in multinational corporations, the purpose of the current research is to identify the impact of some commonly studied demographic characteristics of strategists and the organizational context on the introduction of post modern elements in strategic decision making process.

What is Managing? Towards a View of Management as Rhetoric
Jeroen Kraaijenbrink, University of Twente
JC Spender, Lund University
Current views on management emphasize the manager’s role as decision-maker and organizer. These views are based on two of Herbert Simon’s assumptions about individuals: that they are boundedly rational decision-makers and creators of artifacts. Simon also acknowledged, though, that human beings are docile - they can be taught and teach. As this paper argues, this third assumption leads to a view of management in which rhetoric - the art of persuasion - plays a central role. Along that line, we outline a rudimentary view of management-as-rhetoric and discuss its implications for management research, practice, and teaching.

SESSION 237
OPEN INNOVATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TRACK I</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Common Ground</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Facilitator</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tuesday, Oct 9</td>
<td>08:00 – 09:15 h</td>
<td>Club E</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sharon Belenson, Duke University</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Brother From Another Mother
Matthew Semadeni, Indiana University
Cuba M Lampert, Zayed University
We focus on the determinants of innovation selection and specifically investigate the impact that the source of an innovation (externally or internally developed) and the novelty of its technological domain to the firm has on the probability of the invention's selection for commercialization. In our longitudinal study of which pharmaceutical compounds move from Preclinical to Phase I testing, we find a clear “Not-Invented-Here” bias where externally sourced innovations are less likely to be selected for further development. This effect holds even in new technological domains.

Deriving Value by Signaling Good Citizenship: The Case of Open Source Software
Dilan Aksoy, Carlos III University of Madrid
In this paper, an event study methodology is adopted in order to quantify the effect of firms’ software source code releases on their abnormal market returns as well as their rivals’. A sample of 87 announcements from US News and Wires that are published between 1st of January 1999 and 31st of December 2010 is studied in the empirical analysis. The results suggest that, announcements of firms’ software source code releases, on aggregate, lead to positive abnormal returns in financial markets. Interestingly enough, announcements of rivals’ software source code releases, as well, lead to positive abnormal returns for the focal firm. In line with the theoretical framework, firms that signal good open source citizenship are rewarded in financial markets.

Developing ‘Hugging’ Capabilities for Fostering Open Innovation: The Case of Sense Worldwide
Alessandro Giudi, Cranfield University
Patrick Reinmoeller, Cranfield University
Open innovation literature suggests that firms may successfully innovate by leveraging knowledge gained from external innovators through Web 2.0 platforms. Yet, most firms struggle to fully benefit from this knowledge because ensuring the continuous support of external contributors poses major challenges. Prior research argues that firms need to develop open innovation dynamic capabilities but it remains surprisingly unclear how this may happen in practice. In this paper we advance open innovation research by starting investigating how open innovation platforms may be successfully managed by developing hugging capabilities, i.e. a set of integrated physical and virtual activities aimed at orchestrating emphatic relationships with external contributors. We do so by exploring the case of an UK consultancy which strengthened its open innovation platform through these hugging capabilities.

How Firms Collaborate with Academics in Open Innovation: Using Social Capital to Bridge Cognitive Distance
Tommy Clausen, Nordland Research Institute
Einar Rasmussen, Bodo Graduate School of Business
Siri Jakobsen, University of Nordland
Marianne Steinmo, University of Nordland
This paper examines how firms are able to create value from collaborating with universities over the life course of high performing innovation projects. Based on a longitudinal study of 16 R&D projects, the paper extends research on external knowledge sourcing from university R&D alliances by pointing at the importance of social capital for open innovation. Further, it extends cognitive distance theory by suggesting that whether and to what extent a high cognitive distance between the firm and its collaborating partners will enable or inhibit successful innovation depends critically on the social capital between the firm and its partners. Our preliminary analysis revealed three strategies to develop the social capital required to engage with universities as external knowledge sources in open innovation.

The Role of the Information Environment for Firm Openness in the Pursuit of Exploratory Innovation
Alexander Alexiev, VU University Amsterdam
In their pursuit of exploratory innovation, firms often search for and attempt to access or acquire divergent knowledge located outside their boundaries. Yet, theory about the motivations of firms to engage in such practices is still underdeveloped. We address this gap by testing a model about the role of the organizational information environment for firm openness in the innovation process. We argue that attention focus and subjective beliefs of senior managers about the external environment can enable or inhibit a firm’s choice to engage in open collaboration in addition to its technological or market knowledge needs. We show
that strategic considerations about market turbulence and market heterogeneity are positively related to openness in innovation, while concerns about competitive intensity are negatively related with firm openness.

What is Open Innovation, Really?
Giovanni Valentini, Bocconi University
Bruno Cassiman, IESE Business School

Presented as a new ‘paradigm’, Open Innovation has increasingly attracted substantial attention from practitioners and academics. But what is innovative - and distinctive - in the Open Innovation framework, really? Some have argued that Open Innovation can be characterized as “old wine in new bottles.” We claim that the key novel theoretical insight of the Open Innovation framework is that purposive inward and outward flows of knowledge are complementary (innovation) activities, and that engaging in one activity increases the return from the other in terms of productivity of R&D. We empirically test this claim, and find that while engaging in one activity at a time might increase the productivity of R&D, engaging in both activities influences negatively firms’ R&D productivity.

SESSION 230
TIES, NETWORKS, AND INNOVATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TRACK I</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Tuesday, Oct 9</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Paper</td>
<td>Time</td>
<td>08:00 – 09:15 h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room</td>
<td>Club A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Session Chair</td>
<td>Andrew Shipilov, INSEAD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Geographic Diversity and Effective Knowledge Sourcing Through Alliances and M&As: Redundancy, Sequencing and Complexity
Rene Belderbos, University of Leuven
Boris Lokshin, Maastricht University
Jojo Jacob, UNU-MERIT

We examine the interrelated effects on technological performance of firms’ international technology alliances and technology-based cross-border mergers and acquisitions (M&As). Although the geographic diversity of knowledge sourcing holds the promise of increasing technological performance by facilitating knowledge recombination, overlaps between the geographic spread of M&As and alliances can lead to redundancy in accessing tacit local knowledge. Engaging in diverse knowledge sourcing strategies also increases complexity, which may reduce the overall effectiveness of the knowledge sourcing portfolio. Sequential strategies, with alliance activity followed by M&As, capitalize on local experience and mitigate complexity, with positive performance consequences. We find broad support for these hypotheses in a fixed effects panel data analysis of the technological performance of 165 leading firms in a broad range of industries during the period 2001-2007.

Multiplex Ties in Business Group Innovation: Complements or Substitutes?
Shuping Li, National University of Singapore
Ishitaq Mahmood, IMD Lausanne

This study investigates the impact of multiplex ties in business groups on group innovation in emerging markets. Drawing on network theory and business group literature, we demonstrate that multiplex ties in a business group may serve as either complements or substitutes in coordinating social capital accumulation and incentive alignment in the group’s collective problem solving process. The net effect of tie multiplexity on group innovation depends on how the social capital accumulated is utilized, and to what extent incentive alignment is valued in group innovation.

Relational Enhancement: How to Unlock the Value of Network Bridges
Daniel Levin, Rutgers University
Jorge Walter, George Washington University
Melissa Appleyard, Portland State University
Rob Cross, University of Virginia

Through two complementary studies, we propose and test a novel approach to the conundrum that the network structure most likely to provide novel knowledge may be ill-suited for a successful knowledge transfer. In Study 1, we propose that tie strength can act as a substitute for the structural benefits of network closure, and so a bridging tie will yield more value when it is also a strong tie. Analyzing the employee network in a consulting firm, we find robust support for this “relational enhancement” effect. In Study 2, we examine the relational mechanism responsible for this effect. Analyzing the employee network in an engineering firm, we find that it is benevolence-based trust that allows knowledge workers to “unlock” the value embedded in their network-bridging ties.

The Private and Common Benefits Spanning Structural Holes within the MNE Network
Lisa Gaerber, Copenhagen Business School
Torben Pedersen, Copenhagen Business School
Shalini Rogbeer, WU-Vienna

It is well established that spanning structural holes creates private benefits through innovation. However, the extent to which other network members profit from spanning structural holes remains unclear. This research considers how subunits that span structural holes within the MNE network reap private benefits in terms of innovation, as well as contribute to the common network benefits through knowledge outflows. We use a 3SLS model to elucideate the various individual and simultaneous links among brokerage, innovation and knowledge outflows. In this way, we decompose the ways in which brokerage simultaneously affects knowledge outflows and innovation to map out the private and common benefits of brokering within the MNE network.

SESSION 164
IPOS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TRACK K</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Tuesday, Oct 9</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Paper</td>
<td>Time</td>
<td>08:00 – 09:15 h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room</td>
<td>Dressing Room 220</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Session Chair</td>
<td>Shih-Chi Chiu, Nanyang Technological University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Keeping Control in Newly Public Firms: Implications on Performance, Capital Structure and Dividend Policy
Asma Fattoum, EMLYON Business School
Frédéric Delmar, EMLYON Business School

While an IPO provides firms valuable resources, it jeopardizes incumbent shareholders’ control over the firm. To prevent loss of control, defensive mechanisms are implemented. This paper examines whether some types of controlling shareholders are more likely to use defensive mechanisms than other shareholders and assesses the implications of defensive mechanisms on firm performance, capital structure and dividend policy at the IPO and post-IPO. We suggest that firms controlled by founder-CEOs are more likely to implement defensive mechanisms at the IPO than other firms. We also suggest that founder-CEOs’ use of defensive mechanisms generates negative effects on firm valuation at the IPO (underpricing) and post-IPO and leads to lower debt and dividend payout. Our hypotheses are tested in the context of French IPOs between 1992-2010.
**Socioemotional Wealth and IPO Underpricing of Family Firms**

Max Leitetterstorff, WHU - Otto Beisheim School of Management  
Sabine Rau, WHU - Otto Beisheim School of Management

This paper compares the IPO underpricing of family and non family firms using a sample of 153 German IPOs. Based on the concept of socioemotional wealth (SEW) we argue that family firms meaningly choose higher IPO underpricing than non family firms in order to preserve their SEW. The relationship between family firm status and underpricing is positively moderated by valuation uncertainty of the firm. Our empirical results support our hypothesis.

**Venture Capital-Backed IPOs: Why do some Venture Capitalists Cash Out while Others Retain Their Stakes?**

Maximilian Schmidt, Technical University of Munich  
Ann-Kristin Achleitner, Technical University of Munich  
Carolin Bock, Technical University of Munich

With this paper we address the phenomenon of full and partial exits of venture capital (VC)-backed IPOs. This study investigates the determinants of full and partial exits. Thereby, we hypothesize that investment characteristics, funds-related variables, and market conditions have significant influence. We use a proprietary data set including 352 venture capital-backed IPOs in the United States from 1984 to 2008. Our results approve the hypotheses insofar that VC firms tend to retain their investment to add further value to the portfolio company and wait for superior market conditions. VC firms are more likely to fully exit an investment in the aftermath of an IPO, when their funds approach their termination date and when VCs are in the need of building a track record.

**When Intent Matters: The Contingent Effects of Government Ties on IPO Performance**

Asda Chintakananda, Nanyang Technological University  
Eugene Kang, Nanyang Technological University  
Shih-Chi Chiu, Nanyang Technological University  
David Gomulya, Nanyang Technological University

This paper investigates the contingent value of ties with prominent entities at the time of a firm’s initial public offering (IPO). Existing research suggests that government ties can bring about positive signals through endorsement and legitimacy resulting in a stronger IPO performance; yet empirical evidence at the IPO stage has shown otherwise. This research uses signaling theory to suggest that the intent of the government in developing ties can be categorized into individual investments and collective investments which bring about positive and negative effects towards IPO performance respectively. In addition, these effects are moderated by whether government ownerships are also part of the firm directorship.

**Leapfrogging Corporate Social Responsibility in Transitioning Economies: The Role of Entrepreneurs**

Abagail McWilliams, University of Illinois-Chicago  
Rod Shadder, University of Illinois-Chicago

We have seen tremendous growth in research and application of Corporate Social Responsibility as large firms in wealthy economies have embraced the concept, and many now have corporate officers of CSR and showcase CSR activities in their annual reports. Many large investment funds focus on helping investors fund socially responsible companies. However, some large firms have started to move beyond CSR and toward sustainability as more relevant for long-term success. Meanwhile, some entrepreneurs are putting social performance and sustainability before profits. In this study we examine CSR and sustainability to determine whether firms, especially new ventures, in transitioning economies should leapfrog the CSR model followed in wealthy economies and go directly to sustainability.

**Industry Linkages In Agglomeration: The Collocation Of The Plastics And Molds Industries In Portugal**

Carla Costa, Carnegie Mellon University  
Rui Baptista, Technical University of Lisbon

Two theoretical streams are examined to explain the collocation of related industries: agglomeration economies and organizational reproduction theories. The empirical analysis focuses on the molds for plastic injection, and plastics industries in Portugal. Organizational reproduction theory contributes strongly to the explanation of collocation patterns, while agglomeration economies accounts do not seem to contribute to explain collocation. Specifically, location choices of entrants are driven by the fact that molds firms are more likely to spawn plastics firms (and vice-versa), and that entrepreneurs tend to locate in their home region, therefore leading to the collocation of suppliers and customers. Moreover, the likelihood of firm survival does not seem to improve with collocation in agglomerated regions.

**Is the Redundancy in the Network Structure or in the Network Content?**

Suresh Bhagavatula, Indian Institute of Management - Bangalore

Studies within the network perspective of entrepreneurship have enabled us to understand how networks assist entrepreneurs. But, the results of the studies on network structure are inconclusive. Some scholars have reported positive effects of structural holes on performance, some have identified detrimental effect of structural holes, whereas some others found no evidence. We argue that these conflicting finding could be that, in all these studies networks have been operationalized ignoring the tie content. By studying the interactions between network structure and network content, this study attempts to reconcile the contradictory finding. Furthermore by contextualizing this study within a low technology domain in India, supporting or extending the the network perspectives into a different cultural and technological context will be the other contribution of this study.

**Speed of Pro-market Reforms, Family Influence, and Performance of Family Firms From Emerging Markets**

Kimberly Eddleston, Northeastern University  
Eltisa Banalieva, Northeastern University  
Thomas Zellweger, University of St. Gallen

We analyze the impact of family influence through family leadership and family excess control rights on the performance of family firms from emerging markets. We suggest the institution-based view modifies the standard predictions of agency theory regarding family influence such that agency theory’s assumptions are not universal but depend on the speed of pro-market reforms in the emerging market. Namely, we propose that faster speed of pro-market reforms (i.e., faster government withdrawal from areas of economic activity in favor of market forces) in the emerging market alters the family influence costs to benefits. We test our hypotheses on a sample of 254 Chinese family firms from different Chinese provinces during the 2003-2009 period and find overall support for our framework.
Exploratory Study of Leadership Styles and Dynamic Capabilities in Sustained High Performing Small Firms

Tiffany Bussey, Morehouse College

Despite its significance the small firm remains one of the most poorly understood business entities surrounded by substantial myths and a certain degree of mystery (Gibb, 2000). Research literature largely ignores the issue of Small Medium Enterprises (SMEs) in terms of sources of firm specific advantages. Many strategy scholars are calling for more micro processes research and examination of the critical role of leadership with particular focus on the detail processes and practices which constitute day-to-day activities of organizational life and which relate to strategic outcomes (Miller and Sardais, 2011; Johnson et. al., 2003; Whittington 2003). The focus of this research is an explorative investigation of the complexities of leadership styles and practices and its influence on sustained high performance as a strategic outcome.

Inside/Outside CEO Selection and Organizational Complexity

Yannick Thams, Florida International University

Most CEO succession research suggests that poor organizational performance will prompt CEO selection committees to opt for an outside CEO since the latter is perceived to be more capable to institute organizational change than his/her inside counterpart. While a compelling proposition, empirical results have been mixed prompting scholars to think about contingencies. In this paper, we highlight an important contingency: organizational complexity. We essentially argue that firms dealing with a great deal of complexity are likely to face a tighter external market for executives so the likelihood that they will select an internal candidate will be much increased (even in the case of poor organizational performance). Preliminary results using a sample of Global 500 firms show some support for our propositions.

Insights on Chief Executive Dismissal from a Natural Experiment in the National Football League

Clinton Chadwick, University of Kansas
Donal Schepker, University of Kansas

Extant research on antecedents of executive dismissal primarily examines how organizational performance and politics affect dismissal. However, a variety of other factors are likely to also impact the evaluation of executives in organizations. Using 28 years of observations from the NFL, we examine how changes in the task environment lead to an increased emphasis on coaching impact and thus altered how NFL coaches are dismissed. Specifically, our results show that organizational performance, coach tenure, and expectations of organizational performance all significantly impact the decision to terminate coaches. With respect to changes in the task environment, our results show that dismissal of head coaches is significantly more likely post-salary cap and that greater stakeholder expectations more strongly predict coach dismissal after the institution of the cap.

Steadying the Ship vs. Charting a New Course: A Bayesian Analysis of a Change in CEO

Mark Hansen, Brigham Young University
Lee Perry, Brigham Young University

In this paper we examine differences in market performance that firms experience after a change in CEO depending on whether the new CEO maintains or changes the strategic direction of the firm. Specifically we examine the effects of both the strategy execution abilities and the strategy formulation abilities of the new CEO. Whereas prior CEO effect research has focused on structural or CEO characteristics, this research focuses on the abilities of CEOs. Using Bayesian hierarchical modeling and a data set that spans over 20 years for each firm, we show that some CEOs have a positive effect on firm performance because of both execution and formulation skills. Some CEOs have a negative effect because of both types of skills while some have a mixture of positive and negative effects.
better view on their stakeholders’ interests and of their own CSP. In order to get a first test on these concept we propose a case-study on a social enterprise and its projects’ networks.

**Stakeholders’ Reactions to Trade-offs Between Self-and Other-oriented Corporate Social Responsibility**

Flore Bridoux, University of Amsterdam
Nicole Stoffberg, University of Amsterdam

The literature on stakeholder management has neglected the issue but managers often have to make trade-offs when dividing corporate resources to address stakeholders’ needs. Our paper studies stakeholders’ reactions when confronted with the firm’s trade-offs. More specifically, we investigate customers and prospective employees’ willingness to associate with a firm in reaction to the trade-off between investments in corporate social responsibility (CSR) oriented towards the own stakeholder group and the investments oriented towards another stakeholder group. We show that stakeholders’ reactions are less positive in the presence than in the absence of trade-offs and that, to understand stakeholders’ reactions to trade-offs, it is useful to take into account individual heterogeneity in terms of self-transcendence and support for the other-oriented CSR domain.

**Studies of Corporate Social Performance and Corporate Financial Performance: The Researcher’s Bias**

Joao Mauricio Boaventura, University of Sao Paulo
Rodrigo Bandeira de Mello, Getulio Vargas Foundation
Ralph Silva, Center of Information Technology Renato Archer
Humberto Santos, Paulist University

There is a debate involving the Theory of the Firm and the Stakeholder Theory, such as the kind of relationship between corporate social performance – CSP and corporate financial performance - CFP. Although in current studies are prevailing a positive CSP/CFP association, one question remains unanswered: why are there conflicting empirical results? This question characterizes the research problem of this study that employed a quantitative method using statistical tools for testing hypotheses. The research hypothesis investigates whether the degree of the authors explain the differences in the results in the studies that test the CSP/CFP relationship. The results confirmed the hypothesis, concluding that there are strong evidences that the previous theoretical knowledge of the researchers (profile) is associated with the type of result that they find.

**The Impact Of City Reputation on City Performance. Evidence for Spain**

Juan Delgado Garcia, University of Burgos
Esther de Quevedo Puente, University of Burgos
Virginia Blanco Mazagatos, University of Burgos

Literature has found support for multiple benefits of corporate reputation on firm outcomes. Our research tests whether these benefits may be applied to city reputation. We use a sample of Spanish cities to analyse the effect of city reputation on city performance. We find that city reputation positively affects economic activities, touristic activities, and net migration rates, and negatively affects unemployment rates. Our results also show that city reputation is positively related to growth in the cities economic activities and net migration rates for subsequent years, and negatively related to increases in unemployment rates for subsequent years. The results of our research are of interest for local authorities and city planners, since they justify the relevance of consolidating city reputation.
and license perspectives in negotiating the terms of the IP licensing agreement providing guidelines on how to determine its optimal remuneration structure reflecting a fair sharing of project value and embedded optionality among the parties; (c) offer a tool for IP portfolio management that helps a licensor prioritize internal R&D projects accounting for managerial flexibility and optimal licensing design under uncertainty.

When Alliances Make a Difference: The Role of Strategic Group Membership
Zied Guedri, EMLYON Business School
Rand Gorges Yammine, EMLYON Business School
This study investigates how the interaction between strategic group membership and network of alliances influences firm performance. We argue that the effects of density of ties and role equivalence on firm performance matters more for members of strategic groups protected by the highest mobility barriers in the industry than for members of strategic groups ranking lower on the mobility barriers spectrum. We test our hypotheses in the context of the international airline industry over the period 1996-2010. Our findings indicate that the network of alliances impacts the performance of strategic group members asymmetrically. The higher the mobility barriers protecting the group, the stronger the performance benefits of alliance networks.

Why Do Firms Enter Illegal Alliances? An Analysis of Cartels’ Antecedents
Olivier Bertrand, SKEMA Business School
Evgenia Fedorova, McKinsey & Company
Fabrice Lumineau, Purdue University
Scholars in strategy management have devoted considerable attention to explain firms’ motivations to enter an alliance with an external partner. However, this literature has traditionally focused—in an implicit way—on allowed alliances. We still do not know much about the motivations of firms to enter illegal alliances. In this study, we bring together the industrial organization literature and the literature on organizational misconduct to analyze the motivations of firms to enter illegal alliances. Using a sample of cartels in the European Union, our empirical analysis gives support to our main arguments: the propensity to enter an illegal alliance is driven by firm-level, industry-level, and environment-level factors.

Caste in the Boardroom: The Origins of Indian CEOs
Naga Lakshmi Damaraju, Indian School of Business
Anil Makhija, Ohio State University
Scott Yonker, Indiana University
In this paper, we explore the role of Hindu castes and other religions in the appointments of 854 CEOs during the period 2001-2009 by the largest 1,000 firms listed on the Bombay and National Stock Exchanges. We document a significant preference for in-group hiring of CEOs and a large bias in non-hiring of lower castes and persons of other religions among family firms, the predominant ownership form in India. Yet, this socially troubling finding may nevertheless be economically efficient and may explain the long-term persistence of the caste system, an aspect we examine (in process) in terms of differentials in firm performance between in-group and out-group CEO hires. We also examine the selection and performance of certain out-group (professional) CEO hires from elite educational institutions to assess potential factors that may mitigate a same-caste bias.

Diversity of What? Multifaceted Boards and Directors
Amy Hillman, Arizona State University
Sabina Nielsen, Copenhagen Business School
Alessandro Zattoni, Bocconi University
Board diversity has long intrigued practitioners and scholars. Constituents encourage companies to vary director characteristics, but companies often resist. Academics debate whether diversity is beneficial for board decision-making and the empirical evidence is mixed, partly because “diversity” is treated as a singular construct despite representing many different forms (e.g., demographic, human capital and social capital). We propose a theoretical model of board diversity at the group level and within individual directors to predict how various forms of diversity influence board monitoring and resource provision. We suggest some forms of diversity are complementary while others are substitutes when influencing these important outcomes. The implications of our model are important for further work on board diversity, board performance, and public policy aimed at diversity objectives.

Does Board Capital Always Enhance Explorative Innovation?
Nami Kim, Korea University
The purpose of this study is to fill up further explanations of insufficient part of a directors’ influence on the firm’s R&D strategy, bringing the balanced approach of directors’ roles. Specifically, drawing upon resource dependence theory, this study suggests that a diverse board capital influences the explorative innovation of a firm. This study argues that an inverted U shape relation between board capital diversity and explorative innovation performance beyond a certain point. Furthermore, it scrutinizes how board capital influences the explorative innovation changes according to the decision maker’s perspective, which is based on their interests. To test the hypotheses, board capital data were obtained from 108 Korean companies in the manufacturing industry that considered R&D capability to be one of their core competencies.

The Effect of Board’s Human and Social Capital on Firm Performance: A Comparative Institutional Analysis
Toru Yoshikawa, Singapore Management University
Anja Tuschke, University of Munich
This study aims at investigating how institutional logics influence the efficacy of a board’s human and social capital to enhance performance measures across different institutional contexts. We theorize that human capital is more influential in a context categorized as individualistic while social capital is more effective in a collectivistic context. In addition, we expect human capital to be more closely linked with the monitoring function of boards while social capital may rather be used to address resource provision needs. We test our assumptions in a comparative study encompassing the U.S., Germany, and Singapore. Preliminary results for
the effect of board network ties (social capital) and various measures of human capital (diversity of directors’ functional background, educational level, tenure) largely support our predictions.

The Influence of Board Minority Representation on Corporate Philanthropy: Juxtaposing Contrasting Explanations
Heidi Wechtler, Sorbonne Business School
Stelios Zyglidopoulos, University of Cambridge
Mariano L.M. Heyden, University of Newcastle, Australia
Pavlos Symeou, Cyprus University of Technology

In this study we examine the impact of Board of Directors gender and ethnic minority representation on Corporate Philanthropy. Drawing on the corporate governance and corporate social responsibility literature, we catalog diverging views on the influence of board diversity on Corporate Philanthropy. We catalog arguments for both sides of the debate and test competing hypotheses concerning the influence of gender and minority representation on the likelihood and level of involvement in Corporate Philanthropy. The findings from our panel data analysis, comprising 3407 firm-year observations from US firms from 1998-2008, provides compelling evidence as to how board ethnic and gender representation influences the likelihood and level of firm involvement in Corporate Philanthropy.

SESSION 254
CAPITAL MARKETS AND EFFICIENCY

TRACK O, TRACK E  Date  Tuesday, Oct 9
Time  08:00 – 09:15 h

Paper  Room  Meeting Room 2.2

Session Chair  Joanna Tochman Campbell, University of Arkansas

Searching under Earnings Pressure: Evidence from the U.S. M&A Market
Yu Zhang, University of California-Irvine

This paper examines the effect of earnings pressure, or the pressure to meet or beat analysts’ earnings forecast consensus, on firms’ search behavior such as mergers and acquisitions. We argue that when firms face earnings pressure tend to use easier or less risky means such as guidance or accruals management, rather than more risky ones such as M&A. They tend to take less risky, more related M&As rather than more risky, unrelated ones. We also propose that these effects will be weaker when firms have met or beaten earnings forecasts for more prior periods, thus accumulating more constraints of using guidance or accruals management. Using the data from the U.S. M&A market, we found evidences supporting our predictions.

To Grow or Not to Grow: The Medium Size as Strategic Option in International Markets
Alberto Pezzi, University of Rome III
Ottorino Morresi, University of Rome III

We study shareholder value creation in the form of stock market reaction to announcements of internationalization strategies by medium-sized firms listed on European stock exchanges. We find that medium-sized listed firms in Europe are able to create value through their global diversification. These firms appear to successfully manage the issues related to internationalization. Value creation is present in all sample countries. British, Italian, Belgian and French firms show the best performance while Dutch, German and Spanish firms show the worst results. According to international literature, the value created is dependent on some firm-specific, deal-specific, industry-specific, and country-specific determinants.

Who Really Matters and When: Director Attention to Stakeholder Issues
Joanna Tochman Campbell, University of Arkansas
Chris Tuggle, University of Nebraska-Lincoln

Two prominent theories present conflicting views of whose interests should be given priority in firm-level decisions. Agency theory argues that shareholders are the legal owners of the firm and thus hold primacy over any other stakeholder in the corporation. Stakeholder theory, however, proposes that managers need to devote attention to all of firm’s stakeholders, not just its shareholders. In this study, we integrate insights from the fields of management and corporate law to investigate whose issues, shareholders’ or stakeholders’, capture the majority of directors’ attention. Moreover, we show when the majority of board attention shifts from one group to another as a result of firm, industry, and macroeconomic factors.
Driving Transition Strategies: Enhancing Entrepreneurial Spirit in Large Corporations

Session Chair
Ondrej Landa, Czech Society for Strategic Management, Innovation & Entrepreneurship

Panelists
Jan Muehlfeit, Europe Microsoft Corporation
Ivan Pilny, Tuesday Business Network
Petr Smida, Alfa-Bank
Jan Zadak, Hewlett Packard

The purpose of this plenary session is to explore the entrepreneurial dimension of strategy in large corporations, while paying particular attention to new emerging phenomena and disclosing the particularities of two transition decades in Central and Eastern Europe. Some of the issues that will be discussed are the bureaucratization of strategy vs. ubiquitous strategy, standard vs. non-standard approaches to strategy, and the strategic responses to regulatory & governance models.

Ivan Pilny graduated from the Czech Technical University in Prague; while there, he specialized in Cybernetics. From 1992-1998 he was the General Manager of Microsoft Czech and Slovak Republic. Ivan Pilny is also the founding President of ITC Association. He was Chairman of the Board of Directors of Czech Telecom from 2000-2001 and General Manager of alternative telecommunication operator eTel from 2001-2002. He currently is President of Tuesday Business Network, which is a facilitation and networking business platform. Ivan Pilny is also an independent consultant, one of the investors in Czech version of TV program Dragons Den and author of several books and articles on business, management and marketing. He is currently interested in brain training and its use in management practice.

Petr Smida has had a distinguished career in banking and financial services. After acquiring the financial services business he co-founded, GE appointed him CEO of GE Money bank Czech Republic, then he became Global Senior Vice President of Consumer Finance with responsibility for 36 countries. Petr Smida was recruited to become CEO and Chairman of Alfa Bank, which he grew five-fold and led it to what the banking industry press recognized as “The Best Bank in Russia” in 2007, 2008, and 2009. The recipient of numerous leadership and management awards, his personal success and impact as a leader have been recognized internationally in publications such as Euromoney Magazine and Global Finance Magazine. Petr Smida is a graduate of the Prague School of Economics.

Jan Zadak serves as President for the European, Middle Eastern and African divisions of HP Enterprise Services (ES) where he is responsible for business development with some of the business unit's largest clients. He leads a client-focused team delivering the combined power of HP's portfolio and people to solve their biggest IT challenges. He also leads HP's participation in worldwide strategic deals. In addition to his role in ES, Jan Zadak works with Bill Veghte and the Autonomy leadership team to build a scalable and sustainable go-to-market and operating model for HP's Information Management business. Throughout his career, Jan Zadak has been a leader in the development and implementation of HP's solution-selling capability, most recently as executive vice president of HP Global Sales. Prior to that, he served as senior vice president Enterprise Business and managing director for HP EMEA. Jan Zadak joined HP via the acquisition of Compaq Computer in 2002, where he held several senior management roles in EMEA's emerging markets, including Central & Eastern Europe, the Middle East and Africa. A native of the Czech Republic, he graduated from the Czech Technical University of Prague, Faculty of Electrical Engineering in 1988. He completed a one-year PhD study program at Universitaet Erlangen-Nuernberg in Germany in 1991, and earned a PhD from his alma mater, the Czech Technical University, in 1992.
SESSION 74
PLENARY TRACK

TRACK P  |  Date: Tuesday, Oct 9
Time: 09:30 – 10:30 h
Room: Meeting Hall V

Showcase Panel

Eurozone in Crisis: The Administrative Basis of Macroeconomic Meltdowns

Session Chair
Michael G. Jacobides, London Business School

Panelists
Tassos Giannitsis, University of Athens
Diomidis Spinellis, Athens University of Economics and Business
Kyriakos Mitsotakis, Member of Parliament: New Democracy Party
Elias Drakopoulos, OTE

This session will explore how Greece, the bete noire of the ongoing crisis that threatens the very existence of the Euro, went into such trouble. Through contributions by senior policy-makers, MPs, and business leaders from Greece we will explore an important, and often overlooked set of issues: How organizational and leadership challenges aggregate up to macro-economic crises. We will consider how institutional structures, but also administrative routines, entrenched habits and governance failures led a country to slip from one of Europe's fastest growing economies to a failing state. We will see how governance mechanisms in Europe, as well as a misguided response to the true underlying organizational issues, have exacerbated the problem, imperiling Europe's very future. We will also consider how successful, large firms such as OTE (the Balkans telecommunication leader) are trying to manage through both technological turmoil, but also macroeconomic instability. Ending on a bright note, we will ask how research and advice from our field can inform the debate and help avert or overcome crises such as this.

Michael Jacobides is Associate Professor of Strategic and International Management at London Business School, and Sumantra Ghoshal Fellow at the Advanced Institute for Management Research. He also holds the Sir Donald Gordon Chair of Entrepreneurship and Innovation. He studied in Athens, Cambridge, Stanford and Wharton and has visited/taught in Wharton, Harvard and Columbia. His research focuses on industry/value chain evolution and profit migration, identifying the new strategic dynamics of changing “industry architectures”: He looks at how technology, competition and de-regulation re-shape sectors, changing "who does what" and, as a result, "who takes what". He also studies strategic design, looking at how to restructure and reconfigure value propositions and value chains to cope with domestic and global forces.

Tassos Giannitsis is professor of Development and International Economics at the University of Athens. He served as Chief Economic Adviser to the Prime Minister (1994-2000), Minister of Labor and Social Affairs (2000-01), Alternate Foreign Minister (2001-2004), Foreign Minister (February-March 2004), and Chairman of the Hellenic Petroleum Co. S.A. (2009-2011). From November 2011 to May 2012 he was Minister of the Interior of the government of Greece under Prime Minister Lucas Papademos. Tassos Giannitsis studied Law and Economic & Political Sciences at the University of Athens and obtained his PhD in economics at the Free University of Berlin. He is the author of numerous scientific publications on industrial issues, innovation policy, European integration, international competitiveness, foreign investment and on Greek economic policy issues.

Diomidis Spinellis is a Professor in the Department of Management Science and Technology at the Athens University of Economics and Business, Greece. From 2009 to 2011 he served as the Secretary General for Information Systems at the Greek Ministry of Finance. His research interests include software engineering, computer security, and programming languages. He has written two award-winning, widely-translated books: "Code Reading" and “Code Quality: The Open Source Perspective". He is a member of the IEEE Software editorial board, authoring the regular “Tools of the Trade” column. Diomidis Spinellis has contributed code that ships with Mac OS X and BSD Unix and is the developer of UMLGraph and other open-source software packages, libraries, and tools. He holds an MEng in Software Engineering and a PhD in Computer Science, both from Imperial College London. Diomidis Spinellis is senior member of the ACM and the IEEE and a member of the Usenix association.

Kyriakos Mitsotakis holds an MA in International Relations from Stanford University, where he focused on European integration, and an MBA from Harvard Business School. In 1999 Kyriakos joined the National Bank of Greece, the largest Greek financial institution, in order to set up the bank's private equity and venture capital operation. He was the chief executive officer of NBG Venture Capital from its inception in December 1999 and until April 2003. Under his leadership NBG Venture Capital quickly established itself as one the leading venture capital and private equity firms in Greece and Southeastern Europe. In January 2003 he was nominated by the World Economic Forum as a Global Leader of Tomorrow (GLT) for his professional achievements. In April 2003 Kyriakos Mitsotakis resigned from NBG Venture Capital in order to pursue a career in politics. He was elected to parliament with New Democracy in 2004, 2007, 2009 and 2012 elections receiving more votes than any other New Democracy candidate. He represents the Athens B constituency which encompasses most of the city of Athens. As a representative he has submitted hundreds of parliamentary questions tackling problems facing his constituency, focusing in particular on issues related to the environment and educational policy. Kyriakos Mitsotakis served as the shadow minister for the environment and climate change for New Democracy. Between 2007 and 2009 he served as the Chairman of the Environment Committee of the Hellenic Parliament. Under his leadership, the Committee became a focal point for environmental policy by tackling complex issues ranging from adaptation to climate change to forest policy and waste management.

Elias Drakopoulos holds the position of Chief Technology & Operations Officer for OTE since February 2011. Since November 2011 he additionally has the responsibility for ICT & Cloud Services Europe for Deutsche Telekom. Prior to this he was Chief Commercial Officer for Enterprise & Business Services at OTE. From 1989 to 1998, he held various managerial positions at AT&T and Bell Laboratories in USA, while in parallel was adjunct Professor at the Illinois Institute of Technology. He holds a BSc in electrical engineering from Aristotle University of Thessaloniki, and MSc and PhD degrees from Northwestern University, Department of Electrical Engineering & Computer Science. He has postgraduate studies in business management and strategy at INSEAD, France. He has published more than 30 papers and holds a US patent in wireless network design.
The ultimate aim of this session is to encourage new and cutting-edge top-tier journal articles. He currently serves as the Strategic Management Editor of Corporate Governance: An International Review and Journal of Knowledge-based view of governance development. He is an Associate Editor of Corporate Governance: An International Review and Journal of Management and Governance.

Igor Filatotchev is Professor of Corporate Governance and Strategy at Cass Business School (London, UK) and Visiting Professor at Vienna University of Economics and Business (Austria). Before joining Cass he held various academic positions at Nottingham University Business School, Bradford University School of Management, King’s College and Birkbeck College (University of London). He received his PhD in Economics from the Institute of World Economy and International Relations (Moscow). His research examines corporate governance and strategic decisions, and current research programmes include analysis of resource and strategy roles of corporate governance; corporate governance life-cycle; and a knowledge-based view of governance development. He is an Associate Editor of Corporate Governance: An International Review and Journal of Management and Governance.

William (Bill) Judge is the E.V. Williams Chair of Strategic Leadership within the Management Department at the College of Business & Public Administration at Old Dominion University. Bill Judge’s teaching, research, and consulting expertise is in the area of strategic leadership and organizational change. Bill Judge was a U.S. Fulbright scholar to MGIMO University in Moscow in 2001. He earned his M.B.A. and Ph.D. degrees at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. Prior to that, he worked within the strategic planning department at Armstrong World Industries, a Fortune 200 firm in the global home furnishings industry. He has published a popular simulation on “change management” at Harvard Business Publishing, three books, and many top-tier journal articles. He currently serves as the Strategic Management Collection Editor for Business Expert Press, and the Editor-in-Chief of Corporate Governance: An International Review, the premiere scholarly journal in corporate governance.

James (Jim) Robins is University Professor of Business Policy at Vienna University of Economics and Business. He serves as Editor-in-Chief of Long Range Planning and is a member of the editorial boards of the Strategic Management Journal and Global Strategy Journal. He is a former Associate Editor of Global Strategy Journal. Jim Robins’ academic career has spanned three continents. He has been on the faculty of Stanford University and the University of California in the United States, HKUST and City University in Hong Kong, served as Associate Dean for Faculty at Singapore Management University, and he now is at the WU-Vienna. His research deals with a variety of issues in strategic management including corporate strategy, strategy theory, research methods, international ventures, knowledge transfer, and emerging economy firms. His work has been published in journals including the Strategic Management Journal, Organization Science, and Administrative Science Quarterly.

Stephen Tallman is the E. Claiborne Robins Distinguished Professor of Business at the University of Richmond. He earned his Ph.D. in strategy and international business from UCLA in 1988. He has served on the editorial review boards of several journals, including SMJ, and became an Associate Editor of SMJ in 2007. He is currently co-editor of Global Strategy Journal. He has authored or edited three books relating to international strategy, and has published numerous book chapters and journal articles in a variety of outlets including AMR, AMJ, SMJ, JMS, CMR, MIR, JIM, and JIBS. His research interests include global outsourcing, international diversification, industry clusters, knowledge transfer in multinational firms, and international alliances and joint ventures.

Mike Wright is Professor of Entrepreneurship at Imperial College Business School and Director of the Centre for Management Buyout Research which he founded in 1986. Mike Wright is a former editor of Journal of Management Studies and co-editor of Strategic Entrepreneurship Journal. He has published many books and articles on strategy in emerging economies, venture capital, private equity, corporate governance, divestment and entrepreneurial family firms in leading international journals as well as in practitioner journals and the wider media. He has been ranked #1 worldwide for publications in academic entrepreneurship and entrepreneurship.

Ed Zajac is the James F. Beré Distinguished Professor of Management and Organizations at the Kellogg School of Management, Northwestern University. Currently, he serves as Co-Editor of the Strategic Management Journal and as an Editorial Board member of many other leading journals. In 1993, he was chair of the 13th Annual SMS International Conference in Chicago. His consulting experience includes work in the areas of strategy formulation, implementation, and strategic alliances with organizations such as Abbott, Baxter, Blue Cross/Blue Shield, Brunswick, Caterpillar, Commonwealth Edison, Dade Behring, R.R. Donnelly, Gemini, W.W. Grainger, Harnischfeger, Hearst, Hollister, IBM, Johnson & Johnson, Merck, Pfizer and Phillips. Ed Zajac is the current director of the Kellogg School of Management’s Center for Strategic Alliance Research.
SESSION 259

THE PHARMA INDUSTRY’S NEW CONTRACT WITH SOCIETY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TRACK B</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Tuesday, Oct 9</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Time</td>
<td>09:30 – 10:30 h</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panel</td>
<td>Room</td>
<td>Meeting Room IV (a)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Session Chair
Bala Chakravarthy, IMD

Panelists
Dorje Mundle, Novartis
Allan Pamba, Glaxo Smith Kline

The pharma industry has witnessed dramatic changes in the past decade. There is growing pressure to offer the latest drugs (still under patent) in emerging markets at prices that are closer to that of generic drugs. There is also pressure to tackle “diseases of the poor,” with uncertain economic payouts. Issues of social performance have moved away from the narrow confines of CSR departments to mainstream business units. New business models are being experimented with to resolve the inevitable dilemmas when striving for both financial and social performance. In this panel we bring the cutting edge experiences of two world leading pharma companies: Novartis and GlaxoSmithKline, and discuss the emerging new contract between the pharma industry and society; and its consequences for firm strategy and general management behaviors.

Bala Chakravarthy is Professor of Strategy and International Management and holds the Shell Chair in Sustainable Business Growth at IMD, Switzerland. Bala Chakravarthy's research and teaching interests cover three related areas: strategy processes for sustainable business growth, corporate renewal, and leadership dilemmas. Bala has published four books, several case studies and numerous articles on these topics in top journals. He was a member of the Board of Directors of the Strategic Management Society (SMS) from 1999-2004. He is also an inaugural Fellow of the SMS.

Dorje Mundle took on the global role of Head of Corporate Responsibility Management in 2008, working at the nexus between societal concerns and commercial interests to create value through responsible business. He is responsible for driving the integration of societal issues into corporate innovation, commercial and organizational development activities. His top priority is enabling business innovation to meet the needs of underserved patients in developing and developed countries alike. Prior to joining Novartis, he spent 12 years managing Corporate Responsibility issues at Shell, PricewaterhouseCoopers and Novo Nordisk. Dorje Mundle is from the UK, where he completed his undergraduate studies at the University of Reading before taking a Masters degree at Imperial College, London.

Allan Pamba works with GlaxoSmithKline (GSK) as Director of Public Engagement & Access Initiatives for the Developing Countries & Market Access unit. He has been in this role since January 2011. His role is focused on driving sustainable delivery of medicines & vaccines to developing countries via innovative business models. He is tasked with directing GSK external engagement and set up of innovative initiatives to enhance access to medicines and vaccines across 50 countries including the UN 48 Least Developed Countries. Prior to joining GSK, he trained as a physician in Kenya. He worked in clinical care in Kenya at various levels of health delivery including Government service, mission hospitals & research hospitals. He conducted clinical trials on management of severe Malaria in children at the Wellcome-Trust Research Unit in Kilifi Kenya and has published several papers on malaria. Allan Pamba set up one of the first HIV Comprehensive Care Clinics in government service in Kenya benefitting from PEPFAR funding. He has a special interest in equitable access to health & over-all development in the LDCs.
SESSION 151
COEVOlUTION OF INSTITUTIONS AND FIRM STRATEGY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TRACK A</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Tuesday, Oct 9</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Time</td>
<td>11:00 – 12:15 h</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paper</td>
<td>Room</td>
<td>Dressing Room 221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Session Chair</td>
<td>Taco Reus, Erasmus University - Rotterdam</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Architectural Resonance and Structural Absorption: Exploring the Mechanisms of Industry Transition
Brian Philip Massey, Trinity College Dublin
James Quinn, Trinity College Dublin

Change has always been linked to strategy. For the strategist, the changing conditions of context form the canvas upon which a strategy must be painted. In particular the nature of industry evolution and architectural transition has perplexed scholars. Traditional evolutionary approaches have drawn from economics and ecology, though mechanisms of change have not been forthcoming. In response to this, we develop a model of industry change using a physical theory of evolution. We identify four evolutionary mechanisms at work: resonance, shift, absorption and entropy. Refining the definition of architecture with an institutional perspective, the interaction of the mechanisms is discussed for firm and industry levels. It is hoped that this framework will allow for further work on architecture, competition and industry evolution as a result.

Becoming a Brazilian Superstar: A Process Perspective on Institutional Capability Development
Aline Gatignon, INSEAD
Laurence Capron, INSEAD

As part of a broader movement to integrate an institutional perspective to strategy research, scholars have identified a new source of competitive advantage in resources and capabilities that organizations develop in response to their institutional environment. These “institutional capabilities” comprise the organization’s ability to design and implement a coherent response to challenges arising from its institutional environment. However, we still need better answers to these questions: What do institutional capabilities consist of? How do they emerge and evolve? How do they relate to market-based capabilities and provide enduring advantage? We draw on a case study analysis of cosmetic firms and retail banks in Brazil to model institutional capability development as three intertwined stages leading to sustainable competitive advantage: institutional awareness; strategic response; and resource accumulation.

Contested Institutional Change: External Goals versus Internal Performance Feedback
Tim Rowley, University of Toronto
Andrew Shipilov, INSEAD
Henrich R. Greve, INSEAD

Institutional entrepreneurs often facilitate the spread of desired practices by advocating new performance goals for organizations, yet little is known about how organizations respond to these goals—especially when the institutional logic underlying the goals is contested. We combine insights from institutional logics and the behavioral theory of the firm to develop a model that addresses how organizations react to such contested goals and also to noncontested profitability goals. We show that Canadian firms either adopted or resisted practices consistent with the logic of board reform as a function of gaps between firms’ aspirations and performance. These outcomes are evaluated in terms of profitability and of a corporate governance performance score devised by institutional entrepreneurs.

SESSION 152
INSTITUTIONAL CHANGE AND INNOVATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TRACK A</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Tuesday, Oct 9</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Time</td>
<td>11:00 – 12:15 h</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paper</td>
<td>Room</td>
<td>Dressing Room 220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Session Chair</td>
<td>Torben Pedersen, Copenhagen Business School</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Differentiation or Integration: Which Structural Mechanism Supports Which Type of Ambidexterity?
Sebastian Kortmann, University of Amsterdam
Carsten Zimmermann, University of San Diego
Johan Perols, University of San Diego

Prior literature emphasizes differentiation and integration as important structural antecedents to organizational ambidexterity. However, empirical research on the relationship between this trade-off and different types of ambidexterity is scarce. Using a survey of 202 top-executives in the United States, we empirically examine the relationships among structural differentiation, cross-functional integration, and different types of ambidexterity. Our structural equation model supports the trade-off between structural differentiation and cross-functional integration as well as their dissimilar influence on organizational ambidexterity. Whereas cross-functional integration facilitates both contextual and innovative ambidexterity, structural differentiation is negatively associated with contextual ambidexterity and positively associated with innovative ambidexterity. Thus, our study confirms the constituting role of structural differentiation in explicating different types of ambidexterity and the positive influence of cross-functional integration on ambidexterity.

Adapting to a Changing Organizational Field: The Role of Anchor Organizations
Suleika Bort, University of Mannheim

Based on the development of the biotechnology industry in Germany, I want to explore the role of anchor organizations and how this role changes over time. I propose that the innovation output of firms is dependent on the network function of anchor organizations and contingent on the development of the organizational field. Based on an event history study of patenting activity of firms in the German biotech industry from the year 1996 until 2009, I state that the network connectivity of the anchor is more important in the earlier stage of the field formation while the brokerage activity of the anchor is more important in later stage of the field formation.

Analyzing the Impact of Innovation on Firm Growth in a High Uncertainty Environment
Xu Li, London Business School
Freek Vermeulen, London Business School

Innovation is generally portrayed as positive for firm performance, especially in uncertain environments. However, empirical evidence on the influence of innovation on performance is mixed. Using an attention-based view of firm growth, we theorize about the influence of innovation on firm growth in an environment characterized by high uncertainty, where the uncertainty is caused by sources other than innovation itself. Using longitudinal data on the population of Chinese pharmaceutical firms, our models indicate a negative effect of product innovation on firm growth. Consistent with our attention-based view, the negative influence is stronger when the firm concurrently diversifies into other product markets and operates a portfolio of ample alliances.
Institutional Imprinting Effects for Standard-Setting Participation and Innovation Outcomes in the Mobile Handset Industry

Gurneeta Vasudeva, University of Minnesota
Elizabeth Alexander, University of the West of England
Stephen Jones, University of Minnesota

We apply perspectives from institutional theory to understand firms’ participation in standard setting organizations and the effectiveness of these standard setting organizations in terms of the innovation outcome for focal firms. In particular, we argue that institutions imprint firms’ orientation for technological consensus and technological flexibility—two key mechanisms that underpin standard setting organizations’ ability to accomplish the goal of technological cooperation among competitors. We develop and test these ideas by employing the degree of corporatism and statist that shape such orientations and abilities within firms’ national institutional environments. Findings from the global mobile handset industry support our key argument concerning the role of institutional imprinting in explaining both firm participation in any type of standard setting organization and the associated innovation outcomes.

Public-Private Collaboration To Build National Innovation Capability

Johan Wallin, Synocus Group

Innovations are increasingly emerging in ecosystems. A national innovation agency can affect the building of innovation activities by funding research activities of individual companies, fostering innovation in networks, and by contributing to the general contextual factors supporting innovative behavior. The Finnish national innovation agency, Tekes, has stated the support for the building of innovation capabilities as one of its key objectives. This paper presents how the assessment of the way Tekes has contributed to the building of innovation capabilities in Finland can inform corporate decision makers about how to better enter public-private collaboration in different types of innovation contexts.

Learning while Configuring: Business Model Innovation Processes in Established Firms

Hans Berends, Eindhoven University of Technology
Armand Smits, Eindhoven University of Technology
Isabelle Reymen, Eindhoven University of Technology
Ksenia Podoymitsyna, Eindhoven University of Technology

In this paper we contribute to the understanding of strategic renewal by studying how conception (cognition) and execution (action) interact in the context of business model innovation. Based on a qualitative process study we investigate the development of new business model configurations in four established firms. Our preliminary analyses resulted in uncovering five modes of interaction between cognition and action: reexpansion, sensemaking, implementation, experimentation, experiential learning, and improvisation. Each business model innovation trajectory contained a sequence of these development modes. These sequences, in turn, contained both partial and integral changes. We find that business model development progressed most smoothly when it took place “online”, i.e. in operation for clients, instead of “off-line”. We discuss implications for theory on business model innovation and strategic renewal.

Organizational Learning and Business Model Innovation: Transition Towards Cloud Business Model in Telecom Sector

Saeed Khanagha, Erasmus University - Rotterdam
Ilan Oshri, Loughborough School of Business and Economics

Organizations often experience difficulty in transition from one business model to another that is imposed by exogenous factors such as technological change. A growing body of research has examined this phenomenon from different perspectives; however the empirical findings to illustrate the micro dynamics of these challenges are scarce. In this paper we examine the process of business model innovation in established firms from an organizational learning perspective. We complement our theoretical analysis with an in-depth case study of Ericsson’s experiences with Cloud Computing Technology (CCT) which drastically alters the long lasting telecom business model. The case provides a unique opportunity to explore how innovations in organizational routines and prevalent systems, structures, processes, and practices enables the firms to incrementally innovate their business model without abandoning existing business model that is still their main source of revenue. The article discusses the implications of this for competitive dynamics and firm performance.

Responding to Disruptive Business Models

Costas Markides, London Business School

The growing frequency with which new and disruptive business models have invaded established industries in the last twenty years has brought to the fore the critical question: “How could established firms respond successfully to these disruptions?” We provide tentative answers to this question using data from a questionnaire survey completed by 98 established firms that faced such a disruption in their markets. We show that: (a) established firms could respond either by using their existing business model or by developing a new one; and (b) depending on the response option taken, different factors determine success from failure.
SESSION 24
STRATEGY IN TRANSITION: WHAT ARE THE BIG QUESTIONS OF STRATEGY?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TRACK D</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Panel</td>
<td>Tuesday, Oct 9</td>
<td>11:00 – 12:15 h</td>
<td>Meeting Room 1.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Session Chair
Teppo Felin, Brigham Young University

Panelists
Russell Coff, University of Wisconsin-Madison
Nicolai Foss, Copenhagen Business School
Todd Zenger, Washington University - St. Louis

The purpose of this panel is to reflect on and discuss the “big” or “fundamental” questions of strategy. It has been over two decades since Rumelt, Schendel and Teece (in their book ‘Fundamental Issues in Strategy’) proposed four fundamental questions for the field of strategy. We briefly discuss these original questions (and extant answers to them) and offer some new directions given recent transitions and trends in strategy and practice.

SESSION 58
INNOVATION AND COMPETITIVE STRATEGY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TRACK E</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Common Ground</td>
<td>Tuesday, Oct 9</td>
<td>11:00 – 12:15 h</td>
<td>Terrace 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Facilitator
Lyda Bigelow, University of Utah

And Then There Were Three: The Impact of Multiple Corporate Investors on Innovative Outcomes
Gary Dushnitsky, London Business School
Sheryl Winston Smith, Temple University

Entrepreneurial ventures are increasingly funded by established firms who seek a ‘window on novel technologies’. As Corporate Venture Capital (CVC) investment is more prevalent the practice has given rise to ventures being backed by multiple CVC investors. Why would an established firm co-invest with a competitor and risk sharing the learning potential? We expand on existing innovation studies, and investigate learning objectives combined with product-market considerations. A sample of CVC investments in the medical device industry (1978-2007) affords a unique opportunity to test the expansive framework: in this industry one can systematically observe learning (i.e., patenting) and product-market (i.e., FDA’s Pre-Market Approvals) outcomes. We find that co-investment is mostly consistent with product-market considerations: co-investors introduce more innovative products compared to firms that forego investment, yet the benefits are eroded for a firm that joins the investment syndicate later.

Competitive Effects of Modern Patent Pools: The Effect of the MPEG-2 Pool on Outsiders’ Performance
Keyvan Vakili, University of Toronto

Prevailing theories generally suggest that modern patent pools are pro-competitive, yet little empirical work has been done to examine the competitive effects of these pools. I address this gap by analyzing the effect of MPEG-2 pool formation on the innovative performance of two outside groups: firms with complementary technological knowledge and firms with competing technical knowledge. The preliminary results show that MPEG-2 pool formation had a substantial negative impact on the innovation rate of these two groups using difference-in-difference methodology. The results also suggest that the innovation rate decline in both groups can be explained by a shift in firm investment from technological inventions to pool technology implementation. Increased litigation risk and increased competition intensity after pool formation are unable to explain the effect.

Diffusion of Innovation in Platform-based Markets: Role of the Platform Owner and its Competitive Consequences
Dmitry Sharapov, Imperial College London

A growing literature in strategic management on competitive interactions within and between platform-based markets has so far largely neglected the role of the platform owner in the diffusion of innovation in such markets. I examine the choices facing a platform owner regarding the dissemination of information about complementor performance and argue that these choices differentially affect the value appropriation potential of incumbent versus new entrant complementors, with a more active platform owner role in the dissemination of information benefiting incumbent complementors while being detrimental to new entrants. This difference in the ability to appropriate the returns to innovation will in turn affect the innovativeness of products provided by complementors to the platform, thus affecting the ability of a focal platform to compete against rival platforms.

Incubation of Innovation Ecosystems in Nascent Industries: The Role of Pre-Investment Capabilities in Value Capture
Mahka Moeen, University of Maryland
Rajshree Agarwal, University of Maryland

We focus on the incubation stage — period between introduction of a technological discovery and the first instance of its commercialization — of industry evolution, and the investments in capability development by heterogeneous firms. We examine the effect of a firm’s pre-investment capabilities on its ecosystem development and type of value capture — commercialization of product vs. support role in ecosystem. While technological capabilities and complementary assets are relevant, we highlight the importance of prior integrative capabilities in effective creation of innovation ecosystem through knowledge integration across partners and capabilities, and the likelihood of product commercialization. The empirical context is a comprehensive sample of firms that invested in plant biotechnology between 1985 and 2010.

Patent Litigation as Factor Market Rivalry
Peter Gianiodis, Clemson University
Gideon Markman, Colorado State University
Ann Buchholz, Rutgers University

Most rivalry studies take a product-market view, and assume some level of symmetry in firm’s size, operational scope, and competitive contexts. This study broadens the definition of rivalry by redirecting attention to rivalry in factor markets. Using ten years of data on infringement lawsuits to operationalize factor market rivalry, we show how firm size, resource positions, and long- and short-term inter-firm partnerships affect one form of factor market rivalry, patent litigation. We also determine the extent to which firms are vulnerable to attacks (i.e. patent litigation) by unexpected rivals. Results suggest that greater attention to factor market rivalry might help firms to defend resource positions better and to lodge more effective offenses along rivals’ entire value chain - including, but not limited to, product markets.

Real Options Logic Revisited: Disentangling Sequential Investment, Low-Commitment Strategies, and Resource Re-Allocation Reality
Ronald Klingebiel, Warwick Business School
Ron Adner, Dartmouth College

Real options logic constitutes a powerful resource allocation rationale but its validation has provided a challenge. Our paper examines the performance effect of the characteristics of real options logic: sequential investment, low commitment, and resource re-allocation. Using the context of product innovation, we find that sequential resource allocation increases performance. Low commitment and re-allocation have insignificant effects, which we explain with escalating commitment and
the ramifications of project discontinuations, respectively. Appropriate fit between low-commitment and re-allocation, however, proves strongly advantageous for performance, especially for firms that invest sequentially. Our findings demonstrate that it is only the concomitance of the three features that provides sufficient evidence of real options logic. We contribute to the recent debate on the utility of options perspectives for explaining performance heterogeneity.

SESSION 257
ACQUISITION PERFORMANCE

TRACK F
Date	Tuesday, Oct 9
Time	11:00 – 12:15 h
Common Ground
Room	Terrace 2
Facilitator	Kimberly Ellis, Florida Atlantic University

A Behavioral Theory of Acquisition Performance: How Aspirations and Entrepreneurial Orientation Influence Value Creation Through Acquisitions
Pasi Kuusela, Aalto University
Thomas Keil, Aalto University
Markku Maula, Aalto University

The behavioral theory of the firm posits that firms are more likely to engage in risky actions such as acquisitions when their performance falls behind aspirations. One aspect that has received less attention is the performance consequences of actions that are triggered by performance shortfall. We study this in the context of acquisitions and show two important contingencies for acquisition performance. Acquisition performance depends both on the firm's deviation from the aspired performance level and top management attention categories, here operationalized through entrepreneurial orientation as these factors impact both the identification of acquisition and integration opportunities. Our research contributes to acquisitions research by improving the understanding of under what circumstances do acquisitions lead to value creation.

Buy It up, Bring the Noise!
Scott Graffin, University of Georgia
Jerayr Haleblian, University of Georgia
Jason Kiley, University of Georgia

Drawing on impression management theory, we posit that firms will use press releases around acquisition announcement dates (i.e., “strategic noise”) to manage investor expectations of acquisition events. Initial results are consistent with this hypothesis. In addition, we predict that characteristics of the firm and of the acquisition will influence the likelihood of strategic noise usage. We believe results from this paper will have implications for impression management theory and will help better explain acquisition performance.

From Partnership to Acquisition: The Influence of Inter-organizational Routines and Trust on Post-acquisition Performance
Kerstin Neumann, WU-Vienna

This conceptual article examines experiential processes across external corporate development activities. We link alliance and M&A research by investigating how partner specific alliance experience impacts post-acquisition performance. Literature claims that inter-organizational routines and trust from prior alliance experience should have a positive performance effect. However, the specific nature of the spillover effect is yet to be studied. We argue that the nature of this performance impact depends on the combined effect of post-acquisition management decisions (integration level and top management replacement) and the value logic. We suggest that inter-organizational routines and trust positively impacts the level of integration, but negatively influences the top management replacement. Importantly, depending on the value logic, both dimensions of management decisions shift performance either away from or towards the optimum.

Similarity or Dissimilarity? Organizational Status, Integration Mode, and Acquisition Performance
Jungeun Lee, Korea University

Although many researchers have investigated the factors that affect the relationship between M&A and its performance, the answers remain ambiguous. This paper attempts to explain acquisition performance through status dissimilarity and integration modes between the acquiring and the acquired firms. We argue that high status acquirers will generate positive acquisition performance with their status advantages over target companies. We further suggest that the impact of integration mode – partnership or integration approach – is contingent upon the status dissimilarity between the acquired and the acquiring firms. We hypothesize that the integration approach leads to positive acquisition performance when an acquirer has a higher status than a target, whereas partnership approach is more advantageous when an acquired firm has a higher status than an acquiring firm.

Status Deference in Large M&As of Similar-sized Firms
Bruce Lamont, Florida State University
Kimberly Ellis, Florida Atlantic University
Sangbum Ro, Florida State University

Disagreements exist in M&A research as to whether post-acquisition performance is enhanced by retaining target executives. We blend status deference theory and justice theory to extend our understanding of the effects of target management retention and M&A decision-making process characteristics on acquisition performance. In the context of large, related deals involving firms of similar size, we argue that retaining target managers has detrimental effects on post-deal performance due to status deference ambiguity that complicates integration. We also argue, however, that the acquiring firm’s systematic efforts to enhance procedural justice perceptions positively moderates the influence of target management retention and target board involvement on M&A performance during the integration phase. The results support our hypotheses.

The Acquisition Performance of Italian Fashion Companies: The Interacting Effects of Brands and Diversification
Nicola Misani, Bocconi University
Paola Varacca Capello, Bocconi University

We investigate the acquisition performance of fashion companies, which have competencies that are highly abstract and intangible, and therefore difficult to transfer. Basing on the literature on the transfer of knowledge assets, we argue that there is variance among the players of this industry in terms of types of competencies (more abstract and intangible or less abstract and intangible) and that this variance explains differences in post-acquisition performance. We focus in particular on the moderating effects of the degree of diversification involved in the acquisition. Our empirical study, on a sample of 115 acquisitions made by fashion companies in Italy, brings empirical support to our hypotheses.

SESSION 41
INTERNATIONAL M&A AS AN ENTRY MODE STRATEGY

TRACK G
Date	Tuesday, Oct 9
Time	11:00 – 12:15 h
Paper
Room	North Hall
Session Chair	Luis Vives, Ramon Llull University

Do Genetic Biases Impact Inter-Firm Relationships? Evolutionary Perspectives on Risk Management in International Acquisitions
Steven Dionne, Georgia State University

The objective of this research is to examine trust in the context of mergers and acquisitions, a largely unexplored area. We posit that genetic
differences in the underlying populations of countries materially impact the strategies acquiring firms utilize to mitigate risk in international transactions. Evolutionary perspectives suggest that trust and reciprocity are directed towards individuals who share similar genes. Alternatively, a genetically polarized society may be more prone to rent-seeking behaviors. Using a sample of 1,669 transactions, the results show that genetic distance across countries decreases the use of risk-sharing mechanisms in integration, while increasing arms-length arrangements. We also find that genetic fractionalization within the target country increases the use of reciprocal, risk-sharing mechanisms, while decreasing arms-length arrangements.

**Exploitation, Exploration, and Ambidexterity in Acquisitions**

Paulina Junni, Hanken School of Economics  
Riikka Sarala, University of North Carolina-Greensboro  
Shlomo Yedidia Tarba, The Open University of Israel

This paper examines the outcomes and antecedents related to exploration and exploitation and ambidexterity in mergers and acquisitions (M&As). More specifically, we develop a typology of acquisition modes based on whether the focus is on exploitation, exploration, both (ambidexterity), or neither. By conducting variance analyses on data from acquisitions conducted by Finnish firms, we explore how these acquisition modes differ based on strategic acquisition dimensions identified in the previous literature (acquisition motive, knowledge characteristics, post-acquisition integration, and post-acquisition performance). The paper contributes to the literature on M&A value creation by establishing key differences in antecedents and outcomes related to acquisitions pursuing exploration, exploitation, ambidexterity or neither, and by reflect on the managerial implications of the acquisition typology.

**Ownership and Premium in Foreign Acquisitions: Impact of Geographic Distance and Payment Method**

Ajai Gaur, Rutgers University  
Shavin Malhotra, Ryerson University

This paper examines the effect of geographic distance and payment method on equity participation and premium payment decisions in cross-border acquisitions. Drawing on insights from information economics, we propose that firms seek flexible ownership arrangements by way of lower equity position, and make a premium payment when faced with a high level of information asymmetry. Further, stock-based payment method creates a bonding arrangement, minimizing the problems of adverse selection and moral hazard in high asymmetric information environments. There is, however, a significant cost of such bonding arrangements. The premium that firms pay in high asymmetric environment is significantly higher if firms use stock payments as compared to cash.

**The Interaction Effects Among the Three Institutional Pillars on Cross-Border Ownership Strategies: Evidence From Emerging Economies**

Mirko Benirschke, University of Auckland  
Siah Hwee Ang, University of Auckland  
Jonathan Doh, Villanova University

Institutional theory has been increasingly leveraged to inform cross-border international business phenomenon. In this paper, we explore a longstanding question of whether – and how firms respond to institutional pressures in their choice of entry mode. Departing from prior research, we explicitly test for the interactions among the three institutional pillars and firms’ tendency to mimic their competitors in their choice of entry mode. We find support for the core argument that firms tend to follow the entry mode choice of their predecessor firms in the same industry and country market, and that as regulative distance between the home and host country increases, this mimicking effect is strengthened.

**SESSION 95**

**EMOTIONS AND BEHAVIOR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TRACK H</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Paper</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tuesday, Oct 9</td>
<td>11:00 – 12:15</td>
<td>Club A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Session Chair**  
Rebekka Stubbin, University of St. Gallen

**A Behavioral Model of Strategic Retention Decisions: Archival and Experimental Evidence**

Franz Wohlgemogen, Northwestern University  
Ithai Stern, Northwestern University  
Adam Galinsky, Northwestern University

Using both archival and experimental data we examine key behavioral mechanisms that influence retention decisions, i.e. decisions to continue or abandon a previously chosen course of action. Focusing on the effects of external feedback, we integrate macro and micro literatures to theorize a non-linear, sinusoidal relationship between feedback and decision makers’ retention decisions. Specifically, we suggest that moderately negative feedback activates an ‘immune response’ in organizations, which leads decision makers to retain a course of action and exert extra effort to ensure its success. Strongly negative or moderately positive feedback, we argue, do not cause such an activating effect and thus lead to a lower likelihood of retention. Using firms’ retention decisions for R&D joint ventures as an empirical setting, we test and receive support for our hypotheses. We discuss implications of our findings for the literatures on decision-making feedback, divestment, and alliance management.

**Harmonizing Habits and Self-Determination: When Personalism meets Dynamic Capabilities**

Carlo Salvato, Bocconi University  
Roberto Vassolo, Austral University

Research on capabilities dynamization has come to two antagonistic positions. The first one understands dynamic capabilities as higher-order collective routines, premised on a central role of individual habits. It is criticized by those scholars who see semi-automatic routines as insufficient to engender the radical regeneration in organizational capabilities (e.g., Schreyögg & Kliesch-Eberl, 2007). The second one understands capabilities dynamization as the outcome of tailored and logically-structured solutions. This position is criticized for doing away with the proven routine-based selection patterns and operating rules that allow organizations to handle environmental developments (e.g., Helfat et al., 2007). We claim that this conundrum results from somehow incomplete “models of humans” espoused by each position. We propose a new model, based on Personalism and describe the basic elements of capabilities dynamization premised on this alternative “model of humans.”

**Mitigating Inertia Towards Megatrends: An Experimental Investigation of Emotional Activation**

Christine Scheef, University of St. Gallen  
Tobias Schlager, University of St. Gallen

The paper explores the executives’ decision-making process when facing megatrends. Thereby, we argue that executives are particularly prone to inertia and delayed strategic responses when confronted with megatrends. Drawing on psychology literature, we propose emotions as pivotal triggers to determine the multitude of alternatives considered and to mitigate inertia in decision-making. Further, we suggest executives’ personal involvement and experience to moderate this relationship. The study makes two important contributions. First, by providing first insights on the impact of megatrends on the decision-making process, we answer calls of scholars and practitioners. Second, our study advances cognition and emotion literature by the concept of time-coupled emotions, which benefits our understanding of executives’ behavior during the decision-making process.
Too Dear to be Too Clear: The Role of Emotional Attachment and Reappraisal in Evaluating Novel Ideas
Magdalena Cholakova, Bocconi University

The present paper focuses on the microfoundations of strategic decision making in novel and uncertain contexts and explores the potential interplay of cognitive and affective factors in facilitating one’s ability to theorize and evaluate novel ideas. The proposed study outlines the role of emotional attachment and psychological ownership in facilitating one’s ability to engage in mental simulations, and explores the impact of these factors on the decision makers’ ability to structure their problem space and make effective judgments. It predicts that emotional attachment to a project will have a curvilinear effect on the structural complexity of one’s problem representation, whereby low attachment will lead to effective and high attachment to ineffective judgments. This is expected to be moderated by the decision makers’ emotion regulation strategy.

SESSION 228
EXPLORATION

TRACK I | Date Tuesday, Oct 9
Time 11:00 – 12:15 h

Paper Room

Session Chair Peter Bryant, IE Business School

Global Knowledge Sourcing and Firm-University Collaborations: Balancing Conflicting Effects on Value Creation and Value Capture
Francisco Polidoro, University of Texas-Austin

Extant literature highlights the positive impact that collaborations between firms and universities have on firms’ global knowledge sourcing strategies by facilitating value creation. Yet, the literature has not examined factors that induce such collaborations in ways that mitigate their potential detrimental effect on firms’ abilities to capture value inherent in the knowledge they create. This study argues that the deterrent effects associated with internal collaborations make a firm more likely to form external collaboration linkages with a university when the perceptions of its corresponding R&D unit exhibit a higher degree of collaborations across inventors and across geographically-dispersed units. Empirical tests using data on co-authorship linkages between firms’ researchers and scientists affiliated with the top 400 global universities during a 25-year period support these propositions.

SESSION 231
ALLIANCE AND TRANSFER

TRACK I | Date Tuesday, Oct 9
Time 11:00 – 12:15 h

Paper Room

Session Chair Jeffrey Reuer, Purdue University

A Portfolio View of New Product Development Performance: The Differentiated Influence of Collaborative Innovation
Maximilian Palmié, University of St. Gallen
Marcus Matthias Keupp, University of St. Gallen
Naomi Haefner, University of St. Gallen

We examine the effect of collaborative innovation with suppliers, customers, and research institutions on NPD performance (customer satisfaction and market performance) at the portfolio level. The proportions of products developed in collaboration with each of these types of external partners are operationalized as the antecedents to NPD performance. Supplier collaboration is shown to have a positive relationship with both customer satisfaction and market performance. Customer collaboration, while positively affecting customer satisfaction, has negative implications on market performance. Research institute collaboration has no significant effect on customer satisfaction, but an inverted U-shaped relationship with market performance. These findings suggest that the costs and benefits of collaboration with specific external partners should be considered in future and that evaluating diverse performance metrics will provide a differentiated view of NPD performance.
Adding Diamonds to Gems: When Do Firms Complement Internal R&D with External Technologies?

Thomas Kluter, University of Pennsylvania

Despite our understanding of the importance of technology sourcing, it remains unclear if firms source technologies to complement or substitute internal R&D. In this paper, we examine this tension and identify conditions under which complementarities may be achievable. We outline that complementing internal R&D requires firms to possess social capital, as firms need broad information to make linkages between internal and external R&D. Moreover, firms need knowledge of the entrepreneurial community to effectively evaluate and negotiate access to new technologies. Finally, firms need to be sufficiently externally oriented to overcome the “not invented here” bias, which otherwise may lead firms to become overly reliant on in-house technologies. We test our hypotheses in the pharmaceutical industry using a dataset combining product development and alliances data.

Alliances in Biotech Clusters: Are Knowledge Exchanges Always Effective?

Vesna Vlaisavljevic, Pablo de Olavide University
Carmen Cabello-Medina, Pablo de Olavide University

The nature of biotechnology activity, result of cross-industrial and cross-disciplinary scientific synergies, has lead biotechnology companies to an extensive reliance on external collaborations which tend to take place in regional clusters. Nevertheless, clusters produce different results since not all of them are equally effective in the realization of knowledge exchanges. We theoretically discuss how certain factors can improve the effectiveness of knowledge exchanges in alliances inside the biotechnology clusters and enhance cluster knowledge creation capability. These factors are: level of knowledge overlap, level of rejuvenating knowledge from outside entities and alliance management capabilities. Our work can contribute to the research on biotechnology clusters, regarding their knowledge creation capability, as well as to local government policies addressed to foster knowledge creation and transfer in knowledge-intensive industries.

Complementarity and Diversity of Partners: How Do They Matter for Innovation

Hamid Mazloomi Khamseh, ESC Rennes School of Business
Maryam Nasiiryar, SKEMA Business School
Corey Phelps, HEC-Paris

In this paper, we examine the effects of partners’ dissimilar technological resources on focal firm innovative performance. We make a clear theoretical distinction between two effects: cognitive effects and synergy based effects. Based on data from intra-industry alliances in the semiconductor industry, we empirically validate this distinction based on the diversity and complementarity of knowledge in dyadic level. We find technological knowledge complementarity in dyad increases positively the innovation outcomes of the focal firm by providing synergetic effects. However, the innovative advantages of knowledge diversity are subject to decreasing returns due to cognitive limits as partners’ knowledge profiles tend to be very diverse.

CAPTURING VALUE BEYOND ORGANIZATIONAL BOUNDARIES

SESSION 21

Organizational Routines as a Source of Transformation During Post-Acquisition Functional Integration: A Strategy-as-Practice Perspective

Uma Urs, University of Warwick
Duncan Angwin, Oxford Brookes University

Strategy-as-practice perspective has conceptualised the importance of linking macro and micro levels of analysis for understanding strategic outcomes. However, few studies have managed to achieve this aim empirically. This paper provides empirical investigation into the interaction between macro and micro levels of analysis by examining how chains of operations and marketing routines lead to post-acquisition integration performance. Using qualitative methodology to collect data from 12 acquisition integrations, this paper provides empirical evidence of within-function routine hierarchy and how these may aggregate into overall integration performance. This will contribute to a major gap in M&A literature which has largely ignored the importance of functional integration in post-acquisition management, and adds to strategy-as-practice school by demonstrating the relationship between micro and macro levels of strategy execution.

Sensemaking Dynamics in R&D Network Formation

Ulla Killström, Aalto University

Research into interfirm networks considers collaboration at industry and firm level. The strategy literature argues importance of collaborative efforts. The idea of R&D collaboration networks and how initial conditions enhance their performance is not new. The firms can not manage alone all tasks in the digital service business and partnerships may provide the capabilities needed. Collaboration happens between individuals. This paper provides new knowledge of individuals’ sensemaking dynamics. It explores how the partner organizations end up in formation of a R&D consortium.

Signaling Strategic Commitment for Organizational Transition: How to Manage Potential M&As through Voluntary Disclosures

Duncan Angwin, Oxford Brookes University
Maureen Meadows, Open University
Basak Yaksis-Douglas, University of Oxford
Kwangwon Ahn, University of Oxford

To ‘transit or not’ often depends upon winning over investor opinion to large strategic initiatives. M&A is one such major realignment of an organization and yet once a bid for a company has been announced there is a period of uncertainty when the bid may not be completed. This depends on share price movements determined more by investor perceptions than fundamental values. This paper investigates whether these perceptions may be influenced by ‘voluntary’ corporate communications and so link managerial practices to strategic outcomes. Drawing upon two very large M&A data sets (USA and UK) (57,000 deals; 30,000 communications) we argue managerial practice (signaling strategic commitment) shapes market response and demonstrate communication characteristics, and the use of high-reputation intermediaries, play an important role in determining share price reaction.
The Impact of R&D Collaboration on the Effectiveness and Efficiency of R&D Projects
Jingshu Du, Hasselt University
Drawing on a unique panel dataset (2002-2009) that contains data on the R&D collaboration practices and the project performance of 558 R&D projects of a large European multinational firm, we examine at the project level the effect of R&D collaboration with external partners on the performance of R&D projects. We differentiate between market-based and technology-based partners, and measure R&D project performance as technological performance (patents) and project speed. The results show that firms can improve the performance of their R&D projects by collaborating with external partners. However, the effect of R&D collaboration depends strongly on the type of partners (market-based or technology-based) that firms collaborate with. While collaboration with market-based partners speeds up the execution of R&D projects and brings higher possibilities of generating something valuable, collaboration with technology-based partners have greater impact on the effectiveness of R&D projects (patents).

SESSION 160
CORPORATE VENTURING AND INTRAPRENEURSHIP

track k  |  date  |  tuesday, oct 9
paper  |  time  |  11:00 – 12:15 h
room  |  club d

Session Chair: Stefano Brusoni, Swiss Federal Institute of Technology Zurich

Entrepreneurship, Capabilities, and Value Creation in Public Organizations
Joseph Mahoney, University of Illinois-Urbana Champaign
Anita McGahan, University of Toronto
Christos Pitelis, University of Cambridge

In this paper, we submit that public organizations are usefully analyzed as entities that create value in both the private and public sectors, and that a capabilities lens sheds important new insights on the value creation processes. In pursuit of value creation, public organizations create bundles of capabilities and may grow and diversify. These bundles in turn shape the costs and benefits of subsequent value creation. Yet the generation of new value from publicly-owned capabilities is not assured. Capabilities acquired in the public interest may ultimately enable activities that damage the public interest. We show how a capabilities approach sheds light on the nature and governance of public organization and elucidates the processes that may lead to value creation or value destruction through their deployment.

Intrapreneurship and Strategic Renewal: Influences on the Mutability of Organizational Resources
Carla Patricia da Silva Souza, Federal University of Paraná
Adriana Roseli Wunsch Takahashi, Federal University of Paraná

This study shows the influences of intrapreneurship and strategic renewal in changes in organizational resources during the process of creating a Graduate Program, which in this case is considered as an intrapreneurial initiative. The findings point out that the intrapreneurial initiative emerged from the need for research to the development needs of the daily work of professors and the analysis of the external environment. Furthermore, it was noticed that during the creation of Graduate Program process there were a number of changes in organizational resources, which were created and recreated from the needs of day-to-day work.

Redoing Corporate Venturing: Insights from a Survey
Boris Battistini, ETH Zurich
Fredrik Hacklin, Swiss Federal Institute of Technology Zurich
Pius Baschera, Swiss Federal Institute of Technology Zurich

Corporate venturing is on the rise again, which can be observed in its recently growing intensity in established firms across the globe. While corporate venturing has received considerable research attention, previous studies have often insufficiently captured the evolution of corporate venturing activities. This article presents the key insights of a global study of leading corporate venture units and offers a benchmark against which to compare or review current and future corporate venturing initiatives. Our findings suggest that corporate venturing is a strategic vehicle used to accelerate the pace of innovation, provide a window on emerging technologies and an opportunity for strategic partnerships. We discuss the state of corporate venturing activities at leading corporations, across industrial sectors, and outline the distinctive features of today’s venture landscape.

Uncovering the Determinants of Initiative Survival in Corporate Venture Units: A Multistage Selection Perspective
Monica Masucci, University of Sussex
James Hayton, Newcastle University
Stefano Brusoni, Swiss Federal Institute of Technology Zurich

This study aims at extending research on internal venturing by providing a more nuanced approach to understanding selection decisions in the development of new corporate ventures. Through a longitudinal investigation of the selection and development process of 1,527 early-stage initiatives supported by the internal corporate venture unit of a leading energy company between 1996 and 2009, it examines how determinants of initiatives’ survival vary according to their stage of development.

SESSION 179
SOCIAL NETWORKS WITHIN AND ACROSS FIRMS

track k  |  date  |  tuesday, oct 9
paper  |  time  |  11:00 – 12:15 h
room  |  meeting hall v

Session Chair: Evgenia Dolgova, Erasmus University - Rotterdam

Do Regional Dealmakers Make a Difference? Evidence from the Social Capital Networks of Serial Entrepreneurs and Investors
Ted Zoller, University of North Carolina-Chapel Hill
Amol Joshi, University of Hawaii-Manoa
Frank Ethridge, Kenan Institute of Private Enterprise

We introduce a novel algorithm for identifying and exploring the impact of dealmakers, key social capital actors who mediate entrepreneurial and investor networks via active, concurrent ties to multiple firms. First, we posit that serial entrepreneurs and investors occupy a unique role in social capital networks and thereby shape those networks to enhance entrepreneurial activity. Next, we examine the social capital networks of 12 entrepreneurial regions in the U.S. We find that the birth rate of startups is an increasing function of the density and seriality of regional network actors with multiple firm ties. Finally, for a risk set of startups with reported venture capital funding, we propose analyzing how the presence, expertise, and connectivity of dealmakers influences the likelihood of obtaining a subsequent investment round.
Entrepreneurial Attitude Orientation as a Determinant of Managers’ Knowledge Seeking Behavior across Organizational Boundaries: An Example from Biotech

Irena Schierjott, University of Goettingen
Olaf Rank, University of Freiburg

Although efforts have been made in investigating the influence of certain entrepreneurial attitudes on the foundation of organizations, the importance of these attitudes in the time after has not been addressed so far, even though their relevance can be assumed. For this reason, we systematically investigate the importance of managers’ entrepreneurial attitudes for their collaborative behavior across the boundaries of their own organization with respect to their embeddedness and knowledge absorption. We empirically study the instrumental knowledge network among managers of organizations that participate in a regional bio-tech cluster located in Germany. Applying a class of exponential random graph models (ERGMs), we show that actors scoring high on the entrepreneurial attitude orientation scale are embedded differently into the network than those scoring low.

Stimulating the Flow of Resources: A Test of the Role of Embeddedness

Peter Moran, University of New South Wales
Salih Zeki Ozdemir, Australian School of Business
Kai-Yu Hsieh, National University of Singapore

This paper examines how the volume of resources a manager receives from a key contact is affected by the embeddedness of her relationship with that contact. Embeddedness is considered at three levels—the dyad, the network and the organization, referred to as relational, structural and organizational embeddedness respectively. Based on a sample of 728 relationships within 10 marketing and sales company subsidiaries of a Fortune 100 pharmaceutical firm, we find that the flow of resources between two parties is enhanced by the embeddedness of their relationship and that structural embeddedness enhances resource flow through a tie more when the tie is also organizationally embedded. As the relationship spans organizational boundaries, however, structural embeddedness’ effect on resource flow weakens, while the contribution of relational embeddedness remains.

The Role of Team Members’ Proactive Personality and Advice-Seeking Behavior in the Emergence of Team Proactive Behavior

Shiko M. Ben-Menahem, Erasmus University - Rotterdam
Evgenia Dolgova, Erasmus University - Rotterdam
Pepijn van Neerijnen, Erasmus University - Rotterdam

To understand how organizations shape and influence their environments to their advantage through entrepreneurial actions, it is crucial to investigate how proactive action originates. In the past two decades, to their advantage through entrepreneurial actions, it is crucial to investigate how proactive action originates. In the past two decades, scholars have increasingly sought to understand the drivers of proactive behavior in organizations. Whereas literature on proactivity on the individual and team level are related.
advantage. We do so by having a systematic look at the landscape of IC valuation methods applied and addressed in the literature and extending one model so that we can use monetary proxies for human, structural and relational capital. Our results show that IC creating expenses indeed create IC assets in the subsequent year and that an increase in IC is associated with a higher return on assets over time.

Qualitative Differences in Executive Risk Taking: Examining Performance Consequences of Risk Taking in Response to Equity Based Pay
Geoffrey Martin, Melbourne Business School
Luis Gomez-Mejia, Arizona State University
Robert Wiseman, Michigan State University
This study examines qualitative differences in risk taking associated with executive incentive alignment systems by addressing the question: when is executive risk taking associated with equity based pay good or bad for shareholders? Extant behavioural agency research examining executive compensation has focused upon predicting risk behavior in response to equity based pay; we extend behavioral agency research to the study of financial alignment between agent and principal. Combining the behavioural agency model with theories of heed, our theory predicts that risk taking is more likely to be applied with heed when executives have more to gain (prospective wealth) or more to lose (current wealth). In doing so, we build a richer understanding of both the governance implications of equity based pay and the relationship between executive compensation and firm performance.

Real Options Framework as Strategic Human Resource Practices Application for Information Technology Industry Employees
Som Sekhar Bhattacharyya, National Institute of Industrial Engineering
Kartik Vyas, Persistent Systems Ltd.
The growth of IT firms has created a demand for quality IT industry employees in substantive quantity in India. IT firms provide Training and Development (T&D) inputs for developing better skills of employees for better employee and superior firm performance. T&D input require firm investment. It also creates enhanced market demand for the trained employee. High growth area like IT, firms not only compete for market but also for employees. A trained employee might leave the firm that provided the training to join a rival firm which offers relatively better salary, a catch -22 situation. The authors propose a conceptual real options theory framework for the firms to use options to mitigate both investment risks and retention of the trained human resources.

Are Suppliers Really Peripheral? Toward a Peripheral View of Firm Networks
Paolo Aversa, City University London
In technology-based industries, alliances between assemblers (core/focal firms) and suppliers (peripheral firms) are common practice to foster innovation and relational rents. Assemblers mostly drive innovation in the early phases of an industry life cycle, but as products become more complex, the locus of innovation shifts to suppliers. Despite the increasing relevance of peripheral firms and their distinctive characteristics, to date strategic management literature has mainly focused on focal firms. This work affirms that firm networks understanding needs to be completed through a tailored theoretical perspective—the “peripheral view”—which analyses suppliers as distinct players in innovation development.

Modular Components, Integrated Practices: Managing Complexity and Interdependence in Temporary Organizations
Richard Lee, EPFL
Andrew Davies, Imperial College London
This study investigates how firms manage complexity and interdependence through an in-depth analysis of a temporary organization, Heathrow Airport’s Terminal 5 (T5) project. It highlights how firms manage interdependencies by complementing modular product designs (e.g. standardized components, prefabrication, construction, interface compliance) with integrated practices (e.g. co-located teams, strong team identities, incentive alignment). Our paper extends existing work on managing interdependence and complexity in several ways. First, our study underlines how modular designs and integrated practices might be mutually reinforcing, rather than opposites. Second, we point to the role of information transparency to aid coordination and the challenges in achieving such transparency. Third, it underlines recent work that has emphasized the importance of “tacit” coordination mechanisms for firms that integrate tasks among geographically distributed sites.

The Role of Destination Management as Cooperative Strategy of Managing Changes in Fierce Touristic Competition
Ivett Sziva, Corvinus University Budapest
The touristic sector is a rather fragmented area from the viewpoint of supply. Creating cooperative strategy, and using out synergies in mutual innovation can be the way of surviving in turbulent environ-ment. Cooperation is needed from marketing point of view as well, as so called touristic destinations (place of the touristic activity) are the main entities in the touristic market, answering the main demand-side question “Where to go, and what to do there?”. The main focus of the paper is to summarize the theoretical approaches to destination management, and give an overview of the result of the two case studies from Hungary and Austria concerning to destinations facing keen competition or escaping from decline.

When Things Go Very Wrong: The Virtue of “Balanced Stratgye” For Coalition Recovery Performance
Shu-Jung Sunny Yang, University of Essex
Yanto Chandra, University of Leeds
Teng-Fong Li, University of Essex
This research advances competition-oriented cooperation theorizing under condition of major disaster. A complex adaptive system is developed to examine the performance of different strategic repertoires for a coalition facing disruptions. Drawing on competitive dynamics
research, in our stylized model firm micro-behaviors such as action-reaction exchange and action irreversibility are embedded in firm macro-strategy (i.e. repertoires). More specifically, we formalize firm strategy as a repertoire of micro competitive/cooperative behaviors. By considering different repertoires and resource consumptions through a computational analysis, we show a number of unique insights that contribute and demonstrates the predictive power of competitive dynamics perspective on interfirm cooperation.

**Widening Scope: Combining New Product Development with Cross-sector Partnering in Home Healthcare**

Ha Hoang, ESSEC Business School  
Marta Elvira, IESE Business School  
Carlos Rodríguez-Lluesma, IESE Business School

We seek to shed much needed light on concurrent forms of novelty-seeking. We conduct an in-depth study of a global, diversified firm’s efforts to undertake new product development in home healthcare while simultaneously engaging in novel cross-sector partnerships. By explicitly comparing two different approaches to product development and the resulting partner interactions, we shed light on the factors that facilitate organizational learning and shared value creation. In particular, we contrast the firm’s use of linear and selection-based product development approaches for its implications for the extent of partner interaction, integration and learning. As the use of cross-sector partnerships grows, more fine-grained understanding of partnerships between for-profit and public and non-profit organizations is needed in order to better guide managers in their effective use.

**SESSION 111**

**WHY BOARDS LOOK THE WAY THEY DO: DIRECTOR SELECTION**

**TRACK O**  
Date: Tuesday, Oct 9  
Time: 11:00 – 12:15 h  
Common Ground: Meeting Room 2.1

**Facilitator:** Scott Johnson, Oklahoma State University

**Identifying Effective Boards: Distinguishing between Boards’ Symbolic versus Psychological Independence**

Dawn Harris, Loyola University - Chicago  
Sanjay Goel, University of Minnesota

In spite of decades of research and prescriptions on board independence, the empirical evidence on the existence and effect of board independence remains ambiguous. In this paper, we propose an alternative perspective on board independence, using developments in identity theory and its application. We distinguish between board’s symbolic independence and its psychological independence. We provide arguments why symbolic independence of the board may be conceptually deficient in achieving board independence. We develop a conceptual framework arguing that an identity-based psychological independence of the board not only achieves a more tangible independence, but may also be linked directly to board effectiveness.

**Integration Across the board: What Drives Post-Acquisition Appointments of Target Firm Directors to Acquirers’ Boards?**

Katalin Takacs Haynes, University of Delaware  
Mario Schijven, Texas A&M University

The literatures on boards of directors and acquisitions represent important, but distinct research domains within strategic management. A small number of studies reveals the influence boards of directors have on acquisitions but there is a dearth of information about the influence of acquisitions on board composition. This study opens a line of inquiry into the selection of directors from the target firm. We first examine whether the nature of the acquisition determines director selection such that the economic and social perspectives that drive acquisitions are also present in director selection. After identifying board composition profiles that positively influence firm performance, we investigate the speed with which post-acquisition companies align their boards with the ideal profiles.

**Internal and External Power Struggles in Board Member Selection**

Alina Wilker, University of Munich  
Anja Tuschke, University of Munich  
Patricia Klarner, University of Munich

This paper examines how the appointment of new board directors is impacted by the power of a firm’s main actors, namely the CEO, the board chairman, current directors, and shareholders. Our analysis of director selection decisions in a sample of 110 listed German firms between 2004 and 2009 shows that CEOs’ influence on director selection differs by their power base (tenure, status, and ownership). Findings also reveal that CEOs’ ability to influence director selection is constrained by the power of the board and large shareholders. Additionally, firm complexity decisively impairs director selection decisions. Overall, our results contribute to corporate governance research by showing that CEO power can be counterbalanced internally and externally within the context of director appointments.

**Supply Side Considerations on the Market for Corporate Directors**

Michael Withers, Texas A&M University

Understanding the determinants of board composition is a central focus of corporate governance research. While extant research offers a number of key insights into understanding board composition, it has done so often neglecting the individual-level characteristics of the potential director. This study examines the individual-level determinants of why current corporate directors receive subsequent board appointments. Integrating research on director selection and human and social capital perspectives of job mobility, I argue that certain human and social capital indicators of director’s ability to perform the monitoring and resource functions should directly relate to his or her likelihood of joining a new board, with those directors with higher levels of human and social capital more likely to join new boards.

**Where do Intra-Group Directors Come From? A Resource Dependence Perspective**

Gin Lee, Korea University  
Hicheon Kim, Korea University

Business groups add value through resource sharing and coordination. However, operational details and an analysis of which party receives benefits have not been fully explored. Because they directly influence firms’ strategies with valuable knowledge and experience from group firms, intra-group directors are proper means to examine resource sharing mechanisms among member firms. In this paper we examine how member firms’ ties within a group influence the number of intra-group directors. Specifically we consider trade ties, ownership ties, and knowledge ties as an indicator of a firm’s need of external links. We conclude that ownership ties and knowledge ties show a significant positive relationship with the number of intra-group directors. This study explains how business groups use human resources to facilitate group coordination and resource sharing.

**Why do Outside Directors Serve on Boards? Directors’ Motives and Board Effectiveness**

Ying Feng, Erasmus University - Rotterdam  
Jatinder Sidhu, Erasmus University - Rotterdam

In the flourishing literature on corporate governance, the motivation of outside directors to serve on boards tends to be taken for granted. Yet, the willingness of individuals to join boards is not straightforward to
explain. Because neither the pecuniary rewards nor the intrinsic features of the job are necessarily very attractive, directors’ motives constitute an intriguing phenomenon worthy of theoretical and empirical inquiry. In this research we draw on agency, stewardship and social exchange theories to predict alternative conditions that motivate outsiders to join a board. We furthermore argue that directors’ motives can be anticipated to have a bearing on board processes and board effectiveness. Our propositions are tested using data from a wide cross-section of Chinese firms.

**SESSION 117**

**HETEROGENEOUS OWNER TYPES AND THEIR INFLUENCE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TRACK O, TRACK M</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Session Chair</th>
<th>Paper</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tuesday, Oct 9</td>
<td>11:00 – 12:15 h</td>
<td>Arun Tripathy, Indian Institute of Management - Lucknow</td>
<td>Bank Loan Debt as a Hybrid Governance Mode for R&amp;D Investment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Kimberley Eddleston, Northeastern University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Todd Alessandri, Northeastern University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Barclay James, Louisiana State University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Jean McGuire, Louisiana State University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Francesco Chirico, Jönköping University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Robert Hoskisson, Rice University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Marcella Pathak, University of Miami</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Arun Tripathy, Indian Institute of Management - Lucknow</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Bank Loan Debt as a Hybrid Governance Mode for R&D Investment**
Barclay James, Louisiana State University
Jean McGuire, Louisiana State University

From a transaction costs perspective, equity has been viewed as having firm-like (i.e., hierarchical) qualities and debt has been viewed as having market-like qualities. Recent research notes the heterogeneity of debt, and views bonds as transactional and bank loans as relational, where bank loan debt then serves as a more efficient governance mode for R&D investment than does bond debt. In this paper, we view equity as firm-like, bond debt as market-like, and bank loan debt as hybrid-like. We theorize and find evidence consistent with the view that bank loan debt as a hybrid is more firm-like (market-like) and thus better (worse) to govern R&D investment when firms are owned (not owned) substantially by banks, where monitoring and adaptability (via forbearance) off-set the organizational costs of bank debt relative to bonds.

**Diversification and Ownership: Exploring Differences Between the Diversification Strategies of Family Versus Non-Family Firms**
Kimberley Eddleston, Northeastern University
Todd Alessandri, Northeastern University

We seek to understand the factors that can influence varying diversification strategies across both product and geographic markets for family versus non-family firms. Specifically, we adopt a behavioral theory perspective to derive our hypotheses. We explore how the business risk associated with product and international diversification influences the diversification strategies of family and non-family firms. We then examine how these relationships are moderated by the firm’s performance relative to target, threat of bankruptcy and organizational slack. Our preliminary findings show a marginal positive relationship between family ownership and product diversification, and a strong negative relationship between family ownership and international diversification. Furthermore, performance relative to aspirations and potential slack moderate the link between family ownership and international diversification.

**Impact of Ownership Structure on Choice of Expansion Mode**
Arun Tripathy, Indian Institute of Management - Lucknow
Rejie Pallathitta, Indian Institute of Management - Bangalore

This study examines the impact of ownership structure on the firm’s choice of its expansion mode. The expansion modes provide different options to firms and help them to build different capabilities. Prior studies have not considered the impact of ownership structure on the choice of expansion modes. Multinomial logistic regression (MLR) model have been used to test 1830 expansion mode decisions (in the period 2000 – 2007) announced by 996 firms. Empirical evidence shows strong relationship between ownership structure and the choice of expansion mode. Results show that acquisition mode of expansion is preferred by foreign owners and firms belonging to business groups. This study highlights the importance of ownership structure and brings out the need to consider this variable in future studies of expansion modes.

**Portfolio Restructuring in Family and Founder-Controlled Firms**
Seemantini Pathak, University of Houston
Francesco Chirico, Jönköping University
Robert Hoskisson, Rice University
Marianna Makri, University of Miami

This proposal examines how family and founder-controlled firms differ from mixed ownership firms, and from each other, in their portfolio restructuring (divestitures as well as acquisitions) behavior. Such firms face few problems arising from principal-agent opportunism. However, their concentrated ownership increases the likelihood of principal-principal opportunism. The prevalence of principal opportunism may be stronger in family firms as they also value the family’s socio-economic wealth strongly. We theorize how considerations relating to socio-economic wealth would influence similarities and differences in the restructuring behavior of family and founder-controlled firms, and test our hypotheses on a sample of 246 family, founder and mixed-ownership firms.

**TUESDAY 11:00 – 12:15**

**AWARDS LUNCHEON**
How Institutional Transition Speed Influences Cross-Border Acquisition Performance
Yinuo Tang, University of Pittsburgh
Ravi Madhavan, University of Pittsburgh
Firms from emerging markets increasingly use cross-border acquisitions as a vehicle for international expansion. We examine how institutional distance and institutional transition speed impact value creation from such moves. Bridging heterogeneous institutional contexts through cross-border acquisitions provide acquirers with valuable opportunities to upgrade their capabilities, including the capacity to adjust strategies for different strategy contexts. Rapid changes in institutional environments will increase the value of institutional distance by further strengthening firm capability to sense and seize institutional synthesizing opportunities. Analyzing 1099 international acquisitions by BRIC-based firms between 2001 and 2011, we found that institutional distance positively influences value created through acquisition. In addition, institutional transition speed positively moderates the relationship between institutional distance and CAR.

The Internationalisation of Firms in Frontier Markets: A Structural Model of Performance
Namukale Chintu, University of Cambridge
Peter Williamson, University of Cambridge
Our paper proposes to conduct a structural model investigation into firm entrepreneurial, entry and supplier strategies associated with successful internationalisation in frontier markets. While the literature continues to develop in uncovering foreign and domestic firm strategies in transition economies, it has focused on the well-known transition and emerging markets. Little is known about strategies in frontier markets, transition economies that are further down the spectrum of institutional transition and economic development. We propose to extend this literature through the comparison of the successful internationalisation of firms from emerging markets (EMNEs) to those from developed countries in frontier markets. This has strategy implications for firms from developed countries that have traditionally dominated these economies and for potential investors that overlook the opportunities for internationalisation.

The Internationalization of Private and State Firms Under Reforms
Luis Dau, Northeastern University
Building on the institution-based view of strategy, we study the impact of pro-market reforms on developing-country firm multinationality. We propose that reforms increase multinationality by reducing institutional imperfections and increasing domestic competition, thus inducing firms to expand internationally. However, we argue that the effect is higher for private firms than state firms because the former are compelled to be more responsive to institutional changes and opportunities in order to survive. The three-level RCM Poisson analyses of a panel of the largest firms in Latin America for the period 1989-2009 provide robust support for the arguments.

The Role of Distance in Status Transfer Across Borders
Isin Guler, Sabanci University
To what extent can benefits of social status be transferred across countries? While prior research has suggested that social status might aid market entry as a valuable asset, the contingencies under which firms may benefit from home-country social status in other countries is little known. This study proposes to examine how geographic, institutional, and cultural distances influence the impact of status on foreign market entry. The empirical study examines the entry decisions of venture capital firms in the U.S. in other countries. Preliminary results suggest that institutional and cultural distance, but not geographic distance, reduce the impact of status on entry.

Business Model Innovation at the Bottom (Base) of the Pyramid
Shahzad Ansari, University of Cambridge
Marloes Nijland, Erasmus University - Rotterdam
We address the organizational processes by which firms develop innovative business models for delivering economic and social benefits in Bottom (Base) of the Pyramid (BoP) environments. While much work has addressed the desirable outcomes from such ventures, few studies focus on the process through which businesses co-create business models with partners such as the local community and NGOs. We conduct a qualitative analysis drawing on multiple cases to make two contributions. First, we apply the lens of business model innovation in BoP environments. Second, we examine how firms establish innovation routines for developing new business models in BoP environments. The focus on innovation process rather than on innovation outcomes at the BoP allows a novel way to conceptualize innovation in BoP environments.

Internationalization Trajectories and Business Models of Emerging Market Multinationals: A Quest for Firm Performance
Margarete Kalinowski, Ramon Llull University
Luís Vives, Ramon Llull University
Despite the uptake of internationalization among firms from emerging markets, questions remain regarding their internationalization trajectories, business model management strategies and their impact on firm performance. To answer these questions, this study extends prior research on internationalization of emerging multinationals and builds on literature on business models. We propose a conceptual framework depicted by two variables: level of institutional difference, and strategic initiatives of leveraging traditional business model or developing a new one. We obtain four possible business model management trajectories. Through in-depth case studies of Latin American multinationals, we identify the various mechanisms and variables that play a role in each trajectory. We then analyze performance differences in each trajectory and discuss reasons and factors for the existence of the strategic groups.

Navigating in the Modern MNC: The Emergence of a Pilot Subsidiary Role
Marty Reilly, Dublin Institute of Technology
Pamela Sharkey Scott, Dublin Institute of Technology
Vincent Mangematin, Grenoble School of Management
As multinational corporations (MNCs) shift from networks of miniature replica subsidiaries to value chains fine sliced across the globe, the impact of these changes on how subsidiaries contribute to the organization has been largely overlooked. Departing from the current perspectives of subsidiary initiative and entrepreneurship, we explore the impact of a narrow focus on subsidiary capacity to contribute to the MNC using multiple case studies within the Information Communications and
Technology Industry. Drawing on both lead user and capability lifecycle theories, we uncover a Pilots subsidiary role, where a unit strategically positions as a test bed for capability development within its organization, engaging in the risky strategy of constantly developing and diffusing capabilities to the wider MNC. The implications of our findings for theory and practice are then discussed.

Regulatory Punctuation, State Uncertainty and Firm Strategic Behavior: Evidence from India
J. Ramachandran, Indian Institute of Management - Bangalore
Shaleen Gopal, Indian Institute of Management - Indore
We use the 1991 economic liberalization in India as a natural laboratory to understand firm behavior during discontinuities in external environment. Curiously, while discontinuous changes have received considerable scholarly attention in recent years, one aspect that remains unaddressed is the impact of widespread fear of reversal during the early years of transition on firms’ adaptive response. Such an uncertainty would upset firms’ efforts to reconfigure the fit with external environment disrupted due to change. The paper investigates how firms navigate this problem by examining changes in their related and unrelated product portfolio. Drawing upon prospect theory, we observe that firms explore opportunities in markets unrelated to current product portfolio even as they exhibit risk averseness by focusing on select markets in case of current portfolio.

SESSION 60
THE SUSTAINABILITY OF COMPETITIVE ADVANTAGE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TRACK E</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Tuesday, Oct 9</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Paper</td>
<td>Time</td>
<td>14:15 – 15:30 h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room</td>
<td>Meeting Hall IV (a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Customer Turnover, Rivalry and Market Share Instability: An Analysis of Eight Product Markets, 2002-2010
Afonso Almeida Costa, INSEAD
Kareel Cool, INSEAD
The paper examines the impact of customer turnover at the market level, i.e. the effects of the degree of customers entering and leaving the market, on the intensity of rivalry. Hypotheses are derived about the drivers and effects of customer turnover and are tested on samples from the tire, smoking, beauty and personal care, and over-the-counter drug industries over the period 2002-2010. The degree of customer turnover in a market is linked to the age (or stage) specificity, the infrequency of need, and the durability of the products. Controlling for market structure variables, the paper finds that customer turnover as driven by durability reduces rivalry (as measured by market share instability), but that customer turnover as driven by age/stage specificity and infrequency of need significantly increases the instability of market shares.

David McKendrick, Australian National University
Anand Swaminathan, Emory University
James Wade, Emory University
Data on the worldwide floppy disk drive industry from 1970 to 1998 were used to study how adaptation and selection affect global competition over time. We argue that a combination of isomorphism and selection lead to stable differences in firm behavior across countries. National firms cohere around similar product strategies and stay with them rather than adapt to changing competitive circumstances. The choice of product strategies is strongly influenced by the national selection environment faced by early entrants: firms tend to imitate the practices and strategies of the most successful firms from their own nation rather than successful firms from elsewhere. Our findings suggest that organizations are likely to persist with national norms even in the face of global competition.

The Interrelated Impact of Sustainability Performance and Transparency on Short and Long Term Financial Performance
Samuel Touboul, HEC-Paris
This article studies the moderating impact of disclosure transparency on the link between sustainability and financial performance, both in the short and long run. It argues that on strategic factor markets sustainability performance only allows a better access to resources if matched with high transparency, but that low sustainability performers may still encounter high returns by limiting their disclosure. While literature still debates on whether a positive or a negative relationship exists between both constructs, this article solves the inconsistency and proves that depending on firms’ transparency, and time frame, sustainability performance may both have a positive and negative impact on financial performance. Using a unique dataset (2413 international firms over 8 years), we find support for our hypotheses and discuss their implications.

When Value Sticks Around: Why Automobile OEMs Still Rule Their Sector
Michael G. Jacobides, London Business School
John Paul MacDuffie, University of Pennsylvania
Chungwon J Tae, London Business School
In this paper, we compare the vast value migration that happened in computers (from OEMs to software and microprocessors) to stability in automobiles, where automobile manufacturers maintained their share of profits despite substantial outsourcing. We explain these large-scale data differences by delving into the qualitative dynamics of the automobile sector, as contrasted with PCs. We offer four exploratory hypotheses that explain this difference in patterns: Difficulties in modularization; stability and the closed nature of the dominant design; OEM’s role in quality certification, meeting regulatory requirements, and bearing legal liability; and the industry’s continuity in terms of the nature of final customers and how products are distributed all contribute to lack of value migration in automobiles. Implications for research and practice are discussed.

SESSION 61
VALUE CREATION AND VALUE CAPTURE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TRACK E</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Tuesday, Oct 9</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Paper</td>
<td>Time</td>
<td>14:15 – 15:30 h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room</td>
<td>North Hall</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Competition and Competitive Advantage
Nile Hatch, Brigham Young University
Competitive advantage creates superior profits after it has influenced the competitive relationship of rivals. Typically competitive advantages are studied independently of competition and its influence on profitability. We define competitive advantage in the context of general forms of competition. Then we show how these competitive advantages influence competition and profits. We find that in some situations, small competitive advantages can have a strong influence on competition and deliver greater profits. These results give us insights into the efficacy of competitive advantages and shape how firms may pursue innovation, marketing, and growth.
COMPETITIVE ADVANTAGE, POSITIONING, AND PRICE COMPETITION

Steven Postrel, University of California-Irvine

Competitive advantage is an important concept without a clear definition. This paper illustrates how one precise concept of competitive advantage—transaction surplus superiority—functions under a wide range of assumptions about pricing behavior. It turns out that in common analytical situations, this definition robustly but non-tautologically predicts profit differences across firms. In addition, the theory uses incentive compatibility to explore when soft versus tough price competition is likely to occur as a function of the size of competitive advantage.

CONCEPTUALIZING COOPERATION AS MANAGEMENT INNOVATION

Anna Minà, University of Catania
Giovanni Battista Dagnino, University of Catania
Roger Dunbar, New York University
Gino Cattani, New York University

We attempt to respond to two questions: (a) what are the drivers that support the emergence of cooperation as management innovation? What are the social and cognitive processes that unfold over time as cooperation develops? We scrutinized systematically the contributions that academic research has provided in shaping and implementing cooperation strategy. On the ground of the categorical analysis of 82 studies on cooperation published in the period 1996-2010, the study aims to clarify how cooperation involves new management practices to support organizational value creation. Drawing on Garud and Rappa’s (1994) socio-cognitive model of technological evolution, we explain the emergence and affirmation of cooperation, as well as how such a process may lead to the creation of new theoretical paths in cooperation literature.

FROM VALUE CREATION TO VALUE CAPTURE: A REVIEW OF HOW FIRMS APPROPRIATE RETURNS FROM INNOVATION

Sharon James, Ohio State University
Michael Leiblein, Ohio State University
Shaohua Lu, Ohio State University

Technology strategy literature has examined how environmental conditions influence firms’ choices about the commercialization of innovations and how mechanisms such as patents, lead time, secrecy, and complementary assets influence the extent to which firms capture value from innovation. While this literature has made notable contributions, we have yet to develop a robust theory that allows us to unbundle the factors that affect the selection and effectiveness of particular mechanisms. The purpose of this paper is to provide a foundation from which to address these gaps in the literature. Based on our review of all relevant scholarly work over the period 1980-2011, we identify research opportunities that will help to clarify the conditions under which specific bundles of mechanisms will likely help firms achieve persistent superior performance.

SESSION 86
CORPORATE STRATEGY: EXPANDING UNDERSTANDING AND KNOWLEDGE

TRACK F
Date: Tuesday, Oct 9
Time: 14:15 – 15:30 h
Room: Terrace 2

Facilitator: Laszlo Tihanyi, Texas A&M University

CEO CHARACTERISTICS AND CORPORATE STRATEGY – DOES A FIT MATT?

Dirk Schneider, University of Erlangen-Nuremberg
Martin Weiss, University of Erlangen-Nuremberg
Jan Mammen, University of Erlangen-Nuremberg
Susanne Fleischhacker, University of Erlangen-Nuremberg

Within the upper echelons theory, the concept of fit assumes that a fit of top managers’ characteristics and the company’s strategy has a positive performance impact. While this assumption has received empirical proof for strategies on the business level, we propose that this is also true for a fit for strategies on the corporate level. We test our hypotheses on a sample of 120 CEOs from Germany, France, and Great Britain. Our findings suggest that a fit of CEO characteristics and corporate strategy leads to superior performance. We also find that the effect of a CEO-strategy fit is moderated through its situational context, for example if the dominant types of shareholders are financial investors compared to state and private investors.

CORPORATE STRATEGY AT THE CROSSROADS? INDUCTIVE DERIVATION OF A COMPREHENSIVE DEFINITION

Sven Kunisch, University of St. Gallen
Markus Menz, University of St. Gallen

While research in corporate strategy has generated valuable knowledge, today this sub-field of strategic management appears to be very fragmented and lacks a coherent agenda. To counter this trend, we inductively develop a consensus and comprehensive definition based on a large-scale content analysis of the abstracts of 383 articles published in the top 50 management journals from 1955 to 2008. More precisely, drawing upon a distinctive vocabulary obtained by word frequency analysis, three renowned strategic management scholars are engaged in developing the new definition. The findings indeed confirm that existing definitions are often ambiguous and too narrow. Contributing to the sub-field’s advancement, the new definition serves as a framework to guide future corporate strategy research.

DO FIRMS REALLY ALLOCATE CAPITAL SO INEFFECTIVELY?

Carl Vieregger, Washington University-St. Louis

Extensive research in both finance and strategy concludes that managers allocate capital inefficiently. I argue in this paper that extant studies may suffer from a measurement problem, which does not capture the complex, value-maximizing trade-offs faced by the top management of multidivisional firms. In the first stage of the empirical analysis, I develop a new measure of strategic capital allocation to show that managers are indeed allocating capital more than twice as efficiently than prior literature suggests. The second stage validates this new measure by demonstrating the significant association between strategic capital allocation and firm-level performance. The results from this paper strongly suggest that capital allocation is, on average, efficient, and that managers can increase firm performance through strategic capital allocation.

HEAVY IS THE HEAD THAT WEARS A CROWN: HIGH REPUTATION FIRMS AND THEIR RISK TAKING BEHAVIOR

Jeray Halebian, University of Georgia
Michael Pfarrer, University of Georgia
Jason Kiley, University of Georgia

To meet high growth expectations under the constraints of limited strategic choice, high-reputation firms will be risk seeking. Consistent with this notion, we find high-reputation firms make more acquisitions and are more likely to make unrelated acquisitions than their counterparts. Moreover, we predict managers at high-reputation firms will leverage their firm’s high standing in their strategic behaviors. We find high-reputation firms use stock more often than other firms to finance their acquisitions. Finally, we hypothesize that the market will punish the risk-seeking behavior of these firms as they attempt to meet these expectations. We find investors bid down the value of high-reputation firms’ stock more than other firms’ in response to acquisition announcements.
Doyoon Kim, Yonsei University
Dongyoub Shin, Yonsei University

We argue that certain strategies unintendedly raise the likelihood of accidents by increasing the level of strategic complexity at the implementation stage. This study also empirically examines the effects of following three popular strategic options on the likelihood of subsequent accidents: strategic alliances, merge and acquisitions, and niche changes. We suggest that the level of strategic complexity and its effects on the likelihood of accidents must be included as main factors in strategic decision making especially at high-reliability organizations and empirically examine the strategic sources of accidents using a data-set of the global airline industry, 1978-2000. The results of our empirical study on the global airline industry showed that the likelihood of accidents is positively affected by strategic alliances, merge and acquisitions, and niche changes.

The Impact of Management’s Coordination Effort on the Relatedness-Performance Relationship
Baldauf Artur, University of Bern
Jonas Patrick Koenig, University of Bern
Karin Tremp, University of Bern

In this study, we argue that related diversification enhances firm performance only under circumstances of balanced coordination efforts. While the realization of synergies requires coordination of resources among different business units, a too high level of coordination effort and its corresponding costs may offset the benefits of a related diversification. Strategic relatedness and coordination effort are important theoretical constructs in strategic management. However, extant literature is characterized by both poor clarifications of the interplay between constructs in strategic management. However, extant literature is inconclusive. We develop new theoretical arguments by combining social capital theory with reference group theory. This novel theorizing arguments.

Getting by with a Little Help from My Friends: Does Political Affinity Lead to Lower M&A Premiums?
Olivier Bertrand, SKEMA Business School
Marie-Ann Betschinger, National Research University
Alexander Settles, National Research University Higher School of Economics

The role that foreign policy plays in M&As activity and takeover strategy is an understudied issue. Building on the fields of Strategy, International Business, and International Relations, we argue that political affinity between nation-states produces a positive environment for cross-border deals since political affinity may lead to cooperation between governments, easing the transactions of firms from each country. Using a dataset of 925 cross-border deals for the period of 1990-2008, we find that political affinity between home (acquirer) and target (country) leads to lower bid premiums. We also show that this relationship depends on the political environment of the host country and the size of firms involved in M&As.

Mapping MNE Location Choices in Response to Drug Cartel Violence
Li Dai, Loyola Marymount University

Given that effectively reacting to risk is a central concern in strategic management, this study examines the effect of host country violence on MNEs. Specifically, I focus on the exit, relocation, and location search decisions in the context of drug cartel violence in Mexico. While exposure to violence may prompt an MNE to move, I argue that three types of costs – namely, sunk, maintenance, and switching costs – exert distinct and sometimes conflicting effects on the MNE’s location choices. While MNEs may satisfice in deciding whether to relocate when confronted with a violent context, they may optimize in deciding where to relocate so as to capitalize on any incentives to remain in the host country.

Policy Risk, Political Capabilities, and the Survival of Foreign Direct Investment Projects
Laura Fernández-Méndez, University of Oviedo
Esteban García-Canal, University of Oviedo
Mauro Guillen, University of Pennsylvania

Policy risk in the host country has been considered as a deterrent both to incoming foreign direct investments and to the maintenance of such investments there, as the exposure to arbitrary changes in regulations reduces the value of the investment. However, some recent studies have shown that firms in regulated sectors do not always avoid policy risk when expanding abroad, because these firms have capabilities that allow them to overcome the negative consequences of policy risk exposure. Building on these studies, this paper analyzes to what extent policy risk in the host country increases or decreases the probability of divesting. An empirical analysis based on survival models applied to a sample of foreign direct investments made by Spanish multinationals in regulated industries during the period 1986-2008 shows that, at least in the case of these firms, policy risk decreases the probability of divestiture.

Political Risk Strategies and Electoral Institutions: Managing Contagion and Corruption
Karim M. Fladmoe-Lindquist, University of Utah

Elevated political risk and contagion can have an impact on the operations and strategic choices of multinational firms. This environment is exacerbated and can be further affected by the type of government and electoral institutions of the host country. This paper proposes that the use of proportional representation (PR) in elections creates elevated operating costs for firms. These elevated costs can take the form of corruption and information asymmetries and may also impact the ability of the local political institution to respond to political, social, or economic shocks and contagion. Contagion implies a sequence by which an initial political, economic or social crisis in one country spreads across multiple environments, thus increasing the importance of the response by both the national government and the multinational firm.
Managing Interdependencies Among Strategic Decisions: Learning and Implications for Performance

Aleksandra Rebeka, University of North Carolina-Chapel Hill
Rajat Khanna, University of North Carolina-Chapel Hill

Strategic decisions are inherently interdependent, and making a strategic choice in one area without considering other areas may lead to undesired outcomes. Previous research has shown that potential for interdependency in the industry affects the mean and variance of within-industry firm performance. This implies that firms differ in their ability to manage interdependencies among strategic decisions. In this study, we intend to contribute to the literature on learning and interdependency by answering two research questions: a) do firms learn to manage interdependencies among strategic decisions over time, and b) is this ability to manage associated with higher performance? Our preliminary results show that variance in firms' ability to manage interdependencies decreases over time and that this ability to manage has a curvilinear effect on performance.

Strategic Decision Comprehensiveness: The Integration of Decision Quality

Torsten Wulf, HHL-Leipzig Graduate School of Management
Philip Meissner, Philipps-University Marburg

On the basis of a sample of 212 top executives, we investigated the effect of decision comprehensiveness on decision quality. Our results show that decision quality is independent from the influence of environmental turbulence, a key distinguishing factor in previous studies. While we found a positive effect of comprehensiveness on performance in high turbulent environments but not in low turbulence environments, its influence was generally positive with regard to decision quality. We suggest that a comprehensiveness-decision quality-performance link may provide a more accurate description of the strategy process, which seems more complex than theorized by previous research.

Time Orientation, Strategic Decision Making and the Contingency

Wei Lei Shi, City University of New York
John Prescott, University of Pittsburgh
Haibin Yang, City University of Hong Kong

While time has long been perceived as an important dimension in strategy research, few studies have explored how decision makers' perception of time drives firms' strategy. We define time orientation as how individuals value and subjectively perceive time. We theoretically link and empirically examine the role of time orientation (short-term vs. long-term orientation) in affecting three key dimensions of the strategic decision making process: comprehensiveness, speed, and creativity. We also demonstrate that such relationships are constrained and facilitated by temporal era, industry context and firms' life stage of development. We test our hypotheses in semiconductor and pharmaceutical industries in China.

Bringing Dynamic Capabilities Inside: Evidence from Distant Takeover

Patrick Reinmoeller, Cranfield University

This study contributes to the debate on dynamic capabilities by investigating how acquisitions can support firms in bringing dynamic capabilities inside. Using the extended case study method, we provide a granular account of how a leading ICT player infused its organization with dynamic capabilities through acquisition of a distant firm. Findings show how acquisitions can support dynamic capability development, if companies i) develop critical awareness of self and the external environment, ii) take control and give autonomy. Implications and suggestions for further research conclude this study.

Cognition & Capabilities: A Multi-Level Perspective

J.P. Eggers, New York University
Sarah Kaplan, University of Toronto

Research on managerial cognition and on organizational capabilities has essentially developed in two parallel tracks. We know much from behavioral theories and RBV about whether and when capabilities are a source of competitive advantage. Separately, managerial cognition scholars have shown how interpretations of the environment shape organizational responses. Only recently have scholars begun to make links between the two sets of insights, suggesting that routines and capabilities are based in particular understandings about how things should be done, that the value of these capabilities is subject to interpretation, and that even the presence of capabilities useless without managerial efforts to match these to the environment. This paper integrates these emerging insights in order to propose a multi-level cognitive model of capability development and deployment.

How Routinely Having a Look at the Jesters Mirror Introduces the Missing Dynamic Component into Organizational Capabilities

Ingo Bildstein, University of Liechtenstein
Stefan Gueldenberg, University of Liechtenstein

The dilemma of how to integrate dynamic renewal into per se static organizational capabilities poses a fundamental challenge for strategy scholars. Capabilities can become maladaptive, when organizational action off the beaten track is needed. They then morph into rigidities, which reliably replicate anachronisms. Our paper contributes to overcoming this dark side of capabilities, by merging knowledge-managerial research findings with topical cognitive-collective insights from the realm of psychology. Sine qua non for not crossing the thin line between carving capabilities in stone, and vigilantly reacting to relevant change signals, is effective shared leadership. Pivotal here is the creation of a jester-like mindset in organizational members, which enables a culture, where it is safe to tell everybody some inconvenient truth. The resulting perpetual self-reflection resolves the capability-rigidity-paradox.

International Innovation Capability Development Strategies of World Class Emerging Market Firms from China and India

Andreas Schotter, Thunderbird School of Global Management
Mary Teagarden, Thunderbird School of Global Management

This research examines the innovation globalization processes of world class emerging market firms from the high tech, the energy and the automotive industries. We examine five different innovation capability
development paths used by Chinese firms or Indian firms to achieve global industry leadership positions. We address the question how different innovation and knowledge acquisition strategies impact the speed and configuration of internationalization strategies of these emerging market MNCs and what role industry and country level institutions play in improving or hindering the success rate of these activities.

Unpacking the Dynamic Managerial Capability to Align Firm Capabilities with Customer Needs

Tim Coltman, University of Wollongong
Timothy Devinney, University of Technology-Sydney
Organizations are complex systems that require mixtures of capabilities that interact in potentially quite complex ways both within and across points in time. This is particularly true of the dynamic managerial capability where managers play a central role in the service transition to sense and seize market opportunities. In this study, we use an experimental methodology to examine the way managers make decisions that line up necessary capabilities inside the firm with diverse customer types. Our results reveal that the resource allocation decisions made by managers vary in important ways. In highly commoditized markets managers rely upon the intense utilization of discrete organizational capabilities to exploit market opportunities. In highly differentiated markets these same managers depend upon interactions amongst co-specialized capabilities to explore new service offerings.

Which Competencies Matter?: How Non-Core Competencies Can Have Enduring Effects on Technology Adoption

Lyda Bigelow, University of Utah
Stanislav Dobrev, University of Utah
This paper proposes a more inclusive understanding of the role of organizational competencies and their impact on technology adoption. Analyses of 481 fertility clinics in the U.S. from 1995-2001 support predictions that a range of organizational competencies both drive technology adoption and create inertial pressures within an organization that can hinder it, even when those competencies are seldom used, declining, or not complimentary to the technology being adopted. Specifically, results show that even competencies that are utilized in less than 5 percent of a clinic’s operations can impact the choice to adopt a given technology. The implications of these findings for managers are clear: non-core competencies have the ability to significantly impact both organizational innovation and success moving forward.

SESSION 234
INCUMBENT RESPONSE TO FOREIGN ENTRY AND TO DISRUPTIVE INNOVATION

Track I

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Paper</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Session Chair</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday, Oct 9</td>
<td>14:15 – 15:30 h</td>
<td></td>
<td>Club C</td>
<td>Dimo Ringov, Ramon Llull University</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Differentiation and Compliance in Changing Institutional Contexts: Oak Barrel Diffusion in the Italian Wine Industry

Marco Bottura, EMLYON Business School
Bernard Forgues, EMLYON Business School
Raffaele Corrado, University of Bologna
Vincenza Odorici, University of Bologna
Highly institutionalized fields reduce practice variation and favor the status quo. New entrants can choose to mimic incumbents, thereby gaining legitimacy, or to differentiate in the hope of shaking out competitive positions. Performance outcomes of such decisions are moderated by the degree of institutionalization of the industry. Our analysis of the Italian wine industry highlights that the institutional transition from quantity to quality production significantly determines new entrants’ strategies. Their endorsement of a new, disruptive technology, in such a mediated market depends on the phase of institutional transition. Incumbents leverage independent winemakers knowledge to catch up and protect their advantages.

The Gates are Still Closed, but the Fences are Down
Bente R. Lowendahl, BI Norwegian School of Management
Olivnd Revang, BI Norwegian School of Management
We explore the changing roles of traditional gatekeepers in the music, book publishing, and TV broadcasting industries, as the result of transformational changes in response to digitalization. We show that the first wave of effects typically introduces e-commerce, and threatens the roles of traditional distributors. The second wave of effects is much more profound, and fundamentally alters the value creation processes of entire industries. We contend that the most successful traditional actors in these industries are likely to experience the most difficulties in reacting to these changes, precisely because their core competences and other resources, their value creating processes, and their dominant logics were so well adjusted to the old competitive regimes. They protect “the Gates,” and do not realize that the Fences are down.

The Impact of Inward Foreign Competition from Emerging and Developed Countries on Domestic Firms’ Investment in New Product Development
Jan Hendrik Fisch, University of Augsburg
Emanuel Varga, University of Augsburg
Product innovations can be an effective means to fend off inward foreign competition. This study takes a real options view to consider the value of investment in new product development in the face of foreign competitive attacks from developed and emerging economies. Results from a sample of 803 product divisions of German manufacturing firms suggest that demand uncertainty increases the value of investment in new product development, and that this relationship is stronger in the event of foreign competitive attacks. The technological distance between attackers and incumbents as well as firm and industry factors are found to be meaningful in contextualizing this relationship.

Typologies of Incumbent Response to Disruptive Innovation: Why They Do What They Do
Oleksiy Osiyevskyy, University of Calgary
Jim Dewald, University of Calgary
Sixteen years ago, Christensen and Bower (1996) published their initial work on disruptive innovations, foreseeing the startling impact technology-based disruptions would have in a multitude of industries. Initial studies found that incumbent firms respond by pursuing incremental innovation, often at their peril. Still, there has been little advancement in addressing the options available to incumbent firms and managers facing disruptive innovations. We apply deductive reasoning to this important gap, focusing on incumbents facing business model change in response to disruptions. The research identifies factors that lead to observable behavior and provides normative recommendations for choosing the optimal strategy. Our framework applies classic strategic analysis in pursuit of fit among firm capabilities, organizational and resource slack, external customer propensity, and legitimacy of the disruption.
SESSION 166
INSTITUTIONAL ASPECTS OF ENTREPRENEURSHIP

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TRACK K</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Tuesday, Oct 9</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Time</td>
<td>14:15 – 15:30 h</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room</td>
<td>Club H</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facilitator</td>
<td>Ilgaz Arik, Ohio State University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Effectiveness Under Multilevel Environmental Uncertainty: Entrepreneurial Development and Network Strategies of Young Technology-Based Firms**

Wouter Van Bockhaven, University of Antwerp
Johanna Vanderstraeten, University of Antwerp

We develop and test hypotheses regarding the interactions of different entrepreneurial decision-making and networking strategies with institutional and competitive uncertainty dimensions in a sample of Belgian and Brazilian young technology-based ventures. The model contributes to current theorizing on strategic entrepreneurship as it corresponds with recent calls for elaboration of the ‘action-interaction’ nexus and the interactions of the environment with the entrepreneurial process. We use a novel scale on effectuation and causation to establish their not yet explored contingent links with performance. Simultaneously, we also test more established strategic management theorizing on interfirm networks and explore whether the ensuing strategic fit principles also apply to the entrepreneurial context of nascent organizations.

**Government Spending in a Changing Economy: Effects on Entrepreneurial Allocation**

Kaitlyn DeGhetto, Florida State University
Andrew Sutton, Florida State University

Using institutional theory, we attempt to gain a better understanding of the allocation of entrepreneurs between public and private sector opportunities. We explore the effect of government policy, rules, and rewards on entrepreneurial activity in the U.S., asking the question: Does the government’s allocative power, in the form of spending and resources, affect the distribution of entrepreneurial activity between public and private sector opportunities? We propose that financial resources set-aside for entrepreneurs, availability of training, contract complexity, the financial condition of the government, and levels of underemployment and unemployment will affect the number of entrepreneurs pursuing public sector sales. As societies undergo transition environments with fluctuating economic conditions, the role of the government in supporting entrepreneurial effort through procurement practices becomes an increasingly important force.

**Herding in Peer-to-Peer Lending Networks**

Michael Cuchta, University of Central Florida
Jason O’Toole, University of Wisconsin-Madison

What impact does investor herding behavior have on the likelihood that an entrepreneur’s ability to raise capital? In this study, we will examine the influence of investor private information in the form of borrower creditworthiness on the ability of entrepreneurs to raise capital, and whether investors engage in social learning as evidenced in less reliance on the private information in the presence of other investor decisions. We will test our hypotheses using a unique sample of business loan requests on the Prosper online peer to peer lending network.

**Inside the Black Box of Strategic Entrepreneurship**

David Boss, Texas A&M University
Duane Ireland, Texas A&M University

Extant strategic entrepreneurship (SE) research focuses primarily on contextualizing and operationalizing SE (Ireland, Hitt, & Sirmon, 2003). However, questions remain regarding SE’s theoretical underpinnings and the framework that facilitates its explanation. Herein, we develop a model to describe how firms can achieve success in their efforts to simultaneously focus on innovation-based opportunities while balancing path-dependent routines. More specifically, we propose and explain the nature of distinct relationships among two path-dependent routines (opportunity- and advantage-seeking) and two innovation foci (exploration and exploitation) and discuss the need for firms to have the ambidexterity required to engage in four combinations of activities. Institutional theory, resource dependency theory, and resource orchestration arguments inform the specification and explanation of our model to more fully explain strategic entrepreneurship.

**Performance Implications of Herd Behavior in Investments: Angel Investment Groups**

Supradeep Dutta, Purdue University
Timothy Folta, Purdue University

Influence of market signals can be observed in investment decisions in the entrepreneurial finance discipline that is engulfed by information asymmetries. External investors form decision heuristics based on the signals perceived in the market. In such context, members of an investor group have a tendency to promote investment herding behavior by following investment signals of reputable investors. We build a hybrid model to analyze herding behavior in the context of angel groups by integrating the theoretical lenses of rationality and social conformity into a formal model. The model analyzes situations to discern between rational explanation and social influence of herding behavior and further examines the implications of herd behavior on investment efficiency of angel group.

**The Complex Structure of Inerfirm Signals and the Recursive Nature of their Interpretation**

Azi Gera, Drexel University

Signals are more complex than current research suggests. I identify two aspects of signals: the informative aspect, which relays direct information about the sender, and the institutional aspect, which conveys legitimacy. Additionally, I propose signals are multilayered and that their depth of interpretation depends on the receivers’ ability. Hence, the interpretation function is recursive in nature. I show how the interaction between the sender’s ability to generate signals and the receiver’s ability to interpret signals determines which aspect of the signal will be prominent, and, that the sender - receiver distance determines the recursion depth. Thus, independent of the sender’s underlying quality, the receiver’s capabilities to discern this quality determines the signal’s influence on the receiver’s decision. Hence, signals’ effectiveness is target specific.

SESSION 167
FIRM BOUNDARIES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TRACK K</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Tuesday, Oct 9</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Time</td>
<td>14:15 – 15:30 h</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paper</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room</td>
<td>Club D</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Session Chair</td>
<td>Daniela Baglieri, University of Messina</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Entrepreneurial Integration and the Boundary of the Firm: Identifying and Evaluating Strategies for Entrepreneurship**

Thomas Craig, Temple University

In this paper I propose that a firm’s entrepreneurial boundary, determined by the strategic decision to pursue certain types of opportunities and outsource the pursuit of others, is an important yet underexplored organizational phenomenon. Entrepreneurship is presented as a multi-stage production process of complementary venturing activities, involving distinct value-adding modes of action that move new ideas and technologies from invention through commercialization to ultimate dispersion throughout the market. Drawing on the entrepreneurship, strategic entrepreneurship, and organizational economics literatures, I develop a theory of entrepreneurial integration and argue that it...
provides a logical basis for identifying the entrepreneurial boundary and defining a firm’s strategy for entrepreneurship. Performance implications of different strategies and research propositions are discussed.

Examing Firm Scope Decisions: Three Reasons Why Entrepreneurial Firms Switch Industries

Elizabeth Reusch, Marshall University

In contrast to previous diversification studies, this study considers entrepreneurial firms might switch industries rather than diversification. Theoretical reasons are proposed suggesting why entrepreneurial firms are significantly different from diversification. By demonstrating there are significant theoretical differences for this group of firms, this study hopes to bring this phenomenon greater recognition within organizational research and open the possibilities for further research.

Thanks, but no thanks: Examining Entrepreneurial Optimism, External Funding, and Joint Venture Partnerships

R. Scott Livengood, University of Florida

Entrepreneurial optimism has been explored in the context of new venture performance, with little focus on other behavioral and decision-making activities. Using a proprietary dataset of entrepreneurs receiving a government technology award, we explore how entrepreneurial optimism can impact the decision to accept external funding and to enter into joint ventures. Although prior research suggests optimism about the success of a venture will motivate entrepreneurs to seek outside funding and to enter into joint venture partnerships, we explore how high levels of optimism would instead motivate entrepreneurs to not receive such outside help. Results suggest optimism has a non-linear relationship with accepting outside help, which leads founders to receive less external funding and instead choose to “go it alone.”

When Do Alliance Partners Become Attractive Targets? Mobilizing Patents and Relational Resources

Daniela Baglieri, University of Messina
Fiorenza Belussi, University of Padua
Luigi Orsi, University of Milan

The core idea of this paper is that prior alliances can be used to identify attractive acquisition targets. It differs from prior work that models acquisition and alliances as essentially options and suggests that both mechanisms have to be considered related and, thus, worthy of being studied collectively. Accordingly, we ask: Under what conditions do alliance partners become attractive acquisition targets? To test our hypotheses, we selected a sample of 316 biotech firms, involved in 2,359 licensing agreements and 77 acquisitions, spanning a period of 15 years. We found that previous alliances between the target and the acquiring firm are not significant, while targeting firms with a large patent portfolio, and firms possessing relational resources, proxied by the centrality within their alliance partners network is relevant.

SESSION 141

IMPACT OF THE ACQUISITION & LOSS OF HUMAN CAPITAL: PUTTING A NEW SPIN ON THINGS

TRACK L

Date
Time

Tuesday, Oct 9
14:15 – 15:30 h

Paper
Room

Spinning Off Onto Shaky Ground: Executive Mobility in Uncertain Environments

Yeradin Bermiss, University of Texas-Austin
Johann Peter Murmann, University of New South Wales

In the paper, we investigate how environmental uncertainty influences the effects of executive mobility. Blending insights from the upper echelons perspective and structural contingency theory we propose that when uncertainty arises within the element of a firm’s task environment, an executive whose functional background matches this component will become more valuable to that firm and thus more critical to the firm’s viability in the market. We test our hypotheses by studying the impact of the mobility of media advertising executives during the introduction of radio and television as mass communication channels.

The Influence of Consultants on Performance: Evidence from the Bordeaux Wine Industry

Jérôme Barthelemy, ESSEC Business School

Despite anecdotal evidence and case studies, few large-scale studies have examined the relationship between the use of consultants and performance. In this study, I examine the influence of consultants on performance in the Bordeaux wine industry. Using a novel database, I find evidence that the influence of consultants on wine price typically occurs indirectly (through an increase in wine quality). However, the most reputable consultants also have a direct positive impact on wine price.

What Do I Take with Me?: Spin-out Team Characteristics and Parent and Spin-out Firm Performance

Rajshree Agarwal, University of Maryland
Benjamin Campbell, Ohio State University
April Franco, University of Toronto
Martin Ganco, University of Minnesota

Our study examines the impact of spin-out team characteristics on parent and spin-out performance. We argue that spin-out team size and spin-out team members’ shared experience have important effects on firm performance above and beyond the aggregated effects of individual team members. Using linked employee-employer data from the legal services industry, we find that spin-out performance increases with the size of the spin-out team while parent performance decreases with the size of the spin-out team and that shared experience of spin-out team members positively effects spin-out performance while having no incremental effect on parent firm performance. The team size findings are consistent with a transfer of complementary human assets while the team experience finding is consistent with a replication of resources across parent and spin-out.

SESSION 182

CHALLENGES FOR STAKEHOLDER MANAGEMENT

TRACK M

Date
Time
Room

Tuesday, Oct 9
14:15 – 15:30 h
Meeting Room 2.1

Facilitator
Abdul Rasheed, University of Texas-Arlington

Incentives for Giving: The Effect of Social Comparison Processes on Individual Donation Behavior

Marta Maras, Bocconi University

The relationship between income and charitable giving as a proportion of that income is negative and significant for the majority of population. The relatively poorest households are donating the highest percentages of their income. Empirical studies so far have not identified the reasons behind such a pattern. By manipulating the factor of social comparisons, I successfully replicate this finding in an experimental setting and expose income rank information as one of the factors causing this relationship. Only when participants earn their payoff in the difficult task and are aware of their ranking, those with lower rankings donate afterwards a higher payoff percentage to charity. Such circumstances approximate most closely real money-earning conditions. Without rank information or after an easy task this relationship does not emerge.
**Link between financial performance and ESG scores: Evidence from India**
Babitha Vishwanath, Sarojini Naidu Vanita Maha Vidyalaya
Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) is one of the remarkable business advances of the 20th century. In India, CSR is a young subject and is evolving. This study is an attempt to explore the linkage between financial performance and CSR performance (measured by Environment, Social, and Governance score). Cluster analysis is used to group the sample companies into three categories viz. poor, fair, and good based on ESG scores. Based on financial performance they are grouped into low, moderate, and high performing companies. Correspondence analysis is used to estimate the association among these six groups. It is noted that the association is not significant in the corresponding years as well as when lag effect is considered.

**Marginalized Stakeholders in A Firm-Specific Setting: Gaining Saliency and Use of Representative Power**
Rashedur Chowdhury, University of Cambridge
Stelios Zyglidopoulos, University of Cambridge
This article links stakeholder theory and the social movement approach in a process model in order to explain how marginalized stakeholders can influence multinational firms’ strategies. This article argues that powerful firms usually fail to analyze marginalized stakeholders in alignment with salient stakeholders, and fail to respond to them according to societal expectations. Firms only start to respond to marginalized stakeholders when they gain salience and have started to disrupt the firms’ strategies. A marginalized stakeholder group can gain salience and use representative power by manufacturing a new voice and through goal-driven unique and temporary alliances that adapt heterogeneous ideological standpoints, through protest strategies which are designed to participate in dialogues with powerful actors, and by mobilizing symbolic resources.

**Shared Stakeholder Interest, Leading Performance Indicators, and Firm Value Creation**
David Souder, University of Connecticut
Jared Harris, University of Virginia
Much of the existing literature analyzes the extent to which stakeholder-orientation, as an input, leads to higher output, often measured in terms of a firm’s financial performance. We propose an alternate approach, based on the principle of opportunity cost, which allows outputs as well as inputs to include the full range of key stakeholders. This approach avoids treating stakeholder value as a fixed-sum resource for which different stakeholders negotiate, and instead builds on the idea that organizations can create value for multiple stakeholders simultaneously based on their shared interests. Specifically, we propose that a series of firm-specific leading indicators of competitive advantages and potential vulnerabilities can be derived by comparing inputs and outputs within each category of stakeholder rather than across categories.

**The Effect of Media Portrayal of Organizations on Stakeholder Reactions to Disruptive Events**
Anastasiya Zavyalova, Rice University
I examine the effect of media portrayal of organizations prior to a disruptive event on stakeholders’ decision to transact with an organization after the event. The paper focuses on the interplay of two aspects of media portrayal of organizations: the amount and tenor of media coverage and their relation to stakeholder familiarity with and evaluation of a focal organization prior to disruptions. A description of typology of organizational archetypes generated by the media—celebrity, infamous, complex, peripheral, and unfamiliar organizations—is followed by propositions that examine how each of the five archetypes is affected by disruptions. Relying on research in mass communications and organization studies I suggest that disruptive events are not always detrimental for stakeholders’ supportive transactions, and in some cases may benefit organizations.

**The Role of Media, Reputation, and Organizational Identification Following Disruptions**
Anastasiya Zavyalova, Rice University
Some organizational studies suggest that high reputation is a buffer that attenuates the negative effect of disruptions on stakeholder decisions to transact with the organization; others find that reputation is a liability that amplifies this effect. I address these inconsistencies by exploring 1) the variation in media coverage of disruptions in low and high reputation organizations and 2) stakeholders’ organizational identification. The results of empirical analyses in the context of on-campus murders in U.S. universities in 2001-2009 indicate that disruptions in high-reputation organizations are more likely to be covered in the media. Disruptions are associated with fewer transactions by stakeholders with high and low levels of organizational identification. Whereas organizational reputation amplifies the negative effect for transactions by low-identification stakeholders, this asset serves as a buffer for transactions by high-identification stakeholders.
payments tied to the performance of startups are prevalently used governance mechanisms, we know little about their antecedents. According to agency theory, potential milestone payments and incumbent monitoring are inter-related governance mechanisms. By drawing upon the substitution and complementarities views of agency theory, we investigate if the size of potential milestone payments increases or decreases as incumbent monitoring increases. Our test on a sample of 220 R&D alliances of global pharmaceutical firms with U.S.-based biotechnology startups supports the complementarities view. We also identify several important task, alliance, and firm-related contextual variables that determine the size of potential milestone payments directly or via their effects on incumbent monitoring.

Value Creation in Uneven R&D Alliances: The Interplay between Innovative Capabilities and Governance Choice

Sascha Walter, University of Keil
Won Kyung Min, Temple University
MB Sarkar, Temple University
Achim Walter, University of Kiel

This study explores how alliance governance (interorganizational contractual safeguards and intraorganizational process safeguards) influences the perceived value of an alliance and how firm heterogeneity, namely the innovative capability of a firm, operates as a boundary condition in this milieu. Findings from 130 uneven R&D alliances show that contractual safeguards increase relationship value. Innovative capabilities amplified the impact of governance: The more innovative the firm, the more they benefited from contractual safeguards, whereas the more they hurt from process safeguards. We discuss the implications of our results both in terms of contribution to the current literature and the practice of alliance management.

CEO Risk-taking Propensity and the Quality of Strategic Decisions: Effects of Living on the Wild Side

Chet Miller, University of Houston
Ioannis Thanos, Athens University of Economics and Business
Vassili Papadakis, Athens University of Economics and Business

CEOs hold positions of great responsibility, yet their effects on organizational outcomes are not well understood. In this study, we examine the effects of CEO risk-taking propensity on the quality of strategic decisions. We include as part of our work an investigation of moderation based on environmental, managerial and decision uncertainty. Despite the potentially important role of CEO risk propensity, it has been infrequently studied in organizational research. Using data from a multi-method field study of 143 strategic decisions, we find evidence for an inverted U-Shaped relationship between this aspect of CEO personality and decision quality. Also, our findings indicate that decision uncertainty is an important moderator. Implications of these findings are discussed for the areas of CEO psychology, upper echelons, and managerial discretion.

The Changing Value and Impact of CEOs: Evidence from Market Reactions and Firm Performance Following Unexpected CEO Death

Timothy Quigley, Lehigh University

Despite the fact that CEOs have faced increased scrutiny and attention in recent years, perhaps suggesting their increasing importance, little is known about how the potential for CEO impact has shifted over time. In this study I consider if firm shareholders have evolved their view about the importance of CEOs and then test if these views are supported by subsequent results. Using a unique dataset of 193 unexpected CEO deaths, I show that the magnitude of market reaction to the loss of a CEO increased between 1950 and 2009. Further, these reactions correspond to subsequent changes in firm profitability. These results suggest that shareholders see CEOs as increasingly important determinants of firm outcomes. They further indicate that this position may be well founded.
## SESSION 116

### DISCRETION AND COMPENSATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TRACK</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Paper</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Session Chair</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>Tuesday, Oct 9</td>
<td>14:15 – 15:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dressing Room 220</td>
<td>Elizabeth Lim, University of Texas - Dallas</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Firm-Level Governance Discretion from a Comparative Perspective: Triggers of Transition

**William Judge, Old Dominion University**  
**Ruth Aguilera, University of Illinois-Urbana Champaign**

This paper describes and advances the notion of “governance discretion,” and explores when and how a firm can govern itself differently from its national governance environment. In so doing, we refine and extend “actor-centered institutionalism” by considering how national governance environments and firm governance arrangements co-evolve in the context of four stylized national governance bundles. Specifically, we advance five theoretical propositions that seek to identify what institutional forces within each national governance bundles must shift in order to expand or contract firm-level governance discretion. In so doing, we offer new theoretical insights into the field of comparative corporate governance, and refine and extend institutional theory.

### Outside Director Stock Options and Strategic Risk-Taking: The Moderating Roles of Slack and Non-Duality

**Elizabeth Lim, University of Texas - Dallas**  
**Brian McCann, Vanderbilt University**

Prior agency work has examined effects of absolute levels of outside director stock options on risk behavior without recognizing that relative pay could differentially affect risk-taking. We contribute by examining how (positive) deviation from prior option values influences risk decisions while identifying competing behavioral causal mechanisms. According to gain framing effect, positive context creates “gain” domain facilitating anticipation of higher wealth that reduces risk-taking. But according to “house money effect,” decision-makers with prior gains are risk-seeking because they are betting with house money rather than personal capital. We develop a contingency framework arguing that saliency of each view depends on context. We found positive deviation is positively associated with risk. High slack level and non-duality enhances risk-taking when “house money effect” is most salient.

### The Sweet Spot of Director Tenure and Executive Compensation

**Jill Brown, Lehigh University**  
**Andrew Ward, Lehigh University**  
**Anne Anderson, Lehigh University**  
**Jesus Salas, Lehigh University**

This study examines the role of board tenure in governance effectiveness, measured by its influence on executive compensation. We examine this under the idea that there is a sweet spot for director tenure whereby within this sweet spot, directors provide the most value to shareholders as effective monitors of shareholder interests. The idea of a sweet spot implies that there is a nonlinear relationship between director tenure and governance effectiveness, represented in this study by the relationship of director tenure to the overall level of CEO compensation and the sensitivity of CEO compensation to firm performance.

### The Type of Stock Exchange and the Compensation Structure of Outside Directors: Evidence from Canada

**Shamsud Chowdhury, Dalhousie University**  
**Eric Wang, Athabasca University**

In Canada, the companies listed on the S&P /TSX Composite Index (TSX-C) are mature and large, while the companies listed on the S&P/TSX Venture Composite Index (TSX-V) are young, entrepreneurial, and medium-sized. Due to this fundamental difference, the role of boards of the companies on each of the exchanges is also likely to display significant differences. Accordingly, the question we investigate is: How is the compensation structure of the directors on the boards of companies listed on the TSX-C differ from that of the directors on the boards of the companies listed on the TSX-V? An empirical answer to the above question has important ramifications for researchers and designers of compensation packages for external directors in publicly-traded companies in Canada and the U.S.
A Classification of Institutional Transitions as Strategic Management Phenomena

Antonio Gelis Filho, Getulio Vargas Foundation
I present in this conceptual work a classification of institutional transitions. It is sustained here that from the point of view of strategic management, the significance of a process of institutional transition for a specific company is related to three variables: the expected net institutional strategic bonus (S$B) for the company, pre- and post-institutional changes; the velocity of institutional modification (VIM) in the environment and the reversibility of the institutional modifications (RIM). Those variables define eight types of institutional changes. As shown here, from a strategic management standpoint institutional transitions are heterogeneous phenomena and their classification depends as much on the relationship between a company and the institutional environment on which it is embedded as on the institutional changes per se.

Do Strong Institutions Hurt SMEs’ Survival and Recovery Rates During Crises?

Ilgaz Arikan, Ohio State University
Oded Shenkar, Ohio State University
During times of stability, strong institutions smooth out exchange frictions, mitigate transactional hazards, and positively impact the firms. During crises which introduce uncertainties that institutions cannot handle, firms that have failed to accumulate experiences in dealing with hardship will have lower rates of survival and recovery. Using SME data on economic, financial and political crises in Europe and Latin America between 1960-2010, we find that SMEs that deal with repeated shocks, economic fluctuations and disturbances compared to their counterparts in weak institutional environments have a higher rate of survival and faster recovery compared to their counterparts in strong institutional environments during major global crises. Forming cooperative ventures increase the SME survival rates, and equity based cooperative agreements result in faster recovery compared to other forms.

How Do Firms Sense and Seize Business Opportunities Created by an Institutional Change?

Elisa Vuori, Aalto University
Inkeri Ruuska, Helsinki University of Technology
Lisa Sallinen, Aalto University
Strategic change is explained to be a response to an environmental change. An environmental change does not lead deterministically to a strategic change, and managerial actions play a significant role in recognizing and reacting to the change. Environmental change may create new business opportunities, and firms may utilize these opportunities if they have suitable dynamic capabilities. We study an institutional change in Finnish nuclear industry to find out how firms recognize the business opportunity and employ their capabilities and resources to enter the large projects of nuclear power plant construction. We find out that firms whose core businesses are close to the energy industry anticipate the institutional change and develop capabilities beforehand, whereas most companies in related sectors realize the business opportunity when projects start.

Organizational Adaptation to Discontinuous Changes in Competitive Environment: MNCs vs. EMNCs

Zdenek Necas, INSEAD
Three adaptation mechanisms employed by Incumbent Multinational Corporations (MNCs) are proposed. Each adaptation mechanism is related to specific market discontinuity induced by EMNCs and requires modification of various organizational elements. These adaptation mechanisms are intra-organizational decoupling in response to the shift in legitimacy patterns, inter-organizational collaboration in response to EMNCs’ privileged access to firm- and country-level resources and business model redesign in response to EMNCs’ elimination of global structural holes. Intervening variables moderating the adaptation outcome are outlined: framing of the rise of EMNCs, development of absorptive capacity specific to EMNCs and employment of effective organisation change intervention types. A model of MNC adaptation is proposed linking adaptation mechanisms and intervening variables to MNC adaptation outcome.

Strategic Restructuring as the Winning Competitive Weapon to Face Institutional Transitions: A Knowledge-Based Conceptual Framework

Florian Zock, University of Mannheim
In this paper I develop strategic restructuring as a conceptual framework which is best suitable to generate competitive advantage and firm performance in the face of the current transitions and market disruptions. I conceptualize strategic restructuring as a multi-dimensional construct involving the firm’s engagement in alliances and networks, business model (re)design, and managing dynamic capabilities. Theoretically, I take a knowledge-based view. Hence, I argue that strategic restructuring assists firms in achieving competitive advantage and generating superior performance, by accessing external knowledge flows and building up internal learning capabilities.

The Story of Succession: Ruin & Recovery of Silicon Valley Industries following Disruption, 1990-2009

Nydia MacGregor, Santa Clara University
Tammy Madsen, Santa Clara University
This paper integrates work on competitive positioning, institutional theory, and ecological theory to examine succession – defined as the orderly recovery in the composition and structure of an ecological community or region after a fundamental disruption. We examine how the characteristics of industries (such as firms competing in enterprise applications), the organizational communities to which they belong (e.g., software ecosystem), and their environment (e.g., Santa Clara County as one example) affect patterns of founding and subsequent failure in areas that have experienced a significant disruption. Using data on all organizations operating in California from 1990 to 2009, we analyze the process of recovery of firms and industry sectors in the Silicon Valley following the dot com bubble burst in March of 2000.
that relies mainly on imposing governance pressure on the management of their portfolio firms, the PE industry is characterized by coexistence of different business models that create economic value. The final paper compares these business models and respective strategic groups of PE firms with regard to performance, too.

**New Horizons or a Strategic Mirage? Artist-led-distribution versus Alliance Strategy in the Video Game Industry**

This Broekhuizen, University of Groningen
Joseph Lampel, City University London
Joost Ritseveld, City University London

In this paper we examine the debate between researchers who argue that the emergence of online distribution allows content producers in the creative industries to bypass powerful publishers and distributors, and researchers who argue that this strategy cannot succeed without the complementary assets that these intermediaries provide. We use a case study of the Dutch video games developer (DVGD) bringing to market an identical game using two different but comparable distribution channels as a quasi-experiment. We find that, while the alliance required DVGD to share with the publisher a substantial fraction of the value generated by the game, DVGD nevertheless did better in terms of profitability. We conclude that the differences in performance can be traced to ex-ante complementary assets required for successful commercialization.

**The Dark Side of Public Money? Exploring the Effects of Public Sponsorship on Firm Performance**

Julien Jourdan, HEC-Paris
Ilze Kiveniece, HEC-Paris

We examine the influence of public sponsorship on focal firm capabilities and performance by studying the impact of public subsidies in the French film industry. Building on insights from economic and institutional theories, we argue that a recurring engagement in public sponsorship will be associated with a gradual decline in the firm’s market-based capabilities, and as a consequence, a curvilinear effect on the focal firm’s performance. We further argue that this curvilinear relationship will be significantly attenuated by the strength of the signaling effect that the underlying sponsorship carries. Our findings illustrate the trade-offs associated with public resource commitments to private organizations, and contribute to the nascent insights on the tensions between the resource-altering and signaling effects in firm linkages to public actors.

**Value Creation Innovation in Business to Business, Fast Moving Industries**

Magnus Johansson, Lund University
Martin Zander, Ericsson

This article recognizes the importance of Christensen et al (2009) in the field of business model innovation by focusing on value configurations and different types of innovation. As this paper indicates, there is much to be done in developing the field of value configurations in association with innovation. This paper expands the set of value configurations (Stabell and Fjeldstad, 1998) utilized by Christensen et al (2009) with a new value configuration. It then applies this expanded set to the mobile platform industry and shows how business to business firms in fast moving industries create unique positions by innovating their value creation model.

---

**SESSION 62**

**ACQUIRING COMPETITIVE SUCCESS? MERGERS AND ACQUISITIONS**

**Corporate Deal Programs of Newly IPOed Firms: Benefits of Variety in the Prior Deal Experience**

Asli Musaoglu Arikan, Ohio State University

Are there forces that compel firms to pursue specific types of corporate strategy programs? If so, should we care? Building on the extant literature, this study empirically investigates the heterogeneity in corporate strategy programs in general and performance implications of specialization versus mixture of alliances and acquisitions in corporate deals of all firms that became public via IPOs in 1988-1999. We find that the increased probability of pursuing a mixed deal program increases performance by 15% while unobservable firm-characteristics that derive firms to specialize on only alliances or acquisitions decrease performance by 46.5%. Our findings suggest that there is a positive performance effect of pursuing mixed deal corporate programs, which signify that developing dynamic corporate capabilities through learning-by-doing both acquisitions and alliances is of value.

**Do Managers Face a Uniqueness Paradox in Crafting Corporate Strategy within Strategic Factor Markets: Evidence from Mergers and Acquisitions**

Lubomir Litov, Washington University - St. Louis
Todd Zenger, Washington University - St. Louis

Using mergers and acquisitions as a testing ground we examine whether managers face conflicting incentives in selecting the uniqueness of their corporate strategy. We argue that firms that pursue strategies which assemble commonly-bundled assets in strategic factor markets may pay more for these assets, perhaps as a reflection of the greater degree of competition among rivals for them. On the other hand, firms that pursue such common business strategies may receive more favorable stock market response to these asset acquisitions, as market participants may possess greater information about the value to assign to these asset acquisitions. We find evidence supportive of these predictions. Overall we interpret our results to suggest a paradox between the market perception for the degree of uniqueness of corporate strategy and the subsequent corporate performance in mergers & acquisitions.

**Dynamic Capabilities and Merger Success: A Laboratory Experiment**

Jutta Wollersheim, University of Technology Munich
Koen Heimeriks, Erasmus University - Rotterdam

This study explores the component elements of dynamic capabilities in the context of mergers. We use a laboratory experiment to study the effect of a group’s ability to adjust routines on merger success. Featuring an extended version of the Cohen and Bacdayan (1994) cardgame, the experimental design allows subjects to develop routines after which groups of subjects are “merged”. As expected, dynamic capability has a positive effect on merger success. Our results not only suggest the ability to adjust routines is crucial directly after the merging of two firms, but also shed novel light on the component elements of dynamic capabilities in the context of mergers.

**Learning to do what? How Acquisition Experience Shapes Performance in the Private Equity Industry**

Raffaele Conti, Catolica Lisbon School of Business and Economics
Francesco Castellaneta, Bocconi University

We study the mechanisms through which experience accumulation might enhance the performance of strategic tasks, such as the acquisitions of companies in the private equity industry. We discriminate between two distinct organizational capabilities: an ex ante capability to identify the true value of a target based on some signal, versus an ex-post capability to add value to the chosen target through managerial competences. Both these capabilities are potentially fed by experience, which can transform firms into good “scouts” or, alternatively, into good “coach”. Using a proprietary database of 6,922 buyouts realized between 1973 and 2008, we find that the prior stock of deals increases the probability of selecting
extremely profitable new deals, reduces the future number of deals, and, at the same time, also reduces the number of business analysts. These results suggest that experience affects performance mainly by enhancing firm capability to pick ex-ante exceptionally valuable deals.

SESSION 253
NEW INSIGHTS INTO RELATEDNESS AND PERFORMANCE

Implementation Implications for the Strategic Fit Hypothesis in Related M&As
Kimberly Ellis, Florida Atlantic University
Taco Reus, Erasmus University - Rotterdam

Prior research has emphasized the roles of strategy content and strategy process in M&As. However, theorizing and empirical analysis on how these two areas are linked is limited. This paper argues that, in the context of related acquisitions, central strategy content factors – pre-deal product and geographic market differences – influence central strategy process dimensions of post-deal top management retention and integration speed. Moreover, we argue that fairness in making decisions affecting the acquired unit is important particularly when acquired units serve distinct markets. Procedural justice, by providing a voice, enhances retention, while informational justice, by reducing uncertainty, accelerates integration speed. Results from a sample of 233 large, related acquisitions provide overall support for hypothesized effects, and implications for post-acquisition performance.

Relatedness and Firm Performance: Strategic Interaction along the Value Chain
Harry Bowen, Queens University of Charlotte
Elisabeth Nocker, University of Innsbruck
Christian Stadler, Warwick Business School
Kurt Matzler, University of Innsbruck

This study extends the literature on relatedness and firm performance to consider both customer and technological side relatedness. Recent studies indicate the importance of each source of relatedness but yield ambiguous findings regarding their impact on performance. Conjecturing this ambiguity reflects methodological limitations related to prior studies’ use of survey data to develop measures of relatedness, we instead develop a method to measure relatedness using secondary data and then use this to measure sources of relatedness for a large sample of U.S. firms from 1984 to 2004. Estimating a model in which relatedness and performance are simultaneously determined we find, unlike prior studies, each source of relatedness has a positive direct effect on performance and a positive indirect effect on performance indicating strategic complementary.

Unique Synergies in Technology Acquisitions: The Role of Patent Portfolio Relatedness
George Chondrakis, University of Oxford

In this paper we operationalize and test Barney’s (1988) unique synergy hypothesis, suggesting that acquisitions will create value to the acquirer when the resulting synergy cannot be replicated by other bidding firms. We focus on technology acquisitions and find that patent portfolio relatedness has a positive effect on abnormal returns, but only in industries using complex technologies. These results emphasize the need to observe relatedness at a much finer level of analysis, taking the specific nature of resource complementarity into account. We also explore the determinants of patent acquisitions through corporate takeovers. We find that firms are more likely to buy targets with patents when patent litigation threat is high, when they operate across multiple complex technology areas and when their patent productivity is low.

SESSION 40
KNOWLEDGE, INNOVATION AND GLOBAL STRATEGY

Access to Local and Global Supply Bases as a Drive of Outsourcing Strategy
Michael Mol, University of Warwick
Chris Brewster, University of Reading

There is a large literature discussing the activity, firm, and industry level determinants of outsourcing. But this literature generally takes a demand-based perspective. We argue for a complementary supply-side approach, which suggests that firms outsource more when they have easy access to both local and global supply bases, as opposed to only one or the other. We provide evidence from a large panel data study that home-based multinationals outsource more than either local firms or foreign subsidiaries. We further investigate whether distance from the home country, whether multinational outsource more than either local firms or foreign subsidiaries.

Adoption of Strategic Initiatives: The Role of Piloting
Rhoda Davidson, University of Geneva
Bettina Büchel, IMD

We examine the role of piloting in the adoption of intended strategic initiatives within multinational firms. Drawing on knowledge transfer
and institutional theory we suggest that piloting can be used by MNCs to create templates of new global practices in selected subsidiaries before the rollout across the firm. Starting with an initial exploratory case analysis followed by quantitative analyses we found that the multi-dimensional piloting construct - pilot credibility, replicability and feasibility - influences the adoption responses of subsidiary managers. Piloting increases both affective commitment to change and implementation of new practice initiatives and there is support that affective commitment mediates the relationship between piloting and strategic initiative implementation.

Antecedents and Outcomes of Organizational Ambidexterity in Global R&D: Evidence from Western MNEs in Emerging Markets

Marco Zeschky, University of St. Gallen

Recently, frugal innovations, i.e. affordable, ‘good-enough’ product innovations, have created a huge demand in emerging markets. Frugal innovations are fundamentally different from advanced, western product innovations with respect to their architecture, development, as well as business model and organizational implementation. Due to these differences, Western MNEs struggle to design organizational structures which allow the simultaneous pursuit of both types of innovations. In this article, we empirically investigate how Western MNEs overcome this challenge. Based on multiple case studies in large Western MNEs from the medical equipment industry, our findings show that firms have designed dual R&D structures where advanced product and technology innovations are conducted in the central, Western R&D headquarters while frugal product innovations are developed in the R&D units located in emerging markets.

Behind the Link Between Crossborder Venture Capital and Foreign Direct Investment: Signals and Institutions

Curtis Moore, Texas Tech University
Roberto Raggiozino, University of Texas-Dallas
Garry Bruton, Texas Christian University
Mike Peng, University of Texas-Dallas

Drawing on signaling theory and the institution-based view, we develop a theoretical model to argue that a country’s inward crossborder Venture Capital (VC) serves as a scouting function for foreign investments by MNCs (i.e., FDI). Drawing on signaling theory (Spence, 1974), we argue that VC, as an early stage investment, can be viewed as a signal to indicate the attractiveness of a country as an investment site that may pull in FDI. Furthermore, the institution-based view suggests that the more stable a host country is, the more likely it is to receive inward investment in the form of VC and/or FDI. Therefore, we argue that the relationship between VC and FDI that a country received is conditioned on a host country’s level of stability—along legal, political, and economic dimensions.

Does Co-location Accelerate Knowledge Outflows from FDI? The Role of MNC Subsidiaries’ Technology Sourcing Strategies

Alessandra Perri, Carlos III University of Madrid
Raffaele Oriani, LUISS Guido Carli University
Francesco Rullani, LUISS Guido Carli University

Despite the strategic importance of the knowledge outflows from FDI for local firms’ competitiveness, no study has focused on the speed at which this phenomenon takes place. However, this issue is crucial since the speed at which firms absorb external knowledge influences the time they need to carry out subsequent innovations, their ability to adapt to external changes and enter new markets, thus ultimately affecting their chances to achieve a competitive advantage. This paper tries to fill this gap, by investigating the temporal patterns of knowledge outflows between foreign subsidiaries and firms located in host-regions. Combining International Business literature with insights on Innovation Strategy, we provide evidence on the timing of this phenomenon, and discuss the role played by multinational firms’ technology sourcing strategies.

From Intergenerational Learning to Dynamic Capability: A Comparative Approach Between France and Japan

Sakura Shimada, University of Paris-Dauphine

In this research in progress, we analyze the relationship between intergenerational learning and organizational performance. Our proposition is that intergenerational learning can leverage dynamic capabilities of organizations, by ensuring the effective reconfiguration of organizational competences, in a dialectic between continuity and change. Looking for key factors enabling the reconfiguration of organizational competences, we analyze the influence of interpersonal characteristics, group-level characteristics, and managerial features on intergenerational learning, for three different functions of dynamic capabilities (the extension, creation and modification of competences). Considering the necessarily embedded nature of intergenerational learning mechanisms, we lead a multiple case-study across an international comparison between France and Japan.

SESSION 98
MANAGEMENT OF EMERGING STRATEGIC ISSUES

TRACK H
Date: Tuesday, Oct 9
Time: 15:45 – 17:00 h
Room: Club A

Session Chair: Daniella Laureiro-Martínez, Swiss Federal Institute of Technology Zurich

Foreseeing The Dynamics of Strategy: A System Dynamics Approach to Strategic Anticipation
Rosen Kazakov, BGPharma
Martin Kunc, University of Warwick

The paper explores firms as complex anticipatory systems which construct dynamic strategy configurations based on alter-ego anticipation of future states within their competitive environment. Firms differ in their dynamic cognitive capabilities, which lead to formation of different alter-ego reflexive configurations (alternative resource configuration sets) and anticipatory search and selection of optimal (within the bounded rationality paradigm) strategic choices. To illustrate this idea, we performed a behavioral simulation experiment with a group of senior managers in a pharmaceutical firm. The experiment was based on the re-assessment of a product market strategy with and without the use of a simulation-based learning environment. The results give evidence of the existence of four key dynamic cognitive capabilities (DCC) defined as: strategic imagination, strategic conversation, strategic innovation and strategic surprise.

Market Shocks and Product Positioning in Multi-Sided Markets: The Impact of Craigslist on Local Newspapers
Robert Seamans, New York University
Feng Zhu, University of Southern California

A growing number of industries, including search engines, credit cards and media, can be characterized as two-sided, serving both advertisers and consumers. How do technology shocks to these industries affect their differentiation strategies? To better understand this question, we take advantage of geographical and temporal variation in entry by Craigslist to study how technology shocks affect differentiation between newspaper firms. We show that newspapers respond to Craigslist’s entry to the classified-ad side of the market by increasing content differentiation on the subscriber side of the market. This effect is particularly pronounced in markets with readers with different tastes in news types.
The Delphi Oracle: An Information Processing Approach towards Industry Uncertainty and Ambiguity in Emerging Markets

Christian Kuklinski, EBS University
Roger Moser, University of St. Gallen
Christoph Georgi, EBS University

Managers in emerging markets are challenged in their strategic decision-making: Political and economic shocks as well as fast and non-linear institutional change increase not only the uncertainty of the market environment but also the ambiguity of consequences of institutional changes. We demonstrate how a Delphi study approach can be used to improve information processing activities in a dynamic institutional context inherent in most emerging markets by analyzing both quantitative data and qualitative arguments. The data was collected from 43 industry experts assessing the future of the small car automotive industry in India.

When Crisis Leads to Innovation: Moderating Effect of Perceived Urgency and Predictability Resolving Threat-Rigidity Paradox

Oleksiy Osiyevskyy, University of Calgary

The behavior of organizations facing severe adversity (extreme losses, risk of bankruptcy, loss of license, emerging disruptive innovation) has been contentious in the literature for the last three decades, with contradicting theoretical predictions and inconsistent empirical results. One view suggests amplified risk-taking behavior of threatened organizations, leading to innovation. The other view argues in favor of the threat-rigidity phenomenon, impeding risk-seeking behavior and discouraging any actions that differ from habitual practices. We show that both theories hold true in particular situations, and that the innovative or rigid behavior is determined by a set of moderating factors, particularly predictability of the environment and urgency. We test our unifying model in the context of the real estate brokerage industry, finding strong support for the hypothesized moderating effects.

SESSION 243

ENTREPRENEURS, VENTURES, AND INNOVATION

TRACK I

Common Ground

Facilitator

An Innovation-Based View of Sustainable Firm Performance

Ulrich Lichtenthaler, University of Mannheim
Shaker Zahra, University of Minnesota

This paper presents an innovation-based view of firm performance. Grounded in interfirm heterogeneity in innovation, this view highlights the potential to achieve sustainable superior performance based on internal innovation activities despite the growing trend toward open innovation. A key feature of the innovation-based view is moving beyond the widespread focus on product innovation to build upon its interdependencies with other critical first-order innovations such as service, process, business model, and management innovations. The innovation-based view also considers the intertemporal transformation of innovation activities through second-order innovations, offering a more realistic and dynamic perspective on firms’ innovation over time. This transformation influences a firm’s boundaries as well as how and where it sustains value creation over time. As such, the proposed innovation-based perspective revises existing views about competition and organizational boundaries.

Commercialization through Organizational Learning and Identity

Michael Ciuchta, University of Central Florida
Anne Miner, University of Wisconsin-Madison

Organizational learning research has explored how varied forms of experience can generate change in knowledge and behavior. We propose that organizational identity moderates the impact of experience, and that this implies that organizations can learn differently from the same and similar experience. Specifically, we explicate how identity shapes how organizations notice, interpret and systematically respond to experience by changing aspirations and developing knowledge and the influence these processes have on an organization's time to commercialization. We test our theory on a sample of start-up organizations located around a large research university.

Contagion and Competencies: Drivers of Internationalization in Knowledge Intensive VC Firms

Sharon Matusik, University of Colorado-Boulder
Siddharth Vedula, University of Colorado-Boulder

What drives the internationalization of knowledge intensive firms? In this study, we argue that for knowledge intensive firms, contagion as well as competencies play an important role in driving internationalization behaviors. We study this relationship in the context of US Venture Capital (VC) firms. We hypothesize and find that there is an inverted U shaped relationship between contagion and internationalization. Additionally, we examine how VC prior performance and diversification moderate this relationship. In the case of high performing firms and firms with high diversification, there is an inverted U shaped relationship. In the case of low performers and firms with low diversification, internationalization increases geometrically as contagion increases. We discuss implications for theory related to internationalization of knowledge intensive firms as well as practical implications.

Innovative Entrepreneur, Innovative Enterprise?: CEO Patenting and Biotech Firm’s Entrepreneurial Performance

Yuan Shi, National University of Singapore

This proposal aims to investigate the impact of CEO’s prior patenting experience on the entrepreneurial success of the incumbent high-tech firm. We argue that the knowledge base, technological breadth obtained through the innovative process enhance the CEO’s capability to seek and evaluate the opportunities. More impactful inventions in the prior experience provide the CEO with the legitimacy to exploit the opportunities with lower social cost. The collaborations with organizations and inventors formed from patenting provide CEO with the essential social capital, offering diverse source of information and resources. The study will extend the prior experience research into CEO literature and contribute to the issues of how the capability of key individuals will affect the organizational innovation performance in the general agenda of the upper-echelon theory.

Learning to Internationalize: How Learning and Knowledge Transfer impact Internationalization in Venture Capital Syndicate Networks

Cameron Verhaal, University of Utah
Jaime Grant, University of Utah
Robert Wuebker, University of Utah

In this study we develop theory of knowledge transfer in venture capital (VC) syndicate networks. Drawing on the theoretical underpinnings of network and organization theory, we analyze international investment activity of 2,313 VC firms over 21,605 rounds of investment from 1980-2007. We find that younger firms are more likely to internationalize following contact with syndicate partners who have experience investing internationally as compared to older firms. This suggests both an imprinting effect among the younger firms, and inertial pressures within
Private Interpretation of Public Funding of Start-ups: Evidence from the U.S. Clean Energy Sector

Mazhar Islam, Drexel University
Adam Fremeth, University of Western Ontario
Alfred Marcus, University of Minnesota

We examine how public funding influences subsequent private financing of start-ups. We argue that public funding can be seen as an indicator of questionable quality of the firm's potential. Consequently, once public funding is provided the technology will be less likely to generate interest from private financiers. However, the signal of quality may be modified by the start-up's prior success in generating private funding. We lay out the conditions under which public financing influences the subsequent private financing. We will test the prediction on a dataset from the U.S. clean energy sector. The paper will provide insights to the policymakers in formulating policies that would foster the growth of clean energy startups. In addition, the findings will have strategy implications for start-ups.

Regional Headquarters and their Impact on Knowledge Transfer Processes in Transnational Companies: A ‘Small World’ Network Perspective

Sven M. Laudien, University of Bremen
Joerg Freiling, University of Bremen

What role do regional headquarters (RHQ) play in the process of spreading knowledge in the internal and external network of transnational companies (TNC)? In our paper we approach this topic based on an understanding of TNCs as ‘small world’ networks – a concept from the field of social psychology introduced by Milgram (1967). We employ this concept to show that RHQ as knowledge hubs foster knowledge transfer and competence building within TNCs. The main contribution of our paper is that we develop a formalized approach that provides a proof that RHQ can considerably influence information and knowledge transfer processes in TNCs. By doing so, we try to reduce a gap in research on RHQ.
strategic segmentation. Our research provides contribution for the Strategy-as-Practice field through a) highlighting the role of CSOs as practitioners in companies BM evolution b) identification of 16 mise-en-sens tactics in strategy development c) understanding which elements of strategy are addressed by mise-en-sens tactics.

Causal Ambiguity: Helping Organisations Make Explicit the Implicit and Gain Competitive Advantage
Fran Ackermann, University of Strathclyde
Véronique Ambrosini, Monash University

By gaining an appreciation of the underlying basis for success and reducing causal ambiguity, it is argued that firm’s performance can be better managed. Identifying and effectively managing resources and their associated patterns is seen as a key contributor towards handling the changing environment, and by consciously exploiting resources (particularly when in unique combinations) long term growth and superior performance can be achieved. However, there are few approaches available that support managers in this pursuit. This paper, which adopts a strategy as practice perspective, aims to rectify this by exploring the use of causal mapping to help managers reduce causal ambiguity by both identifying and understanding the patterns of resources, which should subsequently allow them to exploit the resources and enable them to garner rents.

Institutional Effects on Developing Political Capabilities: The Case of European Airlines on the Aftermath of 9/11
Tazeeb Rajwani, Cranfield University
Sotirios Paroutis, University of Warwick

Governments and their agents can both facilitate and constrain organizational wealth creation. Whilst heterogeneously distributed valuable political resources allow a firm to develop capabilities to gain competitive advantage, less attention has been devoted to the conditions that impact the development of political capabilities in varying institutional contexts. This qualitative inductive study examines the development and application of political capabilities in European national airline carriers within an institutional context requiring reactive political strategies, i.e. avoiding security costs from 9/11. We contribute to practice studies by showing how senior management teams develop political capabilities in institutional contexts exhibiting increased uncertainty. We argue that while the senior management’s attention to specific political processes can create valuable political capabilities, this value creation is moderated by the nature of the institutional environment and its barriers.

Moving Forward Amidst Uncertainty: Achieving Greater Strategic Clarity
Margaret Cording, IMD
Margarethe Wiersema, University of California-Irvine

Despite the global economic downturn, most companies are awash in cash, with large U.S. companies sitting on more than $1.7 trillion in cash and cash equivalents. This cash reserve provides valuable strategic flexibility in times of slow global economic growth, and provides CEOs with a unique opportunity to rigorously revisit the firm’s ability to compete in the future. We recommend an integrative analysis that focuses on exploring the possibilities to reposition the firm’s businesses; honestly assessing the need for resource retooling and developing a strategy to do so; and exploring value creating opportunities through value chain redesign. Our research suggests that such an integrative framework can help companies emerge from the current economic environment with stronger and more robust competitive capabilities.

SESSION 174
SOCIAL NETWORKS & ENTREPRENEURSHIP

“Tigerblood”: Availability Cascades, Social Media, and the Environment of the Entrepreneurial Process
Brad Greenwood, University of Maryland
Anand Gopal, University of Maryland

Availability cascades are defined as large increases in public discourse on events or topics which give rise to the ubiquitous use of the availability heuristic. We study the impact of availability cascades originating from two sources, the print and social media, in the context of IT entrepreneurship. Our results show the effect of both the social media cascade as well as the print cascade on firm founding and first-round funding. Additionally, we show that the social media cascade mediates the relationship between the print cascade and firm founding / funding. Our work here is the first to show how various media may interact in influencing entrepreneurial decisions and also provides evidence on how social media plays an increasingly important role in agenda-setting in the economy.

Advice Networks of Discovery and Creation Entrepreneurs
John Upson, University of West Georgia
Naga Lakshmi Damaraju, Indian School of Business
Jon Anderson, University of West Georgia
Jay Barney, University of Utah

Entrepreneurship research is dominated by two theories of opportunity formation: discovery and creation. The specific entrepreneurial actions leading to identification and exploitation of each likely differ. We explore entrepreneurs’ alignment of human resources, and specifically advice networks. Extant research favors diversity within advice networks as a source of idea generation and pursuit. However, we argue that diversity may not always be advantageous. Drawing from literature on entrepreneurial opportunities, social network theory, and cognitive psychology, we suggest that discovery entrepreneurs seek similarity in their networks whereas creation entrepreneurs seek diversity in their advice networks.

Consolidating Views on the Ideal Social Network Structure for Innovation: Recent Advances in Entrepreneurship Literature
Mitch Angile, Ohio State University
Sharon Alvarez, Ohio State University
Jay Barney, University of Utah

Social network theory has divergent views on the ideal way to develop innovation. One view advocates the use of sparse networks and structural holes. In this view, innovation is viewed as the result of the combination of unique ideas. A second view advocates the use of dense or cohesive networks. In this case, repeated interaction and the exchange of ideas leads to innovation. This paper proposes that these views can be consolidated nicely into the discovery and creation views recently gaining interests in the entrepreneurship literature.

Serial Entrepreneurs: The Influence of Venture Capitalists on Organizational Learning from Experience
Jeffrey Martin, University of Alabama

The purpose of this paper is to advance understanding of organizational learning by exploring the antecedents, contextual, organizational, and individual level factors that affect the exploitation of learning and innovation in new ventures. Specifically, this paper explores the
affordances and constraints that venture capital funding can have on learning and innovation in new ventures. Much of the literature related to the influence of venture capital on new ventures emphasizes positive learning aspects like access to expertise and networks. However, this study finds that venture capital funding can have a negative effect on the capacity of a new venture to learn from its experience.

The More is Always The Better?: Effects of Entrepreneurial Firms’ Social Relation on Performance

Yujin Back, Korea University
Dae-il Nam, Korea University

The more is the better? Or, too much is as bad as too little? Using a sample of all firms which went through an IPO during 2001-2003 in the U.S., we examine the relationship between social relations of entrepreneurial firms and IPO performance. Prior research has investigated that having relationships at the very early stage of life provides many advantages to entrepreneurial firms. To a certain point, we accept this well-known argument. However, we argue that too many relations could have detrimental consequences to new ventures. We introduce possible negative mechanisms of social relations and test the effect of immoderate social relations on their performance. We expect that social relations of entrepreneurial firms will have an inverted U-shaped relationship with performance.

VC Network Resources and Portfolio Firms’ Alliance Formation

Xiaodan Wang, Western Michigan University
William Wan, City University of Hong Kong
G.T. Lumpkin, Syracuse University

Many startups are eager to form alliances to reduce resource constraint and increase visibility and status. Although research has suggested that affiliation with a VC firm enhances alliance formation by a portfolio firm, the primary focus centers on the role of the lead VC firm only; little attention has been paid to the informational advantages provided by VC syndication in terms of information volume, relevance and diversity. Furthermore, tie strength between VC firms and portfolio firms has not received adequate research attention in the literature. Therefore, this study examines the effects of compositional attributes of VC syndication on portfolio firms’ likelihood to form alliances, and the moderating effects of tie strength on such relationships. We use a sample of VC-backed startups to test the hypotheses.

SESSION 176
VALUE CAPTURE & APPROPRIABILITY

TRACK K  |  Date: Tuesday, Oct 9
Time: 15:45 – 17:00 h
Paper  |  Room Club D
Session Chair  |  Niron Hashai, Hebrew University

Business Model Innovation and Imitation by Competitors

Yuliya Shnur, IESE Business School
Christoph Zott, IESE Business School

In this paper we explore what mechanisms are available for entrepreneurs to alleviate the likelihood of their new business models being imitated, an important challenge for any innovation. We first define business model innovation (BMI) and then apply insights anchored theoretically in the resource-based view to suggest several barriers to BMI imitation. We thus maintain that strategic design of content, structure, and governance of the new business model can limit the likelihood of its imitation by competitors through leveraging complexity, path-dependence, and incompatibility of BMI with the existing business models of competitors.

Compete or Cooperate? The role of Industry Structure in Start-up Commercialization Strategies

Niron Hashai, Hebrew University
Sarit Markovich, Northwestern University

This study demonstrates the impact of industry structure on startups’ decision whether to directly compete in the market or to cooperate with industry incumbents in product distribution. We hypothesize and empirically show that startups are more likely to compete in moderately concentrated markets than in fragmented or highly concentrated ones. We further show that: 1) a tight appropriability regime encourages competition in low to medium levels of industry concentration, but discourages cooperation at medium to high levels of concentration; 2) the effect of complementarity plays a part in the decision to cooperate increases with industry concentration; 3) startups producing tailor made products are more likely to compete in concentrated industries; and 4) VC backed startups are less likely to compete in concentrated industries.

Financing Entrepreneurial Firms Under Weak Appropriability Regime: Exploratory Study of Financing Open Source Entrepreneurial Firms

Ali Mohammadi, Politechnic University of Milan
Cristina Rossi Lamastra, Politechnic University of Milan
Massimo Colombo, Politechnic University of Milan
Giovanni Liotta, Ecole Polytechnique Federale de Lausanne - EPFL

This paper empirically investigates how the financing patterns of high-tech entrepreneurial firm vary depending on the appropriability regime. Entrepreneurial firms are financially constrained and encounter problems in attracting external financing. It is expected that difficulties in attracting external financing are more severe for high-tech entrepreneurial firms, which operate under a weak appropriability regime. The research on financing of high tech entrepreneurial firms has left the issue of how start-ups finance their innovation depending on appropriability regime unaddressed. This paper aims to bridge this gap by examining the role of open source and proprietary entrepreneurial firms. Result shows that OSS entrepreneurial firms are significantly different than proprietary ones regarding age at the first investment. But we cannot claim that there are differences in case of syndication and syndication size.

Knowledge Creation and Appropriation within Incumbent Firms and Employee Entrepreneurship

Alfonso Gambardella, Bocconi University
Martin Ganco, University of Minnesota
Florence Honore, University of Minnesota

Existing literature shows that knowledge acquired by employees within incumbent firms is an important driver of entrepreneurship. We ask the question of when the knowledge protected by patents affects employee’s entrepreneurial decision. Using a dataset based on the European Patent Survey, we find that the likelihood of entrepreneurship increases with the perceived value of inventor's patents, and, decreases with the compensation she received for the patents. We further find that the relationship between the patent value and the entrepreneurship decision weakens when the patent is licensed out or when the patent is in a core technological domain of the firm. We show how entrepreneurship decisions depend on the unique characteristics of the patented knowledge with implications for the diffusion and exploitation of underutilized knowledge.
Human and Social Capital Effects on Job Search Strategies and Entry Wages
Daniel Muehlbauer, LMU Munich
Agnes Michalik, University of Munich
Ingo Weller, University of Munich

Given the demographic challenges of today firms find it increasingly difficult to fill key employee positions. Strategic HRM scholars have identified attraction, selection, and attrition processes as a major driver of firm performance, and recruitment source use as an important component of this broader relation. We advance this stream of research by asking (a) who self-selects into particular recruitment source types; and (b) how recruitment source use (given self-selection) translates into firm entry wages. By connecting individual differences, recruitment sources, and wages we suggest novel theory and provide important evidence for both individuals and firms. Empirically, we draw on a large and representative dataset of German university graduates. Our hypotheses are widely supported by regression analyses.

Learning, Capability Development and Competitive Advantage
Kannan Srikanth, Indian School of Business

One of the fundamental questions in strategy is to understand how managers impact a firm’s competitive advantage. We argue that managers can impact a firm’s competitive advantage by enabling better learning that leads to superior capability development. Manager’s can improve capability development by increasing rates of individual learning within the firm by appropriately matching employee skills to task environments. In this paper we show that individual learning curves are significantly influenced by the context of work and the nature of an individual’s experience. These findings also contribute to the learning curves literature by focusing on work context, a contingency neglected by prior work. We demonstrate that work context – normal vs. heavy workload conditions – matters for rates of individual learning.

Rewards Prevalence and Effectiveness in the Life Cycle of New Ventures
Michael Koch, EMLYON Business School
Sarah Park, EMLYON Business School

This paper investigates different rewards strategies for new ventures and their respective impact on employee outcomes and firm performance. Based on a total rewards perspective that includes monetary as well as non-monetary rewards, we develop a framework that explains how the composition and effectiveness of both rewards elements change over the life cycle of a new venture. Our paper suggests that as new ventures grow and overcome their liabilities of newness and smallness, they gradually shift their emphasis from non-monetary rewards to monetary rewards elements and from incentive compensation to fixed pay.
Stakeholder Capital and Performance in Tough Times

Sinziana Dorobantu, University of Pennsylvania
Witold Henisz, University of Pennsylvania
Lite Narrey, University of South Carolina

We argue that stakeholder capital, which we define as the level of mutual recognition, understanding and trust established by the firm with its stakeholders, mitigates the adverse financial impact of negative stakeholder events by preserving a firm’s social license to operate during times when the firm’s actions and operations are being challenged by opponents. Using a media-based measure of stakeholder capital that considers a broad range of engagements, we show that firms with higher levels of stakeholder capital are more likely to get the benefit of the doubt when they become the target of criticism and are more likely to see some of their stakeholders rise to defend their activities, thus increasing the likelihood that the companies will maintain their social license when this is being challenged. In this way, investments in stakeholder capital can, like insurance, generate benefits or payoffs after adverse events.

TAXING A TARNISHED HALO: REPUTABLE FIRMS ARE PUNISHED MORE HARSHLY FOR A SOCIAL TRANSGRESSION

Mary-Hunter McDonnell, Northwestern University
Brayden King, Northwestern University

Prior research in strategic management suggests that a firm’s high reputation can be a critical asset during a crisis. The “halo effect” suggests that stakeholders are more likely to give a firm the “benefit of the doubt” in ambiguous situations, buffering the firm from reputational damage and performance declines. While firms benefit from a high reputation when they are involved in ambiguous crisis situations, we suggest in this paper that high reputations become a liability for firms that commit unambiguous acts of normative deviance. Using a unique database of over 500 employment discrimination cases brought in US courts, we show that the most reputable firms are actually punished more severely when found guilty of a normative transgression. Ultimately, our findings underscore an unrecognized source of punitive liability faced by companies that do not heed the normative expectations on which their reputation hinges.

The Performance Effects of Coupling Strategic Change with CSR During the 2008 Market Crash

Jordi Surroca Aguilar, Carlos III University of Madrid
Josep Antoni Tribó, Carlos III University of Madrid
Sandra Waddock, Boston College

This study examines the influence of corporate social responsibility (CSR) activities on firms’ propensity for strategic change and the financial performance effect of such change in turbulent environments. We propose that CSR positively affects strategic change and also contributes to implement effectively such change giving raise to improvements in financial performance. Our findings for an international sample of 725 firms from 23 countries suggest that in turbulent periods such that of the year 2008 social responsible firms have implemented radical strategic changes and these changes combined with the proactive orientation towards stakeholders contributed to enhance financial performance. Results also indicate that in firms that have not changed significantly their strategies in turbulent periods, CSR can reduce the negative financial impact of following such adaptive strategies.

A Dynamic Political Stakeholder Theory Model of Firms’ Response Strategies towards Marginalized Stakeholders

Rashedur Chowdhury, University of Cambridge

The traditional approach to stakeholder management research has focused on firms’ engagement with powerful stakeholders. We integrate research from social movement theory, dynamic capability perspectives on managing political environments and stakeholder theory to develop a political stakeholder theory model. We show that (1) firms’ responses to marginalized stakeholders using political strategies are essential for gaining competitive advantage and avoiding reputation loss; (2) economic gain from implementing political strategies does not need to occur at the expense of ethics. By reconfiguring organization capabilities firms can adopt ethically and economically viable engagement with marginalized stakeholders that create value for both groups.
Contractual Learning and Completeness: The Case of Franchising

Vanessa Solis-Rodriguez, University of Oviedo
Manuel González Díaz, University of Oviedo

The aim of this paper is to analyze the effect of different dimensions of contractual learning (learning about the partner’s behavior and learning about the transaction) over the use of governance mechanisms, relational mechanisms and explicit contracting, using a specific type of alliance: franchising. Our results indicate that those chains with more franchising experience, and then with a stronger knowledge about the relevant aspects of the exchange, specify their contracts in greater detail, introducing a higher number of contingencies. Moreover, we observe a higher number of contingencies concerning franchisee’s obligations than franchisor’s obligations. This suggests a moderating effect of the parties’ knowledge about the counterpart behavior. Contrary to literature on interfirm relationships, that has emphasized the role of relational governance, our results indicate that business contracts can also be an important mechanism in governing interorganizational relationships.

Domestic Alliance Experience as an Antecedent to International Expansion

Linda Rademaker, Tilburg University
Xavier Martin, Tilburg University

This paper examines how strategic alliances with MNEs may induce knowledge spillovers that can be used as the foundation on which local firms can build their attempts to expand internationally. Using a sample of FDI in- and outflows into China and the United States in the period 1978-2011 we analyze the likelihood of international expansion of Chinese firms. We find a positive effect of joint venture experience on the propensity of Chinese firms to conduct FDI in the United States, with strong country effects. In addition, we find that domestic alliance experience influences the entry mode chosen upon internationalization.

Inter-Organizational Strategizing as Extension of Sensemaking Capacities

Felix Werle, University of Zurich
David Seidl, University of Zurich

In the wake of progressive globalization and accelerating speed of change, corporations are increasingly faced with so-called meta-problems, whose complexity outstrips their individual sensemaking capacities. As a response to that, organizations are increasingly engaging in interorganizational sensemaking activities in order to develop a collective understanding of the meta-problems to inform their intra-organizational attempts at dealing with them. In this paper, we propose to conceptualize such inter-organizational strategizing processes as scaffolding of sensemaking capacities. Based on a longitudinal case study of a multi-sector industry initiative concerned with the meta-problem of water as an environmental resource constraint, we explore the different practices and patterns in which individual organizations extend their respective sensemaking capacities. We identify three categories of extension practices (scaffolding, conduct & transfer practices) and three patterns of extension (triggering, complementary & selective extension).

Internal Structures and Inter-Organizations Relations: Influence of a Firm’s Matrix Structure on its Alliance Choices

Maxim Sytch, Northwestern University
Franz Wohlgezogen, Northwestern University

In this study we investigate how a firm’s internal organizational structure influences its choices regarding interorganizational partnerships. Our specific focus in this study is on matrix organizational forms. We propose that matrix structures involve relational dynamics that are not unlike those in inter-organizational partnerships: they involve split-authority arrangements, and complex, often informal communication channels and coordination mechanisms. The internal collaborative arrangements under matrix structures may lead to organizational learning and capability development, which in turn may facilitate specific types of external interorganizational partnerships. We hypothesize and find empirical support for matrix firms’ tendency to enter into more complex and more challenging alliances than non-matrix firms.

An Irony of the Shareholder-Value-Maximization Logic: The Earnings Cult and Decline of Conglomerates

Jiwook Jung, Harvard University
Guilhem Bascle, Catholic University of Louvain

This proposal reveals an irony of the institutionalization of the logic of shareholder-value-maximization. We develop and test a theoretical framework that presents how the active efforts of firms to meet a precept of this logic—performing what securities analysts forecast—can lead them to enjoy short-term benefits, but can also eventually backlash on them by forcing them to carry out substantive policy reforms such as announcing divestiture deals reinforcing their corporate focus. We test our theoretical arguments on a sample of large publicly traded U.S. firms from 1985 to 2006. Implications of our work for institutional theory and corporate strategy research are discussed.

Conformity Follows Deviation: Evidence from Board Reform in Japan

DaIsupe Uchida, Hitotsubashi University

This study extends diffusion studies by examining how past adopters’ implementation of diffusing practice influences potential adopters. An empirical analysis is performed with a sample of board reforms in Japan for the period from 1997 through 2010, in particular, the adoption and implementation of the corporate executive officer system (EOS) among large Japanese firms. Using a piecewise constant exponential model, I find that the likelihood of subsequent adoption increases when adopters in the same industry have modified the practice, adopters in the same industry implement the practice in various ways, and adopters in the same industry implement the practice but deviate from the feature intended initially.
The Impact of a Board Level Technology Committee on Technology Outcomes and Firm Performance
Brent Clark, University of Missouri
Karen Schnatterly, University of Missouri
Richard Johnson, University of Missouri
Scott Johnson, Oklahoma State University
While the relationship between board composition and firm performance is highly equivocal, we argue that there are stronger connections between board composition and other outcomes. In particular, we suggest that technology committees play a critical advisory role and are related to the technological output and performance of the firm. We hypothesize the firms that adopt technological committees will behave differently than firms that do not and that the composition of the technology committee will influence its impact on the firm. We propose to test these hypotheses with a sample of firms that have adopted a technology committee matched with similar firms that have not. Preliminary findings indicate that, within three years, adopting firms are performing significantly better than their non-adopter matches.

When Do Board Interlocks Matter? The Adoption of Shareholder-Oriented Practices in Japan
Toru Yoshikawa, Singapore Management University
Jungwook Shim, National University of Singapore
This study examines the adoption of stock buyback and executive stock option compensation in Japanese firms. We investigate whether the presence of interlocking directors who sit on boards of other firms that adopted those practices is related to the adoption of the same practices by the focal firm. We also examine whether there are any differences in the effects of such board interlocks between family-controlled firms and non family-controlled firms. Our findings show that the presence of interlocking directors is significantly related to the adoptions. We also found that while the effect of such directors on the adoption of a stock buyback plan is stronger for non family-controlled firms, the effect on the adoption of a stock option pay is stronger for family-controlled firms.
LEGITIMACY, LIABILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

SESSION 150

LEDBURY, FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY

A Little Birdie Told Me: Twitter and Organizational Legitimacy in Initial Public Offerings

Cameron Verhaal, University of Utah
Chong Oh, University of Utah
Leif Lundmark, University of Utah

Drawing on the organizational legitimacy literature, we propose and test a set of preliminary and high level hypotheses that suggest that social media, specifically Twitter, serves as a mechanism for conveying legitimacy in the market for initial public offerings (IPOs). We find broad support for our claims that simply having a Twitter account, and the extent to which a firm utilizes Twitter, will impact IPO performance. The extant literature has identified traditional media outlets as a valuable source of organizational legitimacy, however, social media and micro-blogging remain outside of our current classification of the phenomenon. Our findings, though preliminary, have significant implications for the theoretical underpinnings of legitimacy and organization theory, as well as practical implications for strategic use of an emergent technology.

Do Local Firms Incur a Liability of Localness? The Case of Emerging Country Firms’ Outward FDI in Developed Countries

Fuming Jiang, Curtin University
Htwe Htwe Thein, Curtin University

Prior studies revealed that local indigenous firms in emerging developing countries suffer from a liability of localness resulting from the inward foreign direct investment, especially by developed country multinationals, and this liability and its effects on local firm performance may continue to persist as long as the foreign firms exhibit a competitive advantage over local firms. This study joins academic debates on this frontier, yet, under-researched issue confronting international business researchers and practitioners and makes a counter-argument that the localness of developed country firms may not be a liability in the context of emerging country firms’ investment in developed countries.

Too Much Love? Institutional Support and the Odious Specter of Strategic Incoherence

Richard Hunt, University of Colorado-Boulder

In times of transition, governmental institutions often play a lead role in facilitating the sociopolitical and cognitive legitimacy of emerging industries through regulatory policies that encourage firm formation and rapid market growth. Reasonable though this may at first seem to be, excessive munificence may invite unintended consequences. Using a dataset of six million transaction-level decisions involving all 612 companies and 56,465 permitted projects from a complete industry history, I find that firms will substitute the legitimizing effects of institutional support for strategic coherence. While institutional support does in fact generate a legitimacy dividend, the ill-effects of excessive munificence are evidenced by indiscriminate, contagion-style market entry by unfit firms that perform poorly, fail quickly, and leave a long trail of regulatory violations in their collective wake.

Trading Partner Selection in Online Marketplaces: Does it Matter Where You Are and What You Are?

Gianvito Lanzolla, City University London
Vanina Torlo, University of Greenwich

In this paper we seek to shed more light on the antecedents of seller selection in online marketplaces. We argue that when looking for trading partners buyers are more likely to select sellers that are characterized by strong institutional signals that help reducing the uncertainty around them. We identify two such institutional signals – i.e. seller’s location and seller’s legal status - and we hypothesize that the higher the ranking of the seller’s institutional signal, the higher the likelihood to be selected as a trading partner. Model estimations show support for our hypotheses.

SESSION 28

THE SOCIAL CONTRACT AND STRATEGY

Gaining Environmental Legitimacy: Does Symbolism Work?

Pascal Berrone, IESE Business School
Andrea Fosfuri, Carlos III University of Madrid
Liliana Gelabert, IE Business School

We investigate the impact of environmental symbolism, i.e., policies or codes of conduct which might serve symbolic purposes without necessarily being applied in practice, on environmental legitimacy, i.e., the external validation of a firm’s alignment with those environmental values demanded by the broader public. Drawing on institutional theory, we first argue and then empirically test the proposition that symbolic environmental actions increase a firm’s environmental legitimacy only when they are coupled with evidence of the implementation of more substantive policies. Our findings suggest that symbolic environmental endeavors alone might harm a firm’s environmental legitimacy.

Reputation and Transparency: Why do High Reputation Firms Send Noisy Signals about their Sustainability Actions?

Samuel Touboul, HEC-Paris
Anup Menon Nandialath, HEC-Paris

This article studies the antecedents of the transparency with which firms disclose their sustainability actions. We argue that stakeholders rely on reputation as a filter to set their expectations and that firms respond to these expectations. We find that while in general more reputable firms disclose more precisely their sustainability actions, depending on the degree of consistency of their sustainability performance, there are situations where reputable firms send noisy information. Using a unique dataset (1790 observations over 8 years), we find support for our hypotheses and discuss their implications.

Social Pressure and Innovation: Does Social Pressure Dilute the “Greenness” of Innovative Efforts of Organizations?

Yoonam Youm, George Washington University
Jorge Rivera, George Washington University

This paper addresses the question of whether or not, and if so how, social pressures influence organizations’ innovative activities. In examining organizations’ innovative efforts, the paper examines the patenting activities of U.S. chemical manufacturers, and the relationship between various social pressures and organizations’ patents in environmentally friendly (“green”) technology. Also, it examines how well organizations’ innovations align with the goals of external influences, and under what conditions the discrepancies increase. Following, this study gives implications on how managers and organizations can strategically comply with social pressures, and provides directions in which organizations can successfully integrate the demands of external actors.
The Impact of the Environmental Movement on Firms' Timing of Entry in the Solar Photovoltaic Industry
Panayiotis Georgallis, HEC-Paris
Rodolphe Durand, HEC-Paris

In this study we ask how characteristics of firms’ socio-institutional environment influence their entry timing decisions as new industries emerge and how they interact with firm attributes to shape entry timing. Using the solar photovoltaic (PV) industry as our empirical setting we link environmental movement activity with firms’ entry timing in this industry, and we further study how movement activity moderates the impact of two firm attributes, entrance in the energy industry and technological heritage, on firms’ entry timing in solar PV. Our study aims to contribute to strategy research investigating the determinants of firms’ entry timing in new industries, and complement work at the intersection of social movement and strategy research.

SESSION 59
TEMPUS FUGIT? COMPETITIVE STRATEGY OVER TIME

First-mover IPO, Product Proliferation and Competitive Dynamics in China
Peter Ganioudis, Clemson University
Wuyang Zhao, Fudan University
Chao Chen, Fudan University

An industry’s initial IPO can garner the IPO-firm first-mover advantage in the capital markets, which can accelerate its R&D efforts and enhance existing product offerings. In this paper, we employed signaling theory and theories of market deterrence and preemption to examine the effect of an initial IPO on an industry’s competitive dynamics. Specifically, we posited that the initial IPO will negatively affect competitors’ product proliferation, and this relationship is modified by industry attributes, characteristics of industry competitors, and characteristics of the IPO-firm. To test our hypotheses, we employed data from the Chinese Industrial Enterprise Database (CIED), collected by China’s NBS. Findings reveal strong support for our theory and suggest that researchers should pay greater attention to the effect of IPO activity on industry competitive dynamics.

Temporal Fit and Performance of Event-Specific Product Releases
Miles Zachary, Texas Tech University
G Tyge Payne, Texas Tech University

First mover advantage theory is a dominant perspective in strategic management research through which scholars examine market timing. While first-movers can have advantages, isolating mechanisms that deliver such advantages differ across contexts, and in some situations may not apply at all. Many industries have dominant external events or seasons that create narrow opportunities and/or restrictions on market timing. Using entrainment theory, we endeavor to extend the entry timing literature by analyzing product releases in contexts driven by external events. Specifically, we examine the movie production industry to find that temporal fit with an external event (i.e., holiday) is an important factor for product success. Moreover, early evidence suggests the relationship between temporal fit and performance is curvilinear such that an optimal time of release exists.

The Evolution of Competition and First Mover Advantages in Economically Unstable Contexts
Javier Garcia-Sanchez, Austral University
Luiz Mesquita, Arizona State University
Roberotto Vassolo, Austral University

In light of current macroeconomic instability in global markets, we examine the evolution of competitive dynamics, and first-mover advantages (FMA) when industries are subject to economic shocks. Albeit ordinary intuition would lead most to see economic shocks as harmful, we highlight conditions under which they enhance the relative value of isolating mechanisms such as technological leadership and financial resources, thereby affords pioneers and laggards significant and sustainable market share and profit advantages depending on the resource sets they possess. Based on formal modeling and multiple simulation runs, we offer testable theoretical propositions. We discuss implications for theory and practice.

The Second Time Around: Sequential Quality Signalling and Product Re-Release in the Video Games Market
Joost Rietveld, City University London
Joseph Lampel, City University London
Cristiano Bellavitis, City University London

In markets for creative goods information asymmetries between buyers and sellers are often due to the difficulties of persuasively signalling to consumers how products optimally meet their quality preferences. To increase sales producers invest in as many proven quality signals prior and during product release. Extant research on this hypothesis deals primarily with the coordinated and simultaneous use of quality signalling. In this paper we look at the effectiveness of combining different quality signals when they are separated temporally. We test this using data on platform endorsed re-release of video games between 2001 and 2011. We find that while the re-release reinforces revenues and unit sales, the increase is negatively moderated by the strength of the quality signals already embedded in the product.

SESSION 38
GLOBAL MANAGERS AND MANAGING GLOBALLY

Board Composition in International Joint Ventures
Ilya Cypers, Singapore Management University
Gokhan Ertug, Singapore Management University
Jeffrey Reuer, Purdue University
Ben M. Bensaou, INSEAD

A considerable literature on the composition of corporate boards has developed in recent years. However, there has been relatively little attention paid to boards in international joint ventures (IJVs) and the composition of these boards in particular. With aim to making an advancement in these areas, we combine the corporate governance and IJV literatures to examine the determinants of foreign partners’ representation on IJV boards. We hypothesize that a foreign partner’s representation on the IJV board is a function of the equity distribution of the IJV. Furthermore, we argue that both environmental and behavioral uncertainty moderate this baseline prediction, albeit in different directions. We find support for our hypotheses using survey data on 109 IJVs in Asia.
Country Distance And Managers’ Preferences For Entry Mode Choice

Africa Ariño, ISESE Business School
Xavier Sobrepere, ISESE Business School
Jeffrey Reuer, Purdue University
Beverly Tyler, North Carolina State University

We investigate how managers’ preferences for entering China through a JV or an acquisition are affected by different kinds of home/host country distance: psychic, cultural, geographical, economical, and political distance. We compare the effect of psychic distance -- a perceptual measure -- and that of other distance dimensions -- objective measures, -- and examine whether psychic distance moderates the relationships between objective distance dimensions and managers’ preferences. Preliminary results suggest that geographical distance is most influential, and that taking into account the effect of psychic distance strengthens that of other distance dimensions. Psychic distance moderates the effect of cultural and political distance. We contribute to recover the concept of psychic distance, and to consider dimensions of country distance other than the cultural one.

Expatriate Management and Organizational Competitiveness

Kyoung Yong Kim, University of Houston
Seemantini Pathak, University of Houston
Roger Blakeney, University of Houston

In this paper, we examine how characteristics of MNC expatriate management programs may add to organizational competitiveness. We structure our arguments around the three basic questions of why, who, and how, and tested our hypotheses using a dataset of Korean firms. Our major argument is that what is important for MNCs is not the expatriate management programs may add to organizational competitiveness. Specifically, MNCs which have high levels of breadth and depth of the expatriate programs, the ability to exploit expatriate knowledge and common knowledge are likely to run their expatriate programs effectively so they contribute to organizational competitiveness.

New CEOs’ International Profile and International Strategy

Aya Chacar, Florida International University
Yannick Thams, Florida International University

Research has investigated CEOs’ international work experience and its impact on internationalization strategy. We build on this research in two ways. We contend that in addition to international assignment experience, the foreign imprinting of foreign born executives can also provide the knowledge and relationships needed to succeed in foreign environments. Ultimately, foreign-born CEOs may be equally and perhaps even better equipped to help firms increase their internationalization. More specifically, nationality will guide the internationalization path, with individual CEOs pushing the firm to grow in the region they are more familiar with or those in which their country resides. Preliminary tests using a sample of Global 500 firms show some support for the relationships proposed.

SESSION 97
COGNITION AND CAPABILITIES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TRACK H</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Tuesday, Oct 9</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Common Ground</td>
<td>Time</td>
<td>17:30 – 18:45 h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Room</td>
<td>Terrace 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Facilitator: VK Narayanan, Drexel University

Barriers to Capability Imitation: A Behavioral Strategy Framework

Patrick Regnér, Stockholm School of Economics
Harun Emre Yildiz, Stockholm School of Economics

Although micro-foundations of capabilities have attracted attention lately, little knowledge has accumulated outside cognitive barriers to capability imitation. Based on extant strategy process and practice research, we fill this void by identifying four categories of behavioral imitation barriers: evaluative, normative, administrative power, and administrative heritage barriers to imitation. We use the theory of planned behavior (TPB), being one of the most prominent models on the relationship between attitudes and behavior in social psychology, to build an integrated and coherent framework of behavioral imitation barriers. Our paper provides key insights for resource and capabilities research as it specifies micro-foundations of behavioral imitation barriers and for strategy process research as it details a theoretical structure of contextual and behavioral strategy process elements in an integrative framework.

Dynamic Capabilities and Reconfigurations: How Much is Too Much?

Stéphane Girod, University of Reading
Richard Whittington, University of Oxford

We examine the performance effects of organizational reconfigurations, a key element of dynamic capabilities theory. Our data-set is over 800 reconfigurations amongst Fortune 500 firms. We find that reconfiguration performance is subject to an inverted-U relationship, with returns beginning to fall – eventually into negative territory - soon after the mean reconfiguration rate of five. This relationship does not vary between highly dynamic environments and less dynamic environments. However, we find that incumbent CEOs are more effective at reconfigurations than new CEOs. Our results reinforce the need to attend to the downsides of dynamic capabilities, while also pointing to their value in a wide range of environments and to the role of key individuals in accessing capabilities that may be seen as wholly-organizational properties.

Dynamic Capabilities between Equilibrium and Disequilibrium: Evolutionary Theory Revisited

Felix Arndt, University of Lausanne

Dynamic capabilities have been developed as a theory integrating perspective by emphasizing the evolutionary characteristics of dynamic capabilities. We investigate how evolutionary mechanisms can help resolving the criticism that has emerged around the concept of dynamic capabilities. We suggest a solution for the problem of infinite regression and of being intractable of how interdependencies of this multi-level construct can be structured through an evolutionary lens. Finally, we develop ideas how this structure can be used for future research.

May the Best Group Innovate: The Role of Social Interaction in the Development of Capabilities

Abdelghani Es-Sajjade, University of Leeds
Krsto Pandza, University of Leeds

We present the findings of an inductive, multiple case study of the role of groups in the development of organizational capabilities. Building on evidence from our research we make the following contributions: First, the more favorable the perception of a capability’s value on organizational level, the more likely different organizational groups will attempt claiming ownership of this capability. This relationship will
be stronger in the presence of organizational ambiguity around formal ownership of a highly valued capability. Second, the more intense intergroup competition revolving around an organizational capability, the more likely groups will create tools to influence the development of that capability. Finally, the more tools are shared and adopted across groups, the more likely they will benefit capability development.

**The Role of Evolving Lower-Order Capabilities for Strategic Adaptation**

Svante Schriber, Stockholm University
Jan Löwstedt, Stockholm University

Dynamic capabilities literature takes higher-order capabilities to be necessary for organizations to adapt to environmental change as firm resources and lower-order capabilities are insufficiently flexible. In this study we challenge this view, and based on a case study of a market leader firm in the paper machine industry we show how lower-order capabilities contribute to purposeful, endogenous adaptive development to environmental change. These results are important both for when dynamic capabilities are required, as well as how they can operate to influence firm performance.

**Why Do Firms with Dynamic Capabilities Fail?: Exploring Capability Dynamics in MNCs**

Paula Kilpinen, Aalto University

By taking capabilities as focus of analysis and drawing on organizational capabilities-, evolutionary-, and international business literatures, this paper investigates capability dynamics within multinational firms (MNCs) and puts forward a longitudinal case study on Nokia, the global market leader in mobile phones. During the case time (1991-2011) Nokia went through major transformations as an indication of its' dynamic capabilities. However, the firm has encountered significant difficulties in adapting itself to recent changes in the business environment. This paper illustrates how capability development within MNCs may become constrained by the complexity of the environments internal and external to the firm, and points to the challenges associated with addressing temporally asymmetric and geographically dispersed selection environments.

**SESSION 93**

**COGNITION AND INTUITION**

**TRACK H**

**Date** Tuesday, Oct 9

**Time** 17:30 – 18:45 h

**Paper** Meeting Room 2.2

**Session Chair** Pamela Barr, Georgia State University

**An Examination of Intuition in Strategic Decision-Making: The Role of Context**

Neil Shepherd, Aston University
John Rudd, Aston University

Intuition is a vitally important concept in strategic decision making research because it enables decision-makers to rapidly detect patterns in dynamic environments in order to cope with the time-pressured, ill-structured and non-routine nature of strategic decision-making. Despite a growing body of conceptual literature emphasising the importance of intuition in strategic decision-making; there has been very little development of theory explaining the contextual factors that cause intuition to be used in the strategic decision-making process. This paper demonstrates that by integrating different contextual variables a clear understanding of the influences on the use of intuition in strategic decision-making can be developed. This article develops an integrative theoretical model together with testable research propositions, which if empirically examined, would make a substantial contribution to knowledge.

**Can Organizations Mitigate Individual Biases? Evidence from Mutual Fund Investment Decisions**

Dimo Ringov, Ramon Llull University

Can organizations mitigate the impact of individual biases on organizational decisions? This study investigates whether and how organizational structure and decision making process affect the quality of organizational decisions. Theoretical arguments about the impact of organizational structure and decision process on organizations’ disposition effect - a decision bias that refers to actors’ tendency to sell assets whose prices have increased since purchase, yet hold on to assets that have dropped in value since purchase - are evaluated empirically on a large sample of mutual fund portfolio decisions. The findings suggest that decision making process significantly affects the disposition effect in mutual fund investment decisions.

**Managerial Network Cognition in the Context of 2014 Winter Olympic Games Tender Competitions**

Souren Arzlanian, VU University Amsterdam
Wouter Stam, Hong Kong University of Science & Technology

Empirical studies have revealed that organizational performance is strongly dependent on accuracy of managerial perception of environmental characteristics. We examined how the personal characteristics of management team, environmental scanning, and organizational structure characteristics are related to their perceived accuracy of inter-organizational networks. Our study contributes to the prior work on managerial cognition. However, in contrast to previous research we simultaneously examine the performance effects of three prominent sets of influences of managerial perception. Furthermore, we focus on inter-organizational networks that have received relatively little attention in managerial cognition literature. As such, this study builds on recent observations that there is little empirical research systematically examining influences on environmental perceptions by assessing how different factors affect managerial perception.

**Strategy Making in Unfamiliar Environments: Towards a Dual Process Theory of the Complementary Power of Pattern-Matching and Simulating**

Emmanuella Reuter, University of St. Gallen

A recent and ongoing discussion on the type of cognitive processes involved in managers’ strategy-making in unfamiliar environments has outlined an oppositional view of either strategy-as-pattern or strategy-as-construction approaches; assuming either more dominant underlying automatic or active cognitive processes. We outline an alternative dual process theory of complementary automatic and active cognitive processes, underlying the general activity types of pattern-matching and simulating. We first derived these activities from a systematic review of prior empirical environment interpretation literature. We then theorize how environment interpretation involves a dynamic interplay between pattern-matching and simulating activities, where prior domain experience and cognitive capacity are two central elements, with which managers efficiently balance between stability and flexibility of organizational actions. Implications for environment interpretation, managerial cognition and organizational adaptation are discussed.
Using panel data on clusters of the entire biopharmaceutical industry (1999–2007), we find that both specialization and concentration drive firms towards an ambidextrous balance, which is tilted towards exploration.

The Effects of Process Orientation on Exploitative and Explorative Innovation

Doris Weitlaner, CAMPUS 02 - University of Applied Sciences
Markus Kohlbacher, Graz University of Technology

Research on process management is burgeoning, yet our understanding of the impact of process management practices on innovation performance remains rather unclear. While many researchers have measured process orientation (PO) as a unidimensional construct, we incorporate the multidimensional nature of PO and examine how different process management principles affect exploitative and explorative innovation. Building on a survey-based study of Austrian manufacturing and service companies, our study reveals that the application of continuous process improvement methods and a corporate culture in line with the process approach enhance both exploitative and explorative innovation. We also find that process-based formalization is detrimental to explorative innovation.

The Paradox of Static and Dynamic Ambidexterity

Johannes Lugner, University of St. Gallen
Sebastian Raisch, University of Geneva

This paper introduces the concept of dynamic ambidexterity, which arises from a firm's ability to balance exploration and exploitation and to adapt this balance over time. Building on the strategy-environment coagglomeration literature, we argue that dynamic ambidexterity leads to higher firm performance than the more static forms of ambidexterity described in previous studies. While we introduce the concept of dynamic ambidexterity, we highlight a novel paradox for ambidextrous firms. We show that static ambidexterity has a self-reinforcing effect: while firms become more persistent in balancing exploitation and exploration, their ability to adapt this balance declines. Ultimately, static ambidexterity crowds out dynamic ambidexterity, which harms firm performance. Based on a longitudinal sample of insurance companies, we find empirical support for our arguments.

The Relationship of Exploration and Exploitation: Reaching Consensus on Fundamental Debates Using Meta-Analytic Techniques

Bernardo Correia-Lima, Erasmus University - Rotterdam
Sebastian Fourné, Erasmus University - Rotterdam
Justin Jansen, Erasmus University - Rotterdam

Scholars interested in the interplay of exploration and exploitation have been facing three fundamental debates since March's (1991) seminal paper. First, the relationship between exploration and exploitation – do the manifestations of these two concepts pan out as a trade-off? Second, statistical evidence on the locus of the paradox, i.e. at which level of analysis it is felt most strongly, remains elusive. Third, conceptualizations of exploration and exploitation vary substantially in existing research. We use meta-analytic techniques to aggregate and synthesize all existing empirical evidence to reach consensus on these three fundamental issues, highlighting the important implications of study design and execution in research on exploration and exploitation. We discuss the implications of our findings and outline the most promising future research avenues.

Ambidexterity / Exploration and Exploitation

Developing Ambidexterity in The Purchasing Function: The Anteceding Role of Internal and External Integration

Philipp Zimmermann, WHU - Otto Beisheim School of Management
Sebastian Kortmann, University of Amsterdam
Lutz Kaufmann, WHU - Otto Beisheim School of Management
Carsten Zimmermann, University of San Diego

Exploration, Exploitation and Long-Run Organizational Performance: The Moderating Role of Technological Interdependence

Gianluca Vagnani, University of Rome
Loredana Volpe, University of Rome

Great Minds think Alike: Isomorphic Pressures on Organizational Ambidexterity in Industry Clusters

Renato Sydler, ETH Zurich
Nicole Rosenkrantz, University of Pennsylvania
Georg von Krogh, Swiss Federal Institute of Technology Zurich

Ambidexterity has developed into a ubiquitous phenomenon in management research, asserting that firms need to engage in innovations that stretch between exploitation and exploration. Extant literature has ascribed the environment large influence on a firm's decision to exploit and explore, however, limiting its focus on competitiveness and market dynamism as predominant stimuli. In taking an institutional theory lens, we propose geographical proximity as a third driver impacting a firm's innovation activities through institutional isomorphism. In analyzing industrial clusters, we find that two particular cluster characteristics, namely density and specialization, impact the firm's innovation activities.
The Impact of Mission-Oriented Initiatives on University Research: The Case of Nanotechnology in the U.S.

Hyun Ju Jung, Georgia Institute of Technology
Jeong Sik Lee, Georgia Institute of Technology

We examine how the National Nanotechnology Initiative (NNI), a most recent U.S. government’s mission-oriented initiative, impacts the nature of university research in nanotechnology. We characterize the NNI as a policy intervention that targets the commercialization of technology and a focused research direction to promote national economic growth. We expect that the NNI has brought about unintended consequences in terms of the direction of university-industry knowledge flows and the characteristics of university research output in nanotechnology. Our preliminary analysis of about 4,000 U.S. nanotechnology patents provide some evidence that, for U.S. universities, the NNI has increased knowledge inflows from the industry and diminished the branching-out to novel technologies, the research scope, and the likelihood of technological breakthroughs, as compared to other U.S. and non-U.S. research institutions.

The Market Value of Knowledge Protection: Evidence from a Natural Experiment

Kenneth Young, University of Colorado-Boulder
Matt Marx, Massachusetts Institute of Technology

For firms to invest in R&D, it is essential that they capture value from the knowledge that they create. Firms earn supernormal returns only to the extent that they can exclude other firms from obtaining and using their proprietary knowledge. Many firms use employee non-compete agreements to prevent the leakage of knowledge via interorganizational mobility. In a sample of public firms reporting R&D, we estimate the firm-level returns to non-competes using a natural experiment in Michigan during the 1980s. We find that enforceable non-compete agreements boosted Tobin’s q by 26-30% in the short run. This advantage, however, appears to be fleeting, perhaps the result of a long-run decrease in human capital investment by employees and the unavailability of talent in the local labor market.

Utilization of External Knowledge Resources: How Much Does Firm Scope Matter?

Nandini Lahiri, University of North Carolina-Chapel Hill
Sriram Narayanan, Michigan State University

In this paper we examine how well firms are able to leverage the resources that the portfolio alliances allow them access to. In particular we focus on understanding the effect of distribution of portfolio knowledge resources on the focal firm’s innovation. We hypothesize boundary conditions that affect the impact of portfolio characteristics on innovation. We propose that the focal firm’s vertical scope, its own geographic and technological distribution of resources moderate the impact of the portfolio distribution of knowledge resources. Using a novel dataset of 282 semiconductor firms over the years 1988-2002 collated from multiple sources including the US Patents and Trademarks Office, SDC Thomson, Compustat and other industry sources, we find some support for our hypotheses.

Withholding the Ace: The Performance Effects on Knowledge Hoarding

James Oldroyd, Ohio State University
Joel Evans, Sungkyunkwan University
Michael Hendron, Brigham Young University

This paper investigates the effects of knowledge hoarding on individual and unit performance. We predict that knowledge hoarding allows individuals to improve personal performance through arbitrage, but coworker perceptions of hoarding diminish the individual’s performance, these relationships are moderated by the individual’s level of expertise, and withholding and perceived hoarding are both detrimental to unit performance. Analyzing 297 individuals embedded in 41 units in the US Forest Service, we found that those who hoard knowledge performed better than their peers, while coworker perceptions of hoarding negatively affected this performance. We also found that expertise moderated the effects of perceived hoarding but had no effect on self-reported hoarding. Both withholding and perceived hoarding were detrimental to unit performance. Collectively, our results reveal the mixed fortunes that result from knowledge hoarding in organizations.

Utilization of External Knowledge Resources: How Much Does Firm Scope Matter?

Nandini Lahiri, University of North Carolina-Chapel Hill
Sriram Narayanan, Michigan State University

In this paper we examine how well firms are able to leverage the resources that the portfolio alliances allow them access to. In particular we focus on understanding the effect of distribution of portfolio knowledge resources on the focal firm’s innovation. We hypothesize boundary conditions that affect the impact of portfolio characteristics on innovation. We propose that the focal firm’s vertical scope, its own geographic and technological distribution of resources moderate the impact of the portfolio distribution of knowledge resources. Using a novel dataset of 282 semiconductor firms over the years 1988-2002 collated from multiple sources including the US Patents and Trademarks Office, SDC Thomson, Compustat and other industry sources, we find some support for our hypotheses.
Knowledge Management, Firm’s Organization and Value Creation

Roberto Venturini, Free University of Brussels
Marco Ceccagnoli, Georgia Institute of Technology
Nicolas van Zeebroeck, Free University of Brussels

How do firms extract value from their intangible assets? Appropriability and knowledge management practices are both reckoned to increase productivity of human capital and, therefore, to increase the profitability of the firms implementing them. The combined effect of a joint use is in many ways ambiguous since those practices could potentially pursue different objectives in terms of managing the flow of knowledge and information within the firm’s boundaries. We investigate how different appropriation strategies affect the performance of firms in the presence or absence of knowledge management strategies that foster integration of knowledge coming from different parts of the firm’s organization. Our study sheds some light on the tradeoffs and complementarities linked to appropriability and knowledge management strategies using a US firm level database on individual firm performance, matched with survey information about the organization and appropriability of R&D.

Transitioning Knowledge into Satisfaction: Comparisons between R&D and Marketing Managers

Philippe Byosiere, Doshisha University
Denise Luethge, Northern Kentucky University

This paper examines how the utilization of knowledge in frontline managers is related to self and company satisfaction. Data were collected from 185 R&D managers/scientists/engineers and 122 marketing managers in a large multinational consumer goods firm. In R&D managers, the utilization of experiential knowledge and emotional knowledge are strong predictors of self-satisfaction whereas innovative knowledge is a strong predictor for company satisfaction. Innovative knowledge is a strong predictor of marketing managers' self-satisfaction whereas experiential knowledge and innovative knowledge are strong predictors of company satisfaction.

SESSION 156
STRAWWING ON TRANSITIONS: DEVELOPING ABC SYNERGIES

TRACK J

Date: Tuesday, Oct 9
Time: 17:30 – 18:45 h
Common Ground
Room: Club H
Facilitator: Robert Wright, Hong Kong Polytechnic University

A Review on Social Practices – Epistemological, Ontological, Ethical, and Political Cuts

Andreas Schneider, Swiss Federal Institute of Technology Zurich
Zeynep Erden, ETH Zurich

Since Lave and Wenger's and Brown and Duguid's seminal contributions in 1991, the social practice theory has resulted in a highly vibrant yet fragmented body of literature in organization studies. This paper reviews the existing body of empirical studies on social practice view, which were published in highly ranked journals in the fields of management and organization science during 1991-2011. The objective is to show the transitions in the social practice literature. First, we identify the main literature streams that adopt social practice (SP) view. Second, we show how these literature streams evolve over time along the four main branches of philosophy: epistemology, ontology, ethics, and politics. Finally we systematically analyze several key elements characterizing the research design of the studies and derive methodological implications for future research.

Routine Transfer: A Tortuous Process of Reaching Stability

Paulo Prochno, University of Maryland
Eric WK Tsang, University of Texas-Dallas

This study, based on a one-year ethnography of a new auto manufacturing plant in Brazil, investigated the process of simultaneously transferring an entire set of organizational routines during the critical phase when routines were enacted at the new site. We discuss how agents—workers, engineers and managers—managed the different elements of routines in their effort to achieve stability. We identify three mechanisms of the general process that led to an eventual stable state of routines: coordinating, problem solving, and formalizing.

Strategizing through Sensemaking Practices: Mapping Out a Real Estate Project

Lionel Garreau, University of Paris-Dauphine
Philippe Mouriouc, ESCEM - School of Business and Management

Sensemaking practices are a core activity for strategizing in organizations. Managers can use various types of objects to shape sense in a project. We propose an integrative framework to analyse the sensemaking practices at work in a real estate project. Our results provide a better understanding of the micro foundations of strategy and sensemaking.

Suggestion of a Framework of Dissemination of Knowledge between Research and Practice

Guillaume Carton, University of Paris-Dauphine
Stephanie Dameron, University of Paris-Dauphine

Taking part in the debate opposing rigor and relevance in academia, and about the role of scholars in society, this article suggests a heuristic framework for possible knowledge exchange between the figures of practitioners and the figures of researchers. A taxonomy of the modes of knowledge exchange is proposed, combining both temporality, depending on the synchronic or a-synchronic diffusion and production of knowledge, and the way of interacting, whether there is a co-production or not. This framework is illustrated and discussed, particularly in its capacity to renew the relationship between researchers and practitioners and their mutual influence. This analysis questions the forms of performance that prevail in the evaluation of academics. It concludes with remarks on the social utility of research in strategic management.

Transformation of Scenario Planning into a Real Options Analysis (ROA) in Time of Economic Transition: Latvian Case

Andrejs Cirjevskis, RISEBA
Edmunds Baduns, Ernst & Young Baltic

The value of managerial flexibility appears to play a pivotal role nowadays, given the erratic condition of Latvian economy. There are few academic works on the topic, yet none of the major companies in the Latvia have publicized ROA application. Overall aim of the research is to carry out Real Options Analysis based on Scenario Planning, thereby identifying value maximizing decisions regarding the Business Unit of the Latvian Company. Having combined Scenario planning with Monte Carlo simulation, 3D Option Space and sensitivity analysis – Risk-Neutral Probability-based real options analysis, authors provided a solution to the company's problem at hand. The flow chart of ROA application has been created which would be a useful “road map” for Latvian practitioners in time of economic uncertainties.

Why Downsizing Fails? Applying Prospective Theory in Downsizing Decision Making Process

Andreas Raharso, Hay Group Global Research Centre for Strategy

The normative classical economic theories that founded on rationality of people and expected utility cannot fully explain real life phenomenon. Instead, descriptive prospect theory based on psychological and behavioral studies is more helpful in understanding decision making.
process of managers. It proved that the opposite is true: people are not always rational and behavior bias may lead to less-than-optimum choices. This article looks at how irrational behavior of managers can influence the downsizing decision, which is becoming increasingly relevant in today's economic climate. Further analysis on how such decision affects the company's future performance is also carried out to alert the managers on the importance of accounting for behavior bias in the downsizing decision making process and to achieve desired result from downsizing effort.

SESSION 168
UNCERTAINTY, AMBIGUITY, AND SENSE-MAKING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TRACK K</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Tuesday, Oct 9</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Common Ground</td>
<td>Room</td>
<td>Terrace 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Facilitator: Fredrik Tell, Linkoping University

Entrepreneurial Action as a 3-Legged Stool: Uncertainty, Entrepreneurship and Intersubjective Knowledge

William Forster, Lehigh University
Jeffrey York, University of Colorado-Boulder

Uncertainty is a central construct in entrepreneurship and yet the determinants of the uncertainty an entrepreneur perceives remain largely unexplored. By leveraging the philosophical distinction between subjective, objective, and intersubjective knowledge we theorize how differing types of knowledge (or lack thereof) influence entrepreneurs' perceptions of both state and response uncertainty. We then develop and test a model showing how the relationships formed by entrepreneurs early in the new venture creation process impact the uncertainty they perceive in their environments. Our study offers one of the only empirical examinations of the perception of uncertainty in the process of new venture creation and extends our understanding of the role stakeholder interaction plays in entrepreneurship.

Entrepreneurial Choice under Ambiguity and the Impact of the Overconfidence Bias

Anisa Shyti, HEC-Paris

The aim of this study is to investigate entrepreneurial behavior under ambiguity and assess the impact of overconfidence. Overconfidence, as a psychological bias, may provide further explanations on entrepreneurial choice. Risk and ambiguity attitudes may also explain entrepreneurial choice. Both ambiguity and overconfidence may contribute to the probabilistic perceptions of decision makers. Through a laboratory experiment we intend to disentangle the impact of overconfidence and ambiguity preferences on probabilistic perception. Our theoretical framework builds on Prospect Theory with an additional parameter for ambiguity preferences (Kahneman & Tversky, 1979; Budescu et al.2002). We prime participants with overconfidence as in Moore & Healy (2008), before the choice task. We find a significant overconfidence effect on ambiguity attitudes. Our participants are Executive MBA students in the Entrepreneurship track.

Managing Ambiguity: Growing a New Business in a Nascent Industry

Tiona Zuzul, Harvard University
Amy Edmondson, Harvard University

This paper reports on a field study on the growth of a new company in the nascent sustainable cities industry. We examine how the company attracted a growing number of employees, despite constrained resources and the high ambiguity inherent in very early phases of a nascent industry. Our qualitative data reveal that the company's CEO engaged in a symbolic process of ambiguity management. By signaling legitimacy, crafting aspirational stories, and communicating certainty, the CEO compelled more than 70 individuals to join the new company. By illuminating the growth of an entrepreneurial organization in a nascent industry, we contribute to literature on symbolic entrepreneurship, entrepreneurial growth, and nascent industries.

Recursive Pluralism: A New Approach to Studying Strategic Rents

Sai Yayavaram, National University of Singapore

The core strategy question of “How do firms earn rents?” can be answered in many ways by using different theoretical perspectives such as the industry-structure view, the resources view, the innovation view, the relational view, the transactions view, and the institutional view. In this paper we present a recursive pluralistic approach, which is a novel way to integrate these different perspectives. The key idea is that any single way of earning rents (say, earning monopoly rents as per the industry-structure view) can in turn be analyzed by using all the other theoretical perspectives. Such a recursive approach has the potential to generate a more comprehensive view of how firms earn rents and also help us in identifying potential research opportunities.

Selling Out or Selling In? Sensemaking in the Sale of Social Ventures

Yolanda Sarason, Colorado State University
Thomas Dean, Colorado State University
Dawn DeTienne, Colorado State University

Social entrepreneurship can be distinguished from entrepreneurship by the prioritization of the generation of social wealth or value over the generation of financial gain. We have little understanding of the tension created between a company's social mission and the pressure to create financial wealth. This qualitative investigation explores how social entrepreneurs make sense of their social pursuits when their organizations are sold to multinational corporations. There is evidence that social entrepreneurs construct understandings of their social mission in the sale of their company along a continuum from abandonment (selling out), through preservation, to expansion (selling in). Our results provide evidence that social entrepreneurs enact new mental models and take actions that may expand their social missions through the sale of social ventures.

SESSION 173
NEW VENTURE CREATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TRACK K</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Tuesday, Oct 9</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Paper</td>
<td>Time</td>
<td>17:30 – 18:45 h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room</td>
<td>Club D</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Session Chair: Michael Roach, Duke University

Racial Differences in Financial Capital Injections among New Businesses

Alicia Robb, Ewing Marion Kauffman Foundation
Robert Fairlie, University of California, Santa Cruz
David Robinson, Duke University

This paper uses new panel data from the Kauffman Firm Survey to examine racial differences in the incidence and determinants of financial capital use among young firms. We find a heavy reliance on owner's equity at startup that declines substantially in subsequent years, whereas the reliance on outsider debt remains as high in subsequent years as at the point of startup. We find that black-owned businesses face persistent difficulty in accessing external capital markets. Regression analyses indicate that racial disparities in the amounts and types of early financing between blacks and whites do not entirely disappear after controlling for differences in credit quality, human capital, and firm characteristics. These findings are robust to the inclusion of owner wealth, which was added to the KFS questionnaire in 2008.
Rationale of Original Sin: A Behavioral Model of New Ventures’ Opportunism
Han Jiang, Arizona State University
Albert Cannella Jr, Arizona State University

Prior opportunism research has seldom examined opportunism determination. In this study we developed a behavioral model to unveil the determination mechanism of new ventures’ opportunism. We found that entrepreneurs may use opportunism as risky yet beneficial strategic alternatives. If new ventures suffer from resource scarcity, low legitimacy and volatile environment, which lead to high mortality risk, entrepreneurs may perceive the loss of venture failure as fixed. Out of their loss aversion, they may be driven to take risk and use opportunism to avoid the fixed venture failure loss. However, if entrepreneurs largely use their managerial social capital in their new ventures, they may personally bear the costs and risks of these opportunistic behaviors, and be more concerned to use opportunism to save their new ventures.

The Influence of Founding Team and Consultant Knowledge on New Venture Launch Speed
Michael Devaughn, University of St. Thomas

Using a sample of start-ups in the U. S. banking industry, we hypothesize that the experience of internal founding teams and external industry consultants will increase the speed of new venture launch. Our preliminary results suggest that prior shared experience on the founding team speeds up new venture launch while the use of start-up banking consultants delays it. Finally, we contribute to both the consulting and entrepreneurship literatures by clearly and objectively defining the impact of an understudied outside actor in the new venture, the consultant, on a unique entrepreneurial event, the launch speed of a new venture.

Who Wants to be a Founder, and Who Wants to Join One? The Entrepreneurial Intentions of Science & Engineering PhDs
Michael Roach, Duke University
Henry Sauermann, Georgia Institute of Technology

While founders are a cornerstone of entrepreneurial activity, startups also rely critically on “joiners”, individuals drawn toward entrepreneurial ventures as employees rather than founders. Using a survey of 4,282 science and engineering PhDs, we find that 11% of respondents intend to be founders, while 45% intend to join startups but not as founders. Regression results demonstrate that founders and joiners exhibit similar “entrepreneurial” profiles compared to individuals not interested in entrepreneurship along individual characteristics such as preferences for wealth, risk, and commercialization, but differ in the influence of departmental norms and the role of possessing a technological opportunity. These findings have implications for individuals’ selection into entrepreneurial careers and suggest that individual, social, and opportunity factors all play different roles in shaping entrepreneurial intentions.

SESSION 142
SOCIAL NETWORKS & HUMAN CAPITAL: TYING THINGS TOGETHER

The Elements of Intellectual Capital: Are they Playing the Same Role for Innovation?
Mar Bornay-Barrachina, Pablo de Olavide University
Alvaro Lopez-Cabrales, Pablo de Olavide University
Ramon Valle, Pablo de Olavide University

Using a sample of 150 innovative Spanish firms, this paper explores the role played by the three elements of intellectual capital on innovation. Specifically, we propose that social capital directly affect to innovation outputs, human capital promotes the generation of social capital, and organizational capital plays a moderating role in the relationship between social capital and innovation. Additionally, we expect that specific HRM practices facilitate human and organizational capital in the firm. Our analyses recognize the positive effect of social capital on innovation outputs. This relationship is improved through organizational capital as a moderator of such relationship. Finally, we also identify collaborative and commitment HRM practices oriented to the development of human and organizational capital. We also discuss the main implications and conclusions.

The Interactive Human Capital Resource: Performance Gains from the Configuration and Bundling of Human Capital
Mark Maltarich, Saint Ambrose University
Greg Reilly, University of Connecticut
David Souder, University of Connecticut

Firms gain advantage from their resources, but the extent to which resources are complementary can increase or decrease their value. We extend this thinking to the human capital resource, and propose the existence of an interactive human capital resource. The presence of this resource explains deviations in performance from what would be predicted from the aggregate level of human capital stocks alone. We develop theory that explains how this resource is affected by turnover, configurations of interdependent work teams, and effective leadership. We test our theory using data from the National Basketball Association at the level of the team and the 5-man squad. Our data support the predicted antecedents of interactive human capital, and suggest stronger effects for units that are smaller and more interdependent.

The Temptation of Social Ties: When Interpersonal Network Transactions Hurt Firm Performance
Marc Brechot, University of Zurich
Leif Brandes, University of Zurich
Egon Franck, University of Zurich

We introduce agency concerns to social capital theory and predict that managers can use individual social capital to reduce personal effort costs, which is not in the best interest of the firm. To test this prediction, we collect data on all 8,019 hiring decisions from general managers in the National Basketball Association between 1981 and 2011. We find that managers have a clear preference for hiring players through social ties. To isolate the motivation for this behavior, we complement our data with information on the sporting performance of teams. In line with agency theory, we find that the hiring of players through social ties reduces organizational performance. Overall, this paper documents first empirical evidence that decision makers’ use of individual social capital can lead to reduced firm performance.
The model of shareholder primacy in corporations is losing its overwhelming dominance in the imagination of business scholars. But the field has not yet examined the profound implications of advances in our theory of the firm for the concept of organizational performance. This study proposes that similarity but not outright, ongoing cooperation. Drawing upon existing theories of competitive dynamics and innovation, why companies would want to share their patents with other companies.

Absolute terms.

Reading similarities in these approaches. The panel aims to further the discussion of alliance, has significantly increased in recent decades in relative and "Why would competitors cooperate?" is one of the fundamental questions among business scholars of how we can approach the difficulties of defining and measuring performance as we study the success, failure, and transformation of organizations in a world of shared value creation.

SESSION 47
GOVERNING AND MANAGING HIGH-TECH COLLABORATIONS

TRACK N Date Tuesday, Oct 9
Time 17:30 – 18:45 h
Room Meeting Hall V

Session Chair Hans Frankort, Cass Business School

Factor- and Product-market Commonality and Resource Complementarity in R&D Alliances: Evidence from Continued Co-patenting

Douglas Miller, University of Illinois-Urbana Champaign
Bongsun Kim, University of Illinois-Urbana Champaign
Eoonsoo Kim, Korea University

"Why would competitors cooperate?" is one of the fundamental questions in the strategic management field. Co-patenting, one particular form of alliance, has significantly increased in recent decades in relative and absolute terms. However, firms in general prefer standard patents to co-patenting given the possible legal complications; therefore, it is not clear why companies would want to share their patents with other companies. Furthermore, what makes firms repeatedly engage in co-patenting? Drawing upon existing theories of competitive dynamics and innovation, we move from notions of mutual forbearance to explanations for outright, ongoing cooperation. This study proposes that similarity but not complete overlap in factor markets, product markets, and technological resources creates conditions in which co-patenting goes beyond a second-best choice to become a preferred strategy.

International Collaboration and Innovation In Professional and Technological Knowledge-Intensive Services

Alicia Rodriguez, Carlos III University of Madrid
Maria Nieto, Carlos III University of Madrid
Lluis Santamaria Sánchez, Carlos III University of Madrid

The study analyzes the differentiated role of international collaboration on innovation in technological and professional knowledge-intensive business services. We argue that key aspects of the innovation process such as the nature of the knowledge and social embeddedness may explain different effects of international collaboration on innovation performance. The paper also proposes that the benefits of international collaboration differ depending on the sectoral context. The hypotheses are tested via a large sample of Spanish knowledge-intensive business services for the period 2004-07. The results confirm our hypotheses and show that proximity to international partners is more important for professional knowledge-intensive services, while diversity in international collaboration is more important for technological knowledge-intensive services.

Mitigating Transaction Hazards of Inter-firm Alliances: The Interplay of Governance Form and Contractual Complexity

Evila Piva, Polytechnic University of Milan
Massimo Colombo, Polytechnic University of Milan
Stephanie Schleimer, Griffith University

This paper investigates the relationship between governance form (equity vs. non-equity) and specific contract design decisions, namely decisions regarding contractual complexity (defined as the number and stringency of alliance contract provisions). In particular, relying on TCE we study how governance form and contractual complexity mitigate two different types of transaction hazards, namely appropriability and hold-up hazards.

Understanding Product Innovation Effects of Technological Diversity in Alliance Portfolios

Hans Frankort, Cass Business School

This study begins to unpack the knowledge assembly process linking technological diversity within firms’ technology alliance portfolios to their product innovation. Preliminary analysis of 8,368 new product announcements by 76 U.S. firms engaged in technology alliances within the information technology industry during 1994-2000 offers three findings: (1) product innovation peaks at intermediate technological diversity; (2) the optimal technological diversity is substantially smaller for firms acquiring rather than accessing their alliance partners’ knowledge; and (3) knowledge acquisition represents one causal mechanism linking technological diversity to product innovation, though knowledge accessing appears to be the dominant mechanism by far.

CEO Dominance: The Low End of the Construct

Jianyun Tang, Memorial University of Newfoundland

The construct of CEO dominance – defined as the power of the CEO relative to other executives in the TMT – has been extensively examined for its effect on firm performance. However, research has focused on the high end of the construct where the CEO has dominant power but largely ignored the low end where the CEO has very limited power or is even not the most powerful executive in the TMT. In this study, I hypothesize and found preliminary empirical support for an inverted-U shaped relationship between CEO dominance and firm performance; specifically, firms with a CEO of modest power, on average, outperformed both those with a CEO of very dominant power and those with a CEO of very limited power.
Differentiating between Loss Aversion and the House Money Effect in CEO Reactions to Firm Performance
Yuri Mishina, Imperial College London
Timothy Pollock, Penn State University
Nathan Bragaw, Penn State University
This study attempts to differentiate between the influences of loss aversion and the house money effect on CEO decision making. We explore how performance relative to aspirations influences the risk that a CEO is willing to take with his/her personal compensation, as reflected in the mix between cash and incentive compensation and the number of exercisable, in-the-money options the CEO continues to hold. We also consider how the firm's prominence influences these decisions. We find more support for predictions based on the house money effect than those based on loss aversion. Further, firm prominence appears to increase the likelihood the CEO will maintain riskier positions when performance is below aspirations, contrary to the CEO's preferences.

Enough is Enough: Antecedents and Outcomes of CEO Portfolio Rebalancing
Jason Ridge, Clemson University
Federico Aime, Oklahoma State University
A considerable amount of compensation based research makes the assumption that CEO's are risk averse due to an inability to mitigate investment risk. However, this assumption negates a key aspect of equity based compensation – its tradability. As such, we investigate the tradability aspect of equity-based compensation and how a CEO's ability to divest previously granted stock or exercised stock options impacts the CEOs firm ownership and the amount of risk within which they are willing to engage the firm. Our findings suggest that the accruing of additional stock in a CEOs employing firm further skews the CEOs asset allocation into a single firm thereby influencing the rebalancing of the CEOs portfolio. We also provide substantial evidence that both CEO portfolio rebalancing as well as the exercising of options by the CEO have a direct impact of firm risk.

Exploring Leadership in Board Meetings: An Observation Study of Directors’ Interactions During Decision-Making Processes
Pieter-Jan Bezemier, Queensland University of Technology
Gavin Nicholson, Queensland University of Technology
Amedeo Pugliese, Queensland University of Technology
While boards of directors have received a lot of attention from scholars and practitioners, surprisingly little is known about leadership in the boardroom and its effect on directors' participation during decision-making processes. Based on video-taped observations of six board meetings and semi-structured interviews, we show that leadership is quite often shared among directors, the most central directors significantly vary per agenda item and board members differently approach strategy related topics than operational ones. Taken together, these findings draw attention to the complex and dynamic nature of decision-making processes in the boardroom. Simultaneously, they highlight the need to study boards at a more-fine grained level of analysis and video-taped observations of boardroom interactions show a lot of potential in this area.

Hit or Miss? CEO Over and Underpayment and Earnings Management
Eric Fong, University of Alabama-Huntsville
Adam Wowak, University of Notre Dame
Vilmos Misangyi, Penn State University
Wafa Orman, University of Alabama-Huntsville
A large body of literature focuses on executive tax taking in response to compensation, yet much remains unknown about how pay influences executive behaviors. Applying a prospect theory perspective, we argue that CEOs frame their overall pay situations in terms of gains or losses relative to expected pay levels. We then argue that this framing subsequently influences the likelihood of earnings management or manipulation. Preliminary results from a sample of over 3,000 CEOs provide support for our ideas. In arguing that CEO actions are influenced by the framing of overall pay situations as gains or losses, we contribute to the burgeoning literature that examines the effects of CEO over- and underpayment on subsequent organizational outcomes and, in particular, on actions that may be inappropriate.

Seeing the Error of One's Ways? How CEO (Over) Confidence Influences Corporate Resistance to Feedback
Craig Crossland, University of Texas-Austin
Guoli Chen, INSEAD
Shuqing Luo, National University of Singapore
Firms often make mistakes, ranging from simple manufacturing overruns all the way up to catastrophic blunders like the recent BP-Deepwater Horizon oil spill in the Gulf of Mexico. However, there is considerable heterogeneity in the nature of corporate responses when faced with evidence that an error has taken place, and, therefore, in the likelihood that such errors will reoccur in the future. In this paper, we explore an important but understudied influence on firms’ responses to error feedback – a CEO’s characteristic level of confidence. Using the empirical context of voluntary corporate earnings forecasts, and a 15-year sample of the career forecasting behavior of over 300 individual CEOs, we find strong, robust evidence that firms led by highly confident CEOs are less responsive to corrective feedback.

SESSION 118
THE TMT AS A UNIT

Track O
Date
Time
Room
Paper
Session Chair

Conceptualizing the TMT through the Lens of the CEO
Ann Mooney, Stevens Institute of Technology
Allen Amason, University of Georgia
In this paper, we examine the factors that influence whether a particular manager is included in strategic decision making. Using theory related to leader-member exchange, power, and strategic issue processing, we offer a conceptual model that includes both main effects and contingency factors. This research sheds light on how strategic decision making groups emerge and evolve, which informs the understanding of strategic decision making processes. It should improve the accuracy of the conceptualizations of the TMT, which is likely to improve research predictions. This seems especially important given the wide variation of how TMTs are conceptualized in the literature today with little theoretical rationale. Finally, in this paper we offer suggestions for future research.

Disagreement Among Upper Echelon Managers: An Assessment of Four Decades of Research
Chet Miller, University of Houston
Carla Jones, University of Houston
Codou Samba, University of Houston
Common sense and existing theory suggest that disagreement among upper-echelon managers affects strategic processes and firm outcomes. Existing research, however, has been inconclusive. Although unexplored contingency factors no doubt explain some of our difficulties, more fundamental issues related to conceptualizations of disagreement also could be playing an important role. To assess these issues, an analysis of practices underlying published work was undertaken. Findings reveal 1) few attempts to formally specify the conceptualization of disagreement being used and 2) widespread within-study inconsistencies between the conceptualization implicitly used in theory building and the approach adopted for empirical analysis. Our findings have important implications for interpretations of existing research as well as the design of future studies.
Dracula's Image in the Mirror: Does Top Management Team Diversity Reflect the Organization’s Demographics and Does it Matter?

Donald Hatfield, Virginia Tech
Mary Connerley, University of Northern Iowa

Traditional research argues the strategic choices made by the firm leadership impacts organizational performance. While this research has generated much insight, it has ignored those that provide information to the top decision makers, implement the firm’s strategies, and do the “little things” which also play an important role in firm performance. Our research examines two key questions: 1) does the diversity of the TMT is reflected in the organization—are the TMT characteristics similar to those of the rest of the firms in terms of race and gender; and 2) is organizational performance reduced when the TMT diversity is not reflected in the organization? We use confidential data to test these two questions.

Top Management Team Transactive Memory Systems and Firm Performance: New Insights into Upper-Echelons Effects

Ciaran Heavey, University College Dublin
Zeki Simsek, University of Connecticut

Although upper-echelons theory attribute much of firm performance to top management team cognitive structures, direct insights into the specific effects of those cognitions are relatively scarce. We build a social cognitive perspective, arguing that to the extent a top team develops a shared cognitive structure, or a transactive memory system, for addressing the team’s cognitive interdependency and demands, the firm’s performance will be enhanced. Additionally, we argue that this influence is boosted among top teams with strong social network ties. A separate source study of SMEs confirms that the extent of development of a transactive memory system within a top team positively contributes to firm performance, but that the magnitude of this influence varies depending on the team’s strength of ties in interorganizational networks.
EXHIBITORS

Oxford University Press

ECCH

Harvard Business Publishing

CEO Academy

Pearson

Strategic Management Society

Wiley-Blackwell
ecch, a non-profit organisation, distributes management materials from leading business schools, publishers and authors worldwide. The collection can be searched and previewed on-line.

What can we offer you in the area of strategic management?

- 11,450+ strategy cases with over 1,000 new items added each year
- 8,400+ articles from key journals and newsletters
- 2,300+ individual book chapters
- A free monthly e-mail updates listing new strategy cases
- A collection of free cases to use with your students
- Case method training for faculty and students
  - Case Teaching in Finance & Accounting, 8-9 January, London, UK
  - Start Writing Cases, 14-15 February, Dublin, Ireland
- Global distribution of the cases you have written
- Books and articles on the case method.

To discover more visit www.ecch.com

e ecch@ecch.com t +44 (0)1234 756410
STRATEGIC INNOVATION SIMULATION: BACK BAY BATTERY V2

Clayton M. Christensen and Willy Shih

This single-player simulation puts students in the role of a business unit manager at a battery company facing the classic innovator’s dilemma. Students must manage R&D investment trade-offs between the unit’s existing battery technology and a new, potentially disruptive battery technology while maximizing cumulative profit.

#7015

A free trial of the simulation is available to Premium Educators on our web site: hbsp.harvard.edu.

CASE ANALYSIS COACH

Ideal for Students New to Case Learning

The Case Analysis Coach is an online, self-paced tutorial that introduces the key concepts required to analyze business case studies. It prepares students for situations such as written reports, formal presentations, “cold calls” during classroom discussion, and final exams. It also includes a Case Analysis Worksheet that can be used repeatedly to analyze actual cases assigned for coursework.

#4380

A free trial of the program is available to Premium Educators on our web site: hbsp.harvard.edu.

CLEAR PERMISSIONS FOR ANY COURSE MATERIALS

We’ve partnered with Study.Net to provide new coursepack tools for educators

- Clear permissions for course material from outside the Harvard Business Publishing catalog
- Upload personal material for use in a course
- Deliver digital and print-on-demand coursepacks

See a video overview: hbsp.harvard.edu

Not registered as a Premium Educator? Apply online: educatoraccess.hbsp.harvard.edu
Adopt a true Strategic Business Simulation!

Customize GlobStrat to your course’s content, (from undergrad to executive MBA) and to your training objectives

3 levels of strategic complexity

*GlobStrat Triple Bottom Line*, integrates Sustainability and Social responsibility... in addition to strategic positioning, competitive advantage, customer value, stakeholders value...

*GlobStrat Corporate*, perfect for a strategic management course (capstone type) : 360°, globalization, innovation, differentiation, alliances and partnerships

*GlobStrat Business*, ideal for team building in a management training introduction.

Visit our web site : WWW.CEO-ACADEMY.BIZ
Come and see us @ the

SMS Conference

2012

Market leading texts, innovative technology, solutions for all courses. Come and see us today and discuss solutions for your course!
Strategizing Practices from the Outliers: Enabling “Big Bang” Innovations

CONFERENCE CO-CHAIRS
J. Ignacio Canales
University of Glasgow
Robert MacIntosh
University of Glasgow
Donald Maclean
University of Glasgow

Strategic Management Society

Strategizing Practices from the Outliers: Enabling “Big Bang” Innovations

CONFERENCE CO-CHAIRS
J. Ignacio Canales
University of Glasgow
Robert MacIntosh
University of Glasgow
Donald Maclean
University of Glasgow

Strategic Management Society

Strategy in Complex Settings

CONFERENCE CO-CHAIRS
J. Ignacio Canales
University of Glasgow
Robert MacIntosh
University of Glasgow
Donald Maclean
University of Glasgow

Strategic Management Society

Strategy in Complex Settings

CONFERENCE CO-CHAIRS
J. Ignacio Canales
University of Glasgow
Robert MacIntosh
University of Glasgow
Donald Maclean
University of Glasgow

Strategic Management Society

Startup and Restart Strategies

CONFERENCE CO-CHAIRS
Gary Dushnitsky
London Business School
Niron Hashai
Hebrew University
Dovev Lavie
Technion-Israel Institute of Technology
Ithai Stern
Northwestern University

Strategic Management Society

Startup and Restart Strategies

CONFERENCE CO-CHAIRS
Gary Dushnitsky
London Business School
Niron Hashai
Hebrew University
Dovev Lavie
Technion-Israel Institute of Technology
Ithai Stern
Northwestern University

Strategic Management Society
NAME INDEX

K
Kalais, Kiatichai - 56-57
Kalaet, Andrej - 84
Kalinowski, Magarete - 118
Kanasipriya, Patricia - 53
Kang, Eugene - 97
Kaplan, Sarah - 20-23-24, 37, 70, 122
Kappen, Philip - 56
Karim, Samina - 25, 37
Karintaus, Katja - 86
Karna, Amit - 21, 45, 68
Katila, Riitta - 50, 81
Katkalo, Valery - 3, 33
Kaufmann, Lutz - 36, 145
Kaul, Ashish - 89
Kaul, Aseem - 25, 37, 83
Kazakov, Rossen - 132
Keevil, Adrian - 62
Kehoe, Rebecca - 21, 51
Keil, Thomas - 20-21, 23, 109
Keim, Gerry - 61
Kelley, Keith - 35
Kenny, Graham - 30
Keshagupta, Awiruth - 42
Keupp, Marcus Matthias - 21, 111, 134
Keyhani, Mohammad - 40
Khanagha, Saeed - 107
Khanna, Rajat - 58, 122
Khanra, Tarun - 51
Kiley, Jason - 109, 120
Killström, Ulla - 112
Klipinen, Paula - 144
Kim, Young Yong - 143
Kim, Bongsun - 71, 150
Kim, Nami - 100
Kim, Peter - 20-21, 126
Kim, Min-Young - 21, 71
Kim, Ji-hyun - 58
Kim, Doyoon - 121
Kim, Namwoon - 39
Kim, June-Young - 21, 94
Kim, Hicheon - 21, 82, 116
Kim, Sungho - 86
Kim, Eonsoo - 21, 71, 150
Kim, Changhyun - 90
King, Brayden - 138
Kiss, Andreia - 60
Kivleniece, Ilze - 130
Klärner, Patricia - 116
Klein, Torsten - 54
Klein, Ruediger - 54
Klein, Peter - 20-21, 23, 37, 49, 54
Klieindienst, Ingo - 46, 69
Klimoski, Richard - 75
Kling, Gerhard - 94
Klingebiel, Ronald - 108
Klueter, Thomas - 20-21, 112
Knudsen, Eirik Sahholm - 146
Koch, Jochen - 47, 53
Koch, Michael - 53, 137
Kock, Carl Joachim - 80
Koenig, Jonas Patrick - 121
Koesoma, Allya - 48, 80
Kohlbacher, Markus - 145
Kohtamäki, Riitta - 41, 93
Kolmar, Melanie - 20-21, 23, 25, 30, 41, 86
Kollebein, Michael - 20-21, 120
Lüther, Frank - 97
Lejarraga, José - 88
Lenox, Michael - 24, 28-29, 53
Lepak, David - 20-21, 28, 41, 51, 114
Lerner, Daniel - 11, 73
Lessard, Donald - 75
Levie, Jonathan - 67
Levin, Daniel - 96
Levithal, Daniel - 58
Li, Ming - 68
Li, Teng-Fong - 115
Li, Xu - 106
Li, Hanyang - 46
Li, Shuping - 96
Li, Mengge - 48
Li, Lei - 42
Li, Jiatao - 33, 60
Li, Salim - 21, 52
Lichtenthaler, Ulrich - 133
Lien, Lasse - 146
Lim, Dominic S. K. - 55
Lim, Elizabeth - 21, 93, 128
Lin, Zhiang - 51-52
Lin, Bou-Wen - 69
Linder, Stefan - 21, 36
Lingebach, David - 87
Lings, Ian - 68
Liotta, Giovanni - 136
Lipparini, Andrea - 34, 71
LiPuma, Joseph - 59
Litov, Lubomir - 9, 130
Littmann, Anna - 61
Livanis, Grigoriou - 83
Livengood, R. Scott - 125
Lokshin, Boris - 96
Lombardo, Sebastiano - 86
Long, Chris - 3, 84
Lopez-Cabrales, Alvaro - 149
López-Gamero, Mario Dolores - 43, 67
Low, Kathleen Yi Jia - 21, 43
Lowendahl, Bente R. - 20-21, 123
Lu, Shaohua - 120
Luethge, Denise - 147
Luger, Johannes - 10-11, 93, 145
Lumineux, Fabrice - 21, 100
Lumpkin, G.T. - 136
Lundmark, Leif - 141
Lungu, Daniel - 40, 49
Lussoni, Romualdo - 71
Luo, Shuqin - 151
Luo, Xiaowei - 42, 80
Luoma, Patrice - 21, 75
Luoma, Mikko - 59
Luzzini, Davide - 35
Lyles, Marjorie - 6-7, 12, 27, 89
Lowstedt, Jan - 144

M
Ma, Kuefi - 90
MacDuffie, John Paul - 119
MacGregor, Nydia - 129
MacIntosh, Robert - 57, 68
Mackay, David - 38
Maclean, Donald - 20-21, 68
Madhavan, Ravi - 21, 118
Madhok, Anoop - 21, 24, 39-40, 91-92
Madsen, Tammy - 129
Maggitti, Patrick - 92
MahdaviMazdeh, Hossein - 81
Mahmood, Ihsitan - 96
Mahoney, Joseph - 21, 60, 113
Mahnud, Rubina - 43
Maicas, Juan - 66
The Strategic Management Society (SMS) is unique in bringing together the worlds of reflective practice and thoughtful scholarship. The Society consists of nearly 3,000 members representing over 80 different countries. Membership, composed of academics, business practitioners, and consultants, focuses its attention on the development and dissemination of insights on the strategic management process, as well as fostering contacts and interchange around the world.

The Society is probably best known through the Strategic Management Journal (SMJ) published by John Wiley & Sons. This Class A journal has become the leading scholarly publication in the field of Strategic Management and is consistently rated one of the top publications in the management area. In 2007 the Society launched the Strategic Entrepreneurship Journal (SEJ) and in 2010 the Global Strategy Journal (GSJ). The intent is for these new quarterly publications to soon also become Class A journals and to promote the development and dissemination of advances in the field by maintaining the highest standards of intellectual thought combined with practical relevance, just as their sister publication SMJ has done for many years.